Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.





CNG Auction 102
An Internet & Mail Bid Sale

Closing Wednesday, May 18, 2016

CNG Auction 102

An Internet & Mail Bid Sale

Closing Electronically on Wednesday, May 18, 2016 from 10AM (ET)

Bids submitted by mail, phone, fax, and email accepted until Tuesday, May 17, 2016 at 5PM (ET)

Featuring:

Coins from the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind

Greek and Roman Coins from the J. Eric Engstrom Collection

Greek coins from the Collection of Allan Smith, M.D.

Extremely Rare Borysthenes Electrum

Large Selections of Electrum from Kyzikos, Mytilene, and Phokaia

Unique Silver Stater of Ura in Cilicia

Baktrian Gold Staters of Eukratides I and Menander I

Extremely Rare Ahuramazda Gold Stater of Huviskha

"Zodiac Wheel" Drachm of Antoninus Pius

Rare Ludi Apollinares Denarius

A Diverse Selection of Roman Imperial Gold

Extremely Rare Siege of Jerusalem Follis

Anglo-Saxon Imitations from Denmark and Scandinavia

Extremely Rare Fatehpur Mint Zodiac Mohur

Gobrecht Dollar from the Korein Collection

The Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection of Anglo-Saxon Coins – Part II

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

United States Office:
PO Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479, U.S.A.
Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

United Kingdom Office:
20 Bloomsbury Street, London WC1B 3QA, U.K.
Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916

Email: cng@cngcoins.com

Website: www.cngcoins.com

Grading Conditions

English	Deutsch	Français	Italiano
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	Fleur de Coin	Fior di Conio
Extremely Fine (EF)	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine (VF)	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good/Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

AD	*Anno Domini*	**BCE**	Before the Common Era	**FPL**	Fixed Price List
Æ	Bronze	**BE**	Bithynio-Pontic Era	**g**	Gram
AE	Actian Era	**BI**	Billon	**IY**	Indictional Year
AH	*Anno Hegirae*	**CE**	Common Era	**MBS**	Mail Bid Sale
AR	Silver	**Cf.**	*Confer* (compare)	**PB**	Lead
AV	Gold	**c/m**	Countermark	**RPE**	Roman Provincial Era
BBS	Buy or Bid Sale	**CY**	Civic Year (Era)	**RY**	Regnal Year
BC	Before Christ	**EL**	Electrum	**SE**	Seleukid Era

See **Bibliography** on our website, www.cngcoins.com, for a complete list of reference abbreviations

Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.)
	Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Senior Numismatist:	Bradley R. Nelson
Numismatists (U.S.):	D. Scott VanHorn
	Kenneth McDevitt
	Bill Dalzell
	Jeffrey B. Rill
	Kerry K. Wetterstrom
	Jeremy Bostwick
Numismatists (U.K.):	David Guest
Controller:	Cathy England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Alexandra Spyra
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren
	Dale Tatro
	Julia Motter
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Photography & Design:	Travis A. Markel
	Jessica Garloff
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble
IT Consultant:	A.J. Gatlin

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

AUCTION TERMS

This is an internet and mail bid sale with an automated electronic close, conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.

2. Lots will be sold in the order listed in the catalogue. **The first lot will close electronically at *www.cngcoins.com* at 9AM Eastern Time on the sale date, with subsequent lots closing every 20 seconds thereafter.** All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM Eastern Time, on the day prior to the sale date. Electronic bids may be placed by approved bidders up until the closing time of each lot. The electronic clock on the website represents the official closing time for each lot. Bidders intending to bid electronically must first register at ***www.cngcoins.com***. New website registrations are processed for approval Monday through Friday 9AM-5PM Eastern Time only. No new registrations will be approved on the sale date.

3. A **21% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, fax, email and phone bids. A **19% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids directly placed on ***www.cngcoins.com***.

4. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab"). If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

5. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by check or bank wire. Credit cards (Visa or MasterCard) will be accepted; credit card payments will not be accepted more than 14 days after the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars ($) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be charged an additional $20 fee for bank charges that are the result of international wire transfer fees; this fee will be deducted for credit card or check payment as described above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.

6. Bidders not known to us must provide satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

7. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars ($) and bids must be made in even dollar ($) amounts**. The CNG website, ***www.cngcoins.com***, will execute electronic bids on behalf of all electronic bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, all electronic bids will be executed by the electronic software at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. All written, fax, email and phone bids received before 5PM the day prior to the sale date will be uploaded to the CNG website no later than the day prior to the sale date. These bids will not be subject to the minimum required bid cited on the website at the time of the upload. Any written, fax, email and phone bids received after the deadline or with special instructions will be executed at CNG's complete discretion and will be subject to the next bid required by the website. In the case of identical written, fax, email and phone bids, the earliest bid received wins. An electronic bid has priority over any identical written, fax, email or phone bid. Bid by lot number. No lot will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bids carefully. Electronic bidders may check their bids under User Services at ***www.cngcoins.com***.

8. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

9. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

10. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

11. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

12. Prices realized are published and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realized are posted at ***www.cngcoins.com*** and successful electronic bidders are notified by email after the last lot of the sale closes.

13. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

14. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

15. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. All bidders consent to the confidentiality of consignors' identities and waive any right to require disclosure of the name of the consignor or owner of any auction lot, whether such right is based on New York GOL §5-701(a) or any other provision in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM (ET) May 17, 2016.

The Electronic Close starts at 10AM ET on May 18, 2016. Lots close every 20 seconds.

To participate in this sale electronically you must be registered and approved to bid on *www.cngcoins.com*.

Please read the auction terms for new information regarding bidding, buyer's fees, and payment of invoices.

Order of Sale and Beginning Closing Times (EDT) on 18 May 2016

Greek Coinage	1–670	10:00 AM
Celtic Coinage	671–677	1:43 PM
Oriental Greek Coinage	678–708	1:46 PM
Central Asian Coinage	709–721	1:56 PM
Roman Provincial Coinage	722–772	2:00 PM
Roman Republican Coinage	773–831	2:17 PM
Roman Imperial Coinage	832–1127	2:37 PM
Byzantine Coinage	1128–1213	4:16 PM
Early Medieval & Islamic Coinage	1214–1272	4:44 PM
World Coinage	1273–1390	5:04 PM
World Medals	1391–1400	5:43 PM
British Coinage	1401–1560	5:46 PM
British Medals	1561–1571	6:40 PM

All lots in this auction were in the possession of CNG in CNG's Lancaster, Pennsylvania office no later than 18 March 2016. This information is provided for the protection of buyers who may need to establish the date of US presence for import or export purposes.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Auction lots may be viewed **by appointment only** at our Lancaster office from **18 April 2016 to 18 May 2016** during office hours (Monday-Friday, 10 AM-5 PM).

Enlargements of all single lots and selected multiple lots may be viewed on the internet at the following websites:
www.cngcoins.com – www.numisbids.com – www.sixbid.com
We are sorry, but photographs of individual coins in multiple lots cannot be provided.

Future Sales and Consignment Deadlines

CNG 103 · 14 September 2016
An Internet & Mail Bid Sale
Consignment Deadline: *17 June 2016*

Triton XX · 10–11 January 2017
A Public Auction
Consignment Deadline: *16 September 2016*

In our Lancaster Office, contact Victor England or Bill Dalzell.
In our London Office, contact Eric McFadden or David Guest.

Acknowledgement

CNG would like to thank Jan Moens (jan.moens@bvdmc.com) for creating and providing the *Numismatica Medievalis* font used in this sale.

Thomas Bentley Cederlind
1959-2015



Thomas Bentley Cederlind died unexpectedly on 16 December 2015 in his hometown of Portland, Oregon. Born in Bellingham, Washington on 9 August 1959 to Dr. & Mrs. Irvin Cederlind, Tom was the youngest of four brothers. After graduating from Sehome High School in Bellingham in 1977, he studied ancient history at Lewis and Clark College in Portland and, after some time off, then transferred to Pomona College in California, where he received his Bachelor's degree in 1986, graduating magna cum laude.

Even before obtaining his degree, Tom was already an established dealer in ancient coins and antiquities. During his more than 30 active years in the coin trade, he published 181 catalogs, the last one scheduled to close on the day of his death. Considered by his clients as "a gentleman who favored a good conversation over a big turnover," the well-known collector BCD described him with the following words first published by Uschi Kampmann (*CoinsWeekly*) in a tribute to Tom on 7 January 2016 that probably describes Tom's attitude toward his profession best:

> "Tom is no longer with us. I will miss the enigmatic half-smile he had in store for me every time I visited his table during the December (and later, January) New York show, going back so many years that memories fade like wisps of smoke. I am sure that from somewhere above, his spirit is looking down upon us, contemplating with the same half-smile, the big joke that the lives of each one of us were, are, and will be.
>
> I will not say anything about his passion for coins, which has been an integral part of his life. All of us involved with this great hobby, but mostly his family that had to live with his wonderful obsession, knew about it, and respected him for it.
>
> I will not talk about his quiet, unassuming disposition when it came to talking about coins with collectors who asked from him so much more than they could ever give back. He was always willing to help with information and advice, even when he knew that he would get nothing in return.
>
> I will not mention his integrity and fairness in his dealings, as it would be stating the obvious to all who ever conducted business with him.
>
> But I have one story that I would like to share with you. It involves repeated desperate phone calls between Athens, Greece and Portland, Oregon during very inconvenient hours. I was asking (actually pleading with) Tom to try and recover a coin from his list that was sold to another collector. Those were the days before electronic mailing and the list arrived, as usual, too late. The coin was not only unique, but also from a totally unknown mint. Tom immediately understood how important it was for me, and he was able to get it back by paying a small premium to the collector. He wanted no commission for his efforts, and this alone speaks for the man's quality.
>
> It is rare for a dealer to 'get into the skin' of a collector and 'feel' with him, live through his highs and lows, his cravings, his disappointments, and his triumphs. Tom was such a person and that is why we all loved being with him, and we now miss him and will keep missing him for a long, long time to come."

Another testimonial about Tom comes from his long-time associate and employee, Michael Bezayiff:

> "Tom was a highly intelligent man, who was very generous with sharing his knowledge with both his colleagues and collectors. On more than one occasion, I witnessed him leave the table in order to walk a new collector over and look at numismatic books. He was making sure they were introduced to what they may need to appreciate this hobby. While this act was not completely selfless, it did at times help the entire coin collecting community. That is the way he was, always teaching and sharing this part of himself."

Tom Cederlind is survived by his three-year-old son, Leif Spenser Broncova Cederlind, and by two of his brothers, Jim Cederlind of Seattle, and Dr. Gary Cederlind (wife Cathy; children Ben and Tara) of Sacramento, CA. It should be noted that all of the net proceeds from the sale of Tom's inventory will be going into a trust fund to benefit his son, as per Tom's wishes.



J. Eric Engstrom is an attorney from Wichita, Kansas. Graduating from the University of Chicago Law School, he began his practice in New York City with Dewey Ballantine and then returned to his hometown after his military service. Collecting coins for some 65 years, he started with a bag of coins an uncle brought back from World War II. He earned money to buy his first ancient coins by mowing lawns, and his first ancient coin was a Constantine bronze advertised in *Boy's Life* magazine for fifty cents. Soon after, he bought his first denarius–of Trajan–from B. Max Mehl for $1.50. Engstrom's collecting of ancient coins culminated in the acquisition of a Syracusan dekadrachm.

While still an undergraduate student at Dartmouth College, Engstrom authored the book, *Coins in Shakespeare, a Numismatic Guide*, with the help of Doran Jones. While at Balliol College, University of Oxford, he studied at the Heberden Coin Room, Ashmolean Museum, under Dr. Colin Kraay and other members of that remarkable staff. While serving as an Army Captain in Vietnam, he finished work on his second book, *The Medallic Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill*. He has attended two international numismatic conferences, and has met many well-known scholars, collectors, and dealers over the years.

In 1975, he was appointed by President Ford to the United States Assay Commission for that year. He co-chaired the committee designing the Kansas Statehood Commemorative Quarter. In addition to his two published books on numismatics, he has written articles and reviews for several publications. He is a Life Fellow of the American Numismatic Society, a Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society, and a member of the American Numismatic Association for over 58 years.

Outside of his numismatic interests, Engstrom has been President and Chair of the Kansas Historical Foundation and the Wichita Sedgwick County Historical Museum. He is an Advisor Emeritus for the National Trust for Historic Preservation, and has been a member of the Kansas Historic Sites Board of Review for over 33 years, much of the time as Chair and Governor's Designee. He served as Interim Director of the Wichita Art Museum and has been President and Chair of its Board. Engstrom has a Master's Degree in European History from, and has served on the Board of Trustees of, Wichita State University.



CNG would like to dedicate this auction catalog to one of our long-time employees, Dawn Ahlgren, who is retiring at the end of May after 26 years of service to the firm. Dawn started with CNG in June of 1990 at the firm's original location in Quarryville, Pennsylvania, and has been the backbone of the shipping department since.

Dawn is looking forward to her retirement, and spending more time with her family, including her two granddaughters–Katie and Addie. More than likely, Dawn will also be frequenting the beach at Ocean City, Maryland, her favorite relaxation and vacation spot.

Good luck Dawn and we'll miss you!

GREEK COINAGE

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection



1. IBERIA, Punic Iberia. Circa 237-209 BC. AR Shekel (21mm, 7.20 g, 1h). Male head left / Horse standing right; palm tree in background. MHC 142 (dies 92/121 – this coin, illustrated); ACIP 603; SNG BM Spain 104–5. VF, toned. ($2000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012), lot 88 (HSA 1001.1.23280); Rafael Cervera y Royo Collection.



2 3

2. IBERIA, Barskunes. Late 2nd century BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.06 g, 11h). Bearded head right / Horseman, holding sword, riding right. ACIP 1630; SNG BM Spain 904–7. EF, lightly toned, minor roughness. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Musa Numismatics, 2015.

3. IBERIA, Bolskan. Circa 150-100 BC. AR Denarius (19.5mm, 3.75 g, 11h). Bare bearded head right / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right. ACIP 1413; SNG BM Spain 695–703. Good VF, attractively toned. ($300)

From the Byron Schieber Collection.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* *2:1*

4 5

4. IBERIA, Emporion. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Thirty-second Stater (9mm, 0.33 g). Head of ram right / Incuse square quartered by pelleted lines; in each quarter, a raised section emanating from each side of the square. R&C Group XII, 32; ACIP 6; SNG BM Spain –. VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. Rare. ($300)

From the AG Collection .

5. IBERIA, Emporion. 5th century BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.99 g). Forepart of man-headed bull left / Rough incuse. Campo pl. XVI, 3; Villaronga, *Troballa* 7–13; ACIP 2; SNG BM Spain –. EF, toned, traces of find patina, a little die wear. Very rare. ($1000)



6



7

6. IBERIA, Ikalkusken. Circa 200-150 BC. AR Denarius (19.5mm, 4.12 g, 8h). Bare male head right / Warrior, holding shield, on horseback left, leading second horse to left. Villaronga, *Denaris*, Class I, 1–12; ACIP 2071; SNG BM Spain 1154–66. Near EF, toned. ($300)

From the Byron Schieber Collection.

7. IBERIA, Kelse. Circa 45-44 BC. Æ As (30mm, 18.38 g, 5h). Male head right; two dolphins to right / Horseman, holding palm frond, riding right. ACIP 1490; SNG BM Spain 810–3. Good VF, earthen dark green-brown patina. ($300)



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

8. IBERIA, Uncertain. Late 3rd century BC. AR Tetartemorion (7mm, 0.15 g, 5h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Dolphin right; crescent to right. ACIP 530; SNG BM Spain –. VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, only 2-3 pieces known according to ACIP. ($300)

From the AG Collection. Ex Vecchi 10 (24 March 1998), lot 22.



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

9. IBERIA, Gaulish-Iberian Imitations. Late 3rd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetartemorion (6.5mm, 0.15 g, 12h). Imitating Emporion. Male head right / Pegasos flying right; two circles below. ACIP 526; SNG BM Spain –. Good VF, toned, some porosity. ($300)

From the AG Collection.



2:1 *3:1* 10 *2:1*



2:1 *3:1* 11 *2:1*

10. GAUL, Massalia. Circa 525/0-480/70 BC. AR Hemiobol (8.5mm, 0.43 g). Forepart of lion left, devouring prey / Quadripartite incuse square. Brenot Period 1; Auriol Group Ud, dies 2/2; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, lightly toned. Good metal. ($300)

From the AG Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear FPL 1 (Winter/Spring 1994), no. A3.

11. GAUL, Massalia. Circa 475-465/0 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.92 g, 5h). Archaic head of Apollo left / Crab; Μ below. Chevillon OBM-1 (fig. 29); Brenot Period 2, 1; Furtwängler, *Massalia*, Em. VI, pl. III, 4; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, toned. Good metal. Very rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind, purchased from Dix, Noonan, Webb, June 2011.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* *2:1*

12 13

12. GAUL, Massalia. Circa 470/60-390/86 BC. AR Obol (9.5mm, 0.88 g). Male head right, wearing helmet decorated with wheel of four spokes / Wheel of four spokes. Brenot Period 2, 3; Furtwängler, *Massalia*, Em. XVII; Depeyrot, *Marseille* 2; SNG Copenhagen –. EF, toned, a hint of granularity. Rare. ($500)

From the AG Collection.

13. GAUL, Massalia. Circa 200-121 BC. AR Obol (10.5mm, 0.57 g, 12h). Bare head of Apollo left / Μ Α within wheel of four spokes. Depeyrot, *Marseille* 31; SNG Copenhagen 723-8. Superb EF. ($300)



14 15

14. GAUL, Massalia. Circa 130-121 BC. AR Tetrobol (16.5mm, 2.64 g, 5h). Draped bust of Artemis right, wearing stephane, bow and quiver over shoulder / Lion standing left; Α below, ΑΛ in exergue. Depeyrot, *Marseille* 43/1; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG München 396. EF, attractively toned, a little off center. ($300)

15. GAUL, Massalia. Circa 121-82 BC. AR Tetrobol (16mm, 2.76 g, 6h). Draped bust of Artemis right, wearing stephane, bow and quiver over shoulder; Ρ to right / Lion standing right; Ν to right, [ΟΑΕ in exergue]. Depeyrot, *Marseille* 55/39; SNG Copenhagen 800. EF, lightly toned. ($300)

From the AG Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 64 (24 September 2003), lot 15.



16. UMBRIA, Tuder. Circa 220-200 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (29mm, 22.49 g, 12h). Right hand, wearing *caestus*; four pellets (mark of value) around / Two clubs; four pellets (mark of value) around. Campana 12; ICC 224; HN Italy 47. VF, green patina. ($500)



17. UMBRIA, Tuder. Circa 220-200 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (30mm, 33.55 g, 3h). Right hand, wearing *caestus*; four pellets (mark of value) around / Two clubs; four pellets (mark of value) around. Campana 12; ICC 224; HN Italy 47. VF, brown surfaces, pit on obverse. ($500)



18. CAMPANIA, Neapolis. Circa 275-250 BC. AR Nomos (20.5mm, 7.35 g, 7h). Head of nymph left, hair bound with band; behind, small herm right / Man-headed bull standing right, head facing; above, Nike flying right, crowing bull. Sambon 491; HN Italy 586. Good VF, toned, underlying luster, small flaw on cheek. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 859315 (November 2009); Dix, Noonan, Webb A8 (5 October 2009), lot 5318.



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

19. APULIA, Rubi. Circa 325-275 BC. AR Obol (9.5mm, 0.38 g, 2h). Kithara / Facing head of bull, fillets hanging from horns. HN Italy 811; SNG ANS 721. Good VF, toned, reverse a little off center. ($500)

From the AG Collection. Ex Ritter FPL 73 (June 2005), no. 510.



20 21

20. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 490-480 BC. AR Nomos (18mm, 7.97 g, 10h). Phalanthos riding dolphin right, holding cuttlefish, left hand extended / Hippocamp right; cockle shell below. Fischer-Bossert Group 3, 52 (V23/R40); Vlasto 123 (same dies); HN Italy 827. VF, minor porosity. Well struck for issue. ($1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 352 (3 June 2015), lot 3.

21. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 450-440 BC. AR Nomos (23mm, 8.00 g, 1h). Taras riding dolphin left, both arms outstretched; cockle shell below / Oecist seated left, holding distaff and scepter. Fischer-Bossert Group 12, 181 (V89/R129); Vlasto 192 (same dies); HN Italy 844. VF, toned, reverse off center. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Morton & Eden 75 (2 July 2015), lot 16; Galerie des Monnaies (9 June 1978), lot 1208.



22. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 380-325 BC. AR Diobol (13mm, 1.06 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena right; ≶ behind neck / Herakles seated left on rock draped with lion skin, holding club set on knee. Vlasto 1232; HN Italy 909. VF, toned. Very rare, only one other on CoinArchives. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 229 (10 March 2015), lot 1034; Peus 401 (3 November 2010), lot 5.

Extremely Rare Fraction from Vlasto



23. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 380-325 BC. AR Diobol (10.5mm, 1.15 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Herakles seated left on lion right, holding cup and club. Vlasto 1235 (this coin); HN Italy 910. VF, toned, numerous cleaning marks. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives. ($300)

From the AG Collection. Ex Vecchi 17 (15 December 1999), lot 482; Michel Pandely Vlasto Collection, 1235.

Published in Fischer-Bossert



24. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 365-355 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.72 g, 3h). Nude youth on horse trotting right; Δ below / Phalanthos, holding kantharos, riding dolphin left; Δ below. Fischer-Bossert Group 40, 613s (V240/R469 – this coin); Vlasto 471; HN Italy 880; SNG ANS 945; Hermitage II 54 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, minor die break on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. Fine style. ($2000)

Ex JMG Collection (Triton XVII, 7 January 2014), lot 4; Athos D. Moretti Collection.



25 26

25. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 344-340 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.83 g, 1h). Nude warrior on horseback left, holding spear, shield on left arm; Δ below / Phalanthos, holding trident, riding dolphin left; below, Κ above waves. Fischer-Bossert Group 47, 661–5 var. (V253/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Vlasto 443; HN Italy 870. Good VF, toned, small edge split, reverse a little off center, a few light cleaning marks in field. ($750)

26. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 290-281 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.73 g, 4h). Warrior, holding shield and two spears, preparing to cast a third, on horseback right; ≤Α below / Phalanthos, holding distaff, on dolphin left; pellet to left; below, prow left. Fischer-Bossert Group 80, 1131 (V417/R873); Vlasto –; HN Italy 934. Near EF, deep iridescent tone, some minor die wear. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (20 May 2015), lot 1385.



27. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.85 g, 5h). Warrior, wearing shield and holding spear, on horse prancing left; to left, Nike standing facing, restraining horse; [ΛΥΚΙΣΚΟΣ below] / Phalanthos, wearing shield inscribed E and holding two spears, riding dolphin left; IOP to left, waves below. Vlasto 680; HN Italy 963. Near EF, hairline flan crack. Well centered and struck. ($1500)



28 29

28. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.81 g, 12h). Nude youth, holding shield, on horse rearing left; E[Y] to right, ΦΙΛΩΝ below / Phalanthos, holding Nike, who crowns him with wreath, riding dolphin left; waves below. Vlasto 684-6; HN Italy 964. Near EF, minor metal flaws in field, tiny deposits on reverse. Well centered and struck. ($500)

29. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (20.5mm, 7.72 g, 4h). Warrior, preparing to throw spear, holding shield and two more spears, on horse rearing right; ΣΙ to left, ΔΕΙΝΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ below / Phalanthos, holding dolphin, riding dolphin left. Vlasto 692–3; HN Italy 967. Good VF, small scratch in field on reverse. Well centered and struck. ($500)



30 31

30. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.82 g, 8h). Warrior, holding shield and rein, on horseback left; EY to left, NIKΩTT[AΣ] below / Phalanthos, holding trident, riding dolphin right; ΛΥ to left; below, hippocamp right. Vlasto 699; HN Italy 968. Good VF, toned, slightly soft strike. Well centered. ($500)

31. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (20.5mm, 7.83 g, 9h). Nude youth, shield on arm, hand on mane of horse rearing left; EY to right, [NIKΩN below] / Phalanthos, holding grain ear, riding dolphin left; API to left, spearhead below. Vlasto 701–2; HN Italy 969. Near EF, toned, underlying luster. Well struck. ($750)



32. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (22mm, 7.38 g, 9h). Nude youth, shield on arm, hand on mane of horse rearing left; EY to right, NIKΩN below / Phalanthos, holding grain ear, riding dolphin left; API to left, spearhead below. Vlasto 701–2; HN Italy 969. Good VF, areas of weak strike, die rust and die shift on obverse, flaw on dolphin's head. Struck on a broad flan. ($500)



33. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 6.52 g, 1h). The Dioskouroi riding left; ♆ above, ΣΩΔ-A-Μ-Ο-Σ below / Phalanthos, holding two spears, shield, and Nike, who crowns him with wreath, riding dolphin left; ΓΥ to left, waves below. Vlasto 773–9; HN Italy 1011. EF, toned, a little off center. ($1000)

Ex Mayflower Collection (Heritage 3019, 26 April 2012), lot 23009; Superior (10 December 1993), lot 1595.



34 35

34. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 6.54 g, 7h). The Dioskouroi riding left; ♆ above, ΣΩΔ-A-Μ-Ο-Σ below / Phalanthos, holding two spears, shield, and Nike, who crowns him with wreath, riding dolphin left; ΓΥ to left, waves below. Vlasto 773–9; HN Italy 1011. Good VF, old collection toning, obverse slightly off center. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 5, Sotheby's, 1 February 1984), lot 34.

35. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 6.42 g, 9h). Youth on horseback right, crowning self; ΙΩ to left, ΙΑΛΟ and Ionic capital below / Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding aphlaston and distaff; ΑΝ to right. Vlasto 803; HN Italy 1014. Good VF, dark iridescent tone, minor die wear at periphery of obverse. ($500)



36 37

36. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (19.5mm, 6.46 g, 2h). Youth on horseback right, crowning self; ΙΩ to left, ΙΑΛΟ and Ionic capital below / Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding aphlaston and distaff; ΑΝ⊙ to right. Vlasto 804; HN Italy 1014. Good VF, dark iridescent tone. ($500)

37. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280-272 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 3.19 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing right, head facing, on thunderbolt; [Σ]Ω upward to right, [Δ] in exergue]. Vlasto 1068; HN Italy 1018. Good VF, toned, compact flan. ($300)

From the Byron Schieber Collection. Reportedly ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 5, Sotheby's, 1 February 1984), lot 40 (part of) [unillustrated lot].



38. LUCANIA, Herakleia. Circa 330/25-281 BC. AR Nomos (19.5mm, 7.77 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right; Κ behind neck / Herakles standing left, holding club and bow, lion skin draped over arm; oinoechoe to upper left, Α⊙[Α] to left. Van Keuren 85; HN Italy 1384. Near EF, toned, slightly soft strike on obverse, a few minor metal flaws on reverse. ($1000)



39. **LUCANIA, Herakleia.** Circa 281-278 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.69 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena facing slightly right; Ⲏ to left / Owl standing right, head facing, on olive branch; club to left. Van Keuren 116 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1413. EF, deep iridescent tone, a little die rust on obverse. ($2000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 10 (9 April 1997), lot 31.

Ex Prospero Collection



40. **LUCANIA, Herakleia.** Circa 281-278 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.70 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena facing slightly right; Ⲏ to left / Owl standing right, head facing, on olive branch; club to left. Van Keuren 117 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1414. Near EF, toned, slight die wear, reverse off center. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Prospero Collection (New York Sale XXVII, 4 January 2012), lot 49, purchased from Spink, October 1985.



41



42



43

41. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 540-510 BC. AR Third Nomos – Drachm (19mm, 2.51 g, 12h). Barley ear of eight grains / Incuse barley ear of eight grains. Noe 79 (same dies); HN Italy 1468. VF, toned. Good metal. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 35 (20 September 1995), lot 52.

42. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 8.08 g, 12h). Barley ear of six grains; ram's head to left / Incuse barley ear of six grains. Noe 223; HN Italy 1485. VF, toned, some die wear on obverse, die break on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 54 (24 March 2010), lot 692.

43. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (18.5mm, 8.01 g, 5h). Barley ear of six grains; ram's head to left (faintly visible) / Incuse barley ear of six grains. Noe 223 (same obv. die); HN Italy 1485. VF, toned. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 35 (20 September 1995), lot 53.



44. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 430-400 BC. AR Nomos (20.5mm, 7.56 g, 11h). Head of Demeter right; [grain ears flanking] / Barley ear of six grains, leaf to right. Noe 391 (same dies); HN Italy 1510`. EF, fine style, typical minor roughness. ($2000)



45. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (22mm, 7.77 g, 12h). Head of Demeter right / Barley ear with seven grains and leaf to right; to right, IΩ above leaf. Noe 507 (same dies); HN Italy 1538. Good VF, a couple minor metal flaws on obverse, die break and graffiti in field on reverse. Rare, only six in CoinArchives. ($2000)



46. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (20.5mm, 7.58 g, 9h). Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath; ΕΛΕΥ[ΘΕΡΙΟΣ] to right, Δ to left / Barley ear with seven grains and leaf to left; to left, crouching Silenos above leaf, [Α]Δ below; ΜΕΤΑ to right. Johnston Class A, 2.1 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1557; SNG ANS 451 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 373 (same obv. die); SNG München 988 (same obv. die); SNG Manchester 202 (same dies); Basel –; Gulbenkian –; Jameson –. Good VF, toned, faint roughness. Fine style. ($3000)



47. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (22.5mm, 7.65 g, 1h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; ΑΓΟ below chin / Barley ear with leaf to left; mouse above leaf, Φ below. Johnston Class A, 8.15 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1570. Good VF, small area of porosity in field on obverse, flat spot on barley ear. ($2000)



48. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 340-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (25mm, 15.53 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; to left, forepart of lion right and ΑΓΗ to left / Barley ear with leaf to left; club above leaf, ΑΜΙ below. Johnston Class B, 1.6 (same dies); HN Italy 1574. VF, some weakness of strike on the reverse. Well centered. ($1500)



49. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.87 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Barley ear of seven grains, leaf to left; tongs above leaf, [A]⊙A below. Johnston Class C, 4.1 = de Luynes 495 (same dies); HN Italy 1583. EF, toned. Well struck. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 889759 (May 2011); Gorny & Mosch 190 (11 October 2010), lot 25; Triton II (1 December 1998), lot 82.



50 51

50. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (21.5mm, 7.75 g, 1h). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Barley ear of seven grains, leaf to left; tongs above leaf, A⊙A below. Johnston Class C, 4.7 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1583. Good VF, small graffito 'XI' in field on obverse, die rust on reverse. Well centered. ($1500)

51. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (22mm, 7.83 g, 3h). Wreathed head of Demeter left; ΔΩPI below chin / Barley ear with leaf to left; to left, pitchfork above leaf, AΔ below. Johnston Class C, 5.4 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1582. Good VF, some die wear on obverse, die break on reverse. ($1000)



52. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (19.5mm, 7.76 g, 3h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; E[Y] below chin / Barley ear with leaf to right; ΛY to lower left, star above leaf. Johnston Class C, 8.4 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1592. Good VF, lightly toned, a little off center. ($1000)



53. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 7.93 g, 7h). Wreathed head of Demeter left; [Ŧ]ヨΔ below chin / Barley ear with leaf to left; lit altar above leaf, ΛY to right of stem. Johnston Class C, 10.4 = SNG ANS 503 (same dies); HN Italy 1593. EF, deeply toned, a couple light scratches under tone and minor die wear on obverse. ($1500)

Ex New York Sale XXX (9 January 2013), lot 10.



54 55

54. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 325-275 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.16 g, 4h). Owl standing right, head facing; ≷I to left, olive branch to right / Barley ear with leaf to right; kerykeion above leaf. Johnston Class F, 1.2 = SNG Lloyd 396 (same dies); HN Italy 1611. VF, lightly toned, a few light scratches. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (Part II, 20 May 2015), lot 1399.

55. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 290-280 BC. AR Nomos (22mm, 7.81 g, 10h). Wreathed head of Demeter left; ΔI to right / Barley ear with leaf to right; spindle above leaf. Johnston Class D, 1.1 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1612. EF, flan crack, some die rust. ($1000)



56

57

56. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 280-279 BC. AV Tetrobol – Third Stater (12mm, 2.81 g, 6h). Attic standard. Struck for Pyrrhos of Epeiros. Bearded head of Leukippos right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone; ΛΕΥΚΙΠΠΟ≷ above / Two six-grained barley ears, each with a curly leaf to outside; [M]-E across outer fields, ≷I between. Johnston G5.1 (same dies); HN Italy 1630; SNG ANS 397–8; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 43; SNG Lloyd –; SNG Lockett 404 (same rev. die); Basel 153 = Gillet 202 (same obv. die); Dewing 378; Gulbenkian 72; Jameson 1867. EF, lustrous, a small spot of die rust on obverse. ($5000)

Demonstrating the usual flare shown by the die engravers in the service of Pyrrhos during his military expedition in Italy and Sicily, the small gold issues of 280/279 depicting Nike and Leukippos (HN Italy 1629-1631) are of a refinement second to none. The traditional city founder is rendered in exquisite detail with the added novelty of his helmet being decorated with Skylla hurling a stone, the very embodiment of aggressive violence before the enemy in time of war.

Rare Second Punic War Issue

57. LUCANIA, Metapontion. ***Punic occupation.*** Circa 215-207 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (15.5mm, 1.49 g, 3h). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Two barley ears; crossed torch to right. Robinson, *Second*, pl. VI, 9; HN Italy 1636. EF, lustrous, typical hairline flan crack. ($1000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection.



58. LUCANIA, Poseidonia. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Drachm (19.5mm, 3.55 g, 12h). Poseidon advancing right, preparing to throw trident; ΓOM to left / Incuse of obverse, but ΓOM retrograde and in relief. Gorini 9; HN Italy 1108. Good VF, toned, granular surfaces, rough edge. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex G. Hirsch 275 (22 September 2011), lot 3098; Lanz 76 (18 May 1996), lot 109.



59. LUCANIA, Sybaris. Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (29mm, 7.75 g, 12h). Bull standing left, head right; ∨M in exergue / Incuse bull standing right, head left. S&S Class B, pl. 48, 4–8; Gorini 2; HN Italy 1729. VF, toned, minor porosity, small nick on bull. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Harlan Berk, December 2008.



60. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.62 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Athena right, [Γ above visor] / Bull standing left, [small A on rump]; Γ below; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1760; SNG ANS 879. Good VF, lightly toned, minor roughness. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Apollo Numismatics (inv. 000203), July 2008.



61. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos (21.5mm, 6.99 g, 10h). Head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right on pelleted line; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1799; SNG ANS 992. Near EF, toned, some minor roughness in spots. Fine style and well centered. ($2000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA 6 (30 November 2010), lot 16; Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 420 (March 1980), no. 5.



62



63

62. **LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Double Nomos – Distater (25mm, 15.19 g, 4h). Head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; in exergue, two fish right. Noe, *Thurian* H6 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1807. VF, toned. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

63. **LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Double Nomos – Distater (26mm, 15.28 g, 5h). Head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; Ɪ above; in exergue, two fish right. Noe, *Thurian* H20 (same rev. die as illustration); HN Italy 1811. VF, toned, even minor roughness. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



64. **LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Double Nomos – Distater (25mm, 15.09 g, 11h). Head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; ΕΥΦΑ above; in exergue, two fish right. Noe, *Thurian* J2 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1823. Good VF, lightly toned, slightly off center on reverse. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



65. **LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Double Nomos – Distater (26.5mm, 15.26 g, 4h). Head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with Skylla throwing a stone / Bull butting right; in exergue, cornucopia between Η-ΡΑ. Noe, *Thurian* N14 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 1860. Near EF, toned, compact flan, struck with worn obverse die. ($1000)



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

66. **LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Triobol (12mm, 1.13 g, 10h). Head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with hippocamp / Bull butting right; in exergue, owl flying right, head facing, between ΕΥ and ΦΡ. Cf. HN Italy 1848 (nomos, but Skylla on helmet); SNG ANS –. VF, toned, minor porosity. Extremely rare variety unknown to Rutter (HN), none in CoinArchives. ($300)

From the AG Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 49 (17 March 1999), lot 95; Leu 74 (19 October 1998), lot 43.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

67. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 535-510 BC. AR Obol (7mm, 0.53 g). Forepart of lion right, devouring prey / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Williams 1–31 (drachms); HN Italy 1261. VF, toned, some porosity. Rare. ($200)

From the AG Collection. Ex Harlan J. Berk BBS 181 (7 November 2012), lot 110 .

In his die study of the silver coinage of Velia, Williams was fairly certain of the attribution of the drachms of this type to that mint. However, he was skeptical regarding the attribution of diobols and obols, which he considered as "Auriol" types. Nonetheless, Rutter (in HN) considered that some fractions were from Velia. A comparison of the present piece (and the Ashmolean coins cited by Rutter) with those listed by Fürtwangler in his study of Auriol (Types Ua and Uc) shows a clear difference in style. The lion here is more severe (akin to the issues of Akanthos) than those of Auriol, but, perhaps more importantly, the incuse is quartered by thin lines, like those of Williams' drachms, rather than being of a mill-sail-like design, like those of Auriol. Thus, the attribution of this obol to Velia rather than Massalia is more likely.



68. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 340-334 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.23 g, 5h). Theta group. Helmeted head of Athena right; Χ behind neck / Lion standing right; Ε above, ⊙ below. Williams 280 (O158/R217); HN Italy 1285. VF, toned, struck from worn dies, test cut on edge. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 225 (14 October 2014), lot 1082.

From the Deyo, Oechsner, Nanteuil, Sangorski, and Strozzi Collections



69. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 334-300 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.38 g, 1h). Kleudoros group. Helmeted head of Athena facing slightly left; ΚΛΕΥΔΩΡΟΥ on helmet / Lion standing left, devouring prey; ΧΕ between legs. Williams 334s (O175/R246) = Nanteuil 196 (this coin); HN Italy 1295; SNG ANS 1331; SNG Copenhagen 1560; BMC 70; Boston MFA 152; Pozzi 254 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, typical large die break on reverse (diagnostic for this die), light porosity, light cleaning marks. ($4000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Deyo Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 315; Herbert M. Oechsner Collection (Stack's, 8 September 1988), lot 609; Henri de Nanteuil Collection, no. 196; Ars Classica XIV (2 July 1929), lot 58; Alberto Sangorski Collection; Sambon (19 December 1907), lot 46; Carlo Strozzi Collection (Sangiorgi, 15 April 1907), lot 1135.



70. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.53 g, 4h). Philistion group. Head of Athena left, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with a griffin, single-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; ⊙ behind neck guard / Lion standing right, devouring prey; above, grasshopper between Φ-I; ΥΕΛΗΤΩΝ in exergue. Williams 421e (O208/R298) = Mangieri 166 (this coin); HN Italy 1305; SNG ANS 1364 (same dies); Hermitage Sale II 130 (same dies). EF, lovely old cabinet tone. ($3000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 27 (12 May 2004), lot 52; Athos D. Moretti Collection; Emil Ernst Alfred Lejeune Collection (Rosenberg 72, 11 July 1932), lot 110.



71. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (22mm, 7.36 g, 1h). Caduceus-Fulmen group. Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with griffin; Φ on neck guard, Ƥ behind neck guard / Lion standing right; kerykeion with fillet above. Williams 532 (O267/R372); HN Italy 1316. EF, attractively toned, underlying luster. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Harlan Berk inventory cc64029 (May 2009).



72. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii. Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.64 g, 4h). Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; trophy to left / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; incense altar to right. Arslan dies 57/81; HN Italy 1960. EF, toned, a little die wear. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Künker 182 (14 March 2011), lot 67.



73. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii. Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.87 g, 2h). Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; boukranion to left / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; Ƥ to right. Arslan dies 71/101; HN Italy 1963. VF, toned. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex G. Hirsch 266 (11 February 2010), lot 1524.



74. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii. Circa 216-214 BC. Æ Unit – Drachm (22.5mm, 8.27 g, 3h). Laureate head of Zeus right; grain ear to left / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left. Pfeiler p. 22, 1; HN Italy 1942. Near EF, green-brown patina. ($300)

From the Byron Schieber Collection. Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 7, Sotheby's, 25 October 1984), lot 265 (part of).



75. BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Nomos (24.5mm, 7.63 g, 12h). Apollo advancing right, holding branch; small daimon running right on Apollo's left arm; to right, stag standing right, head reverted / Incuse of obverse, but daimon and ethnic in relief, palm frond to right. Noe, *Caulonia*, Group D, 53 (same obv. die); HN Italy 2038. VF, toned, underlying luster. ($1500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Triton I (2 December 1997), lot 154.



76. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Nomos (23mm, 8.01 g, 3h). Medium incuse issue. Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; ♀♈♌ to right / Incuse eagle flying right. Gorini 8 var. (form of ethnic); Attianese 11; HN Italy 2095; SNG ANS 287 var. (form of ethnic). EF, toned, traces of find patina. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 868735 (April 2010); George & Julia Fekula Collection.

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.

Four Difficult Kroton Fractions



77. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Third Nomos (14.5mm, 2.40 g, 6h). Medium incuse issue. Tripod; crab(?) to left / Incuse tripod; to right, outline of dolphin upward. Cf. HN Italy 2091 and McClean 1560 for similar, otherwise unpublished in the standard references. VF, toned, struck with worn dies. Good metal. Extremely rare. ($500)

The linear dolphin is known on reverses of nomoi and third nomoi, and is typically paired with a crab on the obverse. Perhaps the engraver of this obverse die lacked the skill to adequately engrave a crab?



78. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 425-350 BC. AR Triobol (12.5mm, 1.09 g, 7h). Triopd; ivy leaf to left / Octopus. HN Italy 2153; SNG ANS –; SNG Lockett 623. VF, lightly toned, minor porosity, double struck on reverse. Rare variety with ivy leaf. ($300)

From the AG Collection. Ex Lanz 72 (29 May 1995), lot 108.



79. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 425-350 BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 0.77 g, 4h). Tripod; K P O around / Hare springing right; O above and below. HN Italy 2155 var. (letters on obv.); SNG ANS –; A. Demeester, *Les Animaux et la Monnaie Greque* (Brussels, 2002), 16 = NAC 82, lot 81 = Leu 65, lot 64; Peus 316, lot 86. Good VF, lightly toned, edge split. Very rare with ethnic beginning with *kappa* rather than *koppa*. ($300)

From the AG Collection, purchased from Harlan J. Berk, April 1998.



80. BRUTTIUM, Kroton(?). Circa 400-350 BC. AR Hemiobol (6.5mm, 0.14 g). K within crescent / Large H (mark of value). Cf. HN Italy 2188 (for rev. type), otherwise unpublished. VF, minor porosity. Apparently unique. ($300)

From the AG Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica E (4 April 1995), lot 2126.



81. BRUTTIUM, Lokroi Epizephyrioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.70 g, 10h). Laureate head of Zeus right; thunderbolt behind / Eagle flying left, holding hare in its talons. HN Italy 2327; SNG ANS 519 corr. (thunderbolt not noted). Good VF, toned. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Deyo Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 329; Stack's (29 April 1987), lot 1138.

Beautiful Tetradrachm From a Time of War



82. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion. Circa 415/0-387 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.79 g, 9h). Facing head of lion / Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath; olive sprig to left, ΡΗΓΙΝΟΝ to right. Herzfelder 75 (D43/R63); HN Italy 2496; SNG ANS 660; SNG Lloyd 698; Boston MFA 204 = Warren 174 (same dies); Hermitage Sale II 206 (same dies); Kraay & Hirmer 288 (same rev. die). Good VF, toned, lightly porous. In fine classical style and high relief. ($10,000)

From the Friend of a Scholar Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 2 (21 February 1990), lot 49.

This issue of coinage corresponds to quite an eventful period in the history of Rhegion. Around 415/0 BC, the reverse type on the tetradrachms changed from a seated figure to the head of Apollo. It is thought that this significant change was precipitated by a change in regime in the city. In the mid 5th century, Rhegion was a steadfast supporter of Athenian interests in Magna Graecia, especially in 427 BC, when Rhegion provided its port as a base from which Athens could operate. By the time of the Athenian Expedition in 415 BC, however, Rhegion refused to participate, and remained neutral, an act that effectively blocked Athens' access to the straits. The timing of the beginning of this issue roughly coincides with this event. Region's ambivalence towards Athens, though, did not translate into support for the interests of Syracuse. Perhaps wishing to distance itself from the turmoil in Sicily, Rhegion allied itself with the other major cities of southern Italy in a coalition against Dionysios I, the tyrant of Syracuse. Unfortunately, this decision proved disastrous, as Dionysios invaded Bruttium, and fought against the cities from 399-386 BC, with the result that Rhegion was reduced to near non-existence until it was refounded by Dionysios II in 360 BC. It seems likely that the bountiful tetradrachm coinage struck during this period was used to finance military activity. In any event, these coins exemplify the high aesthetic standard of the Classical Period that is common to the coins of Magna Graecia at this time. The facing lion head is rendered in a bold, detailed manner, as is the head of Apollo, carefully depicted as a serene deity. What separates these coins from their contemporaries is the depth of the relief, which was extraordinarily high. The effect is particularly striking on the obverse, where the lion head has an unsurpassed exceptional three-dimensional quality.



83. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion. Circa 415/0-387 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 4.06 g, 6h). Facing head of lion / Laureate head of Apollo right; ivy leaf behind neck. Herzfelder 114 (D70/R96); HN Italy 2497. Good VF, darkly toned. Very rare issue with ivy leaf rather than olive spray. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 405 (2 November 2011), lot 2117.



2:1 *2:1*

84. BRUTTIUM, Terina. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Triobol (11mm, 1.12 g, 2h). Head of female (the nymph Terina?) right, hair in sphendone; Γ behind neck / Nike seated left on stele, holding filleted kerykeion. Holloway & Jenkins –; HN Italy 2624. VF, toned, a hint of die wear on obverse. Fine style. ($200)

From the AG Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 52.



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

85. BRUTTIUM, Carthaginian occupation. Circa 216-211 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (14.5mm, 2.03 g, 1h). Second Punic War issue. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; pellet below. Jenkins, *Some* Q15–22; CNP 27b; HN Italy 2015. Choice EF, attractively toned. Rare in this condition. ($300)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection, purchased from Frederick S. Knobloch, 1965-8. Ex Burgess Collection, Tulsa, OK.



86. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 510-500 BC. AR Didrachm (19.5mm, 8.60 g, 9h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group III; HGC 2, 94. Good VF, deeply toned, a few minor marks under tone. ($1500)



87. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 425/0-410/06 BC. Æ Hemilitron (26mm, 16.12 g, 2h). Eagle, with raised wings, standing right on hare / Crab holding serpent in left claw; six pellets (mark of value) around, conch shell and octopus below. CNS Supp. 46; cf. HGC 2, 134–5; SNG Agrigento 160. Near VF, dark brown surfaces. Very rare. ($500)

From the J. Swithenbank Collection. Ex Roma E-Sale 5 (1 February 2014), lot 86.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

88. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 338-317/287 BC. AR Diobol(?) (12mm, 0.99 g, 6h). Horse prancing right on thick ground line / Crab; pellet below. BAR Issue 1; cf. HGC 2, 109 (hemidrachm, star on obv.); cf. SNG ANS 1110 (same). Good VF, toned, irregular flan. Good metal. Apparently unique. ($300)

From the AG Collection.



89. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 211 BC. AR Half Shekel or Drachm (18mm, 3.06 g, 1h). Laureate head of Zeus right; 𐤐𐤉 to left / Eagle, wings open, standing left on thunderbolt; 𐤕 to left. Burnett, *Enna* 1–2; BAR Issue 14; HGC 2, 123. Superb EF, toned, a little die wear on obverse. ($500)



90. SICILY, Entella. ***Punic issues.*** Circa 345/38-320/15 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.08 g, 12h). Head of Arethousa left, wearing grain-ear wreath, triple-pendant earring, and necklace; four dolphins around / Head of horse left; palm tree to right, 𐤍𐤉𐤁𐤔𐤔 below. Jenkins, *Punic* 149 (O47/R134); HGC 2, 284; SNG Lloyd 1631 (same obv. die); SNG Fitzwilliam 1487 (same dies). EF, lightly toned, minor surface roughness on obverse. Overstruck on uncertain type. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 82 (16 September 2009), lot 266.



91. SICILY, Entella. ***Punic issues.*** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 16.77 g, 6h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Head of horse left; club to left, palm tree to right, 𐤔𐤑𐤇𐤔𐤁 (Punic MHSBM) below. Jenkins, *Punic* 333 (O108/R272); HGC 2, 295; SNG Lloyd 1650 (same obv. die); SNG Fitzwilliam 1492 = Pozzi 3305 (same rev. die). Near EF, find patina. ($3000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (Part II, 20 May 2015), lot 1437.



92. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 490/85-480/75 BC. AR Didrachm (20.5mm, 8.53 g, 7h). Horseman riding right, preparing to cast javelin / Forepart of man-headed bull right within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group Ic, 70 (O22/R32); HGC 2, 363. Near EF, toned, minor porosity, some die wear on reverse. ($2000)

Ex Stuttgarter Münzauktion I (22 November 2010), lot 55.



93 94

93. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 490/85-480/75 BC. AR Didrachm (19.5mm, 8.57 g, 3h). Horseman riding right, preparing to cast javelin / Forepart of man-headed bull right within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group Ic, 76–80 var. (O24/R– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 2, 363. Good VF, toned, slightly off center. ($750)

94. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 490/85-480/75 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.50 g, 8h). Horseman riding right, preparing to cast javelin / Forepart of man-headed bull right within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group Ie, 98 (O30/R53); HGC 2, 363. VF, some die wear. ($500)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 157.



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

95. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 480/75-475/70 BC. AR Hexas – Dionkion (5.5mm, 0.08 g). Head of horse left / Two pellets (mark of value). Jenkins, *Gela* 202; HGC 2, 377 corr. (head left or right). Good VF, minor porosity. Very rare. ($300)

From the AG Collection. Ex Elsen 70 (15 June 2002), lot 19.



96. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 430-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.94 g, 1h). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; wreath above / Forepart of man-headed bull right; olive leaf behind, fish and knotted fillet below; all within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group VI, 395.10 (O82/R163" – this coin); HGC 2, 347. VF, toned, struck with worn reverse die. ($1000)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex Triton I (2 December 1997), lot 212; Athos D. Moretti Collection.



97



98

97. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.24 g, 4h). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer; in exergue, bird standing right, head lowered / Forepart of man-headed bull right within shallow concave circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group VIII, 468 (O90/R180); HGC 2, 354; SNG ANS 90; SNG Copenhagen 269; Weber 1324 (all from the same dies). VF, lightly toned, slightly off center. ($750)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, purchased from Freeman & Sear, 17 January 2004.

98. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 415-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.23 g, 12h). Nike driving fast quadriga right; above, eagle flying right; [large pellet in exergue] / Forepart of man-headed bull right; barley grain above. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group IX, 483.33 (O96/R192 – this coin); HGC 2, 358; SNG ANS 99; BMC 72; Jameson 191; SNG Lockett 777; Weber 1332 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, area of weak strike, minor flan flaw at edge on obverse. ($1000)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 40 (with Numismatica Ars Classica, 4 December 1996), lot 742; Athos D. Moretti Collection; J. Hirsch XXXII (14 November 1912), lot 54.



99. **SICILY, Himera.** Circa 530-520/15 BC. AR Drachm (21.5mm, 5.72 g). Cock standing left / Incuse square with mill-sail pattern enclosed within segmented linear border. Kraay Group III, – (O33/R29 [unlisted die combination]); HGC 2, 421. Good VF, toned, flan crack. Good metal. ($1500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 85; Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 704245 (November 1997).



100



101

100. **SICILY, Himera.** Circa 500-483/2 BC. AR Drachm (20.5mm, 5.53 g, 7h). Cock standing right / Hen standing right in segmented square within incuse square. Kraay Group Va, – (O85/R77); HGC 2, 422. VF, toned, some roughness on obverse, area of flat strike on reverse. ($500)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 142 (17 October 2005), lot 3443 (part of).

101. **SICILY, Himera.** Circa 483/2-472/1 BC. AR Didrachm (19mm, 8.60 g, 7h). Cock standing left / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Westermark, *Himera* 38.1 (O9/R29 – this coin); HGC 2, 438. Good VF, toned, some roughness, traces of find patina. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex G. Hirsch 275 (22 September 2011), lot 3192; Giessener Münzhandlung 23 (5 November 1982), lot 29; Dorotheum 415 (29 March 1982), lot 10.



102 2:1 3:1 103 2:1

102. SICILY, Himera. Circa 483/2-472/1 BC. AR Didrachm (19mm, 8.17 g, 9h). Cock standing left / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Westermark, *Himera* 105.3 (O15/R77 – this coin); HGC 2, 438; SNG ANS 163 (same dies). VF, toned, some roughness, scuff on crab. ($500)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex Russel Bement, Jr. Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 51, 15 September 1999), lot 141; Glendining-Seaby 2 (15 July 1929), lot 196.

103. SICILY, Himera. Circa 430 BC. AR Litra (9mm, 0.55 g, 7h). Helmeted and bearded head right / Attic helmet right. HGC 2, 446; SNG Lloyd 1029; Jameson 905. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, die break on reverse. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Roma 7 (22 March 2014), lot 103.



104. SICILY, Katane. Circa 450-445 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.08 g, 3h). Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving slow quadriga right / Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath; KATAИAI-O-N around. Mirone 30 (same dies as illustration); HGC 2, 566; SNG ANS 1245 (same dies). Good VF, toned, flan flaw on obverse. From dies of fine artistic workmanship. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Ed Waddell Inventory 49894 (June 2012); Golden Horn Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 2097.

Dies by the Demareteion Master



105. SICILY, Leontini. Circa 466-460 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.32 g, 1h). Dies by the Demareteion master. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer with open wreath held in both hands; in exergue, lion right / Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath; three leaves and LEO[NTI-N]O-N around; below, lion right. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 29 (same dies); HGC 2, 665 (same rev. die as illustration); SNG ANS 218 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1046 (same dies); Basel 348 (same rev. die); Dewing 623/622 (same obv./rev. dies); Gillet 439 (same rev. die); Kraay & Hirmer 19 (same obv. die); Rizzo pl. XXII, 14 (same obv. die). Near VF, toned. Rare. ($4000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (6 January 2012), lot 88.

One of the earliest of the recognized masters of Sicilian engraving, the unknown artist who created the Demareteion dekadrachm of Syracuse was also responsible for several dies at the neighboring city of Leontini. R. Ross Holloway discusses the relationship of the Leontini tetradrachms with the masterworks of the "Demareteion Master" at Syracuse in "Damarete's Lion," *ANSMN* XI, pp. 1-11. He regards them as works of the same hand, while Carmen Arnold-Biucchi, in her work on the Randazzo Hoard, sees influence from, but not the work of, the master, with the Leontini piece being a few years later and in a more developed realistic style. In any event, these tetradrachms of Leontini are among the finest works of Sicilian numismatic art.



106. SICILY, Leontini. Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.60 g, 9h). Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Head of roaring lion right; ⟨E-O-N-T-I-N-O-N and four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 38 (same dies); HGC 2, 667; SNG ANS 228 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd 1054 (same rev. die); Basel 349; Dewing 626 (same obv. die); Gillet 441; Rizzo pl. XXIII, 2. Good VF, lightly toned. ($3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 50 (23 June 1999), lot 472.



107. SICILY, Leontini. Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.09 g, 10h). Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Head of roaring lion right; ⟨E-O-N-T-I-N-O-N and four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 45 (same obv. die as illustration); HGC 2, 667; SNG ANS 245–7; SNG Lloyd 1056 (same obv. die); Basel –; Dewing 628; Gillet 443 (same dies); Rizzo pl. XXIII, 7. Near EF, toned. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Robert O. Ebert Collection (Gemini V, 6 January 2009), lot 436; Sternberg XX (20 April 1988), lot 284.



108. SICILY, Leontini. Circa 440-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.27 g, 5h). Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Head of roaring lion left; ⟨E-O-N[T]-N-O-N and three barley grains around, [leaf to right]. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 53 (same obv. die); HGC 2, 670 (same dies as illustration); SNG ANS 240 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1060 var. (same obv. die, rev. type right); Basel –; Dewing 629; Gillet 443 (same dies); Rizzo pl. XXIII, 22 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, light scratch and area of roughness on reverse. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 84 (5 May 2010), lot 110.



109



110

109. SICILY, Leontini. Circa 430-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.29 g, 10h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of roaring lion left; leaf to right, three barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 55 (same dies); HGC 2, 671; SNG ANS 229-30 (same obv. die); Rizzo, pl. XXIV, 4 (same dies). EF, toned, flan a little irregular, minor die break on obverse (characteristic for this die). ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.

110. SICILY, Leontini. Circa 425-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.25 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right; three barley grains around, mullet (*chelon labrosus*) below. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 62 var. (same dies, but before olive spray was added to obverse); SNG ANS 253 corr. (same obv. die; probably not tooled to remove olive spray); Basel 354 var. (same dies; same); Gillet 652 var. (same dies; same). Good VF, toned, hairline flan crack. Rare without olive spray on obverse. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex G. Hirsch 275 (22 September 2011), lot 3221; Numismatica Ars Classica I (19 May 1999), lot 1162; G. Hirsch 194 (19 February 1997), lot 86; Numismatica Ars Classica Autumn Sale (26 October 1995), lot 122.

Almost all examples from this obverse die have an olive spray behind the neck of Apollo. The cataloger of the ANS collection, seeing the clear tooling in Apollo's hair, rightly noted that their coin was tooled, but assumed that the olive spray was also removed in this process. The present coin, though, which is well struck in this area of the die, clearly shows that it was not originally present in the die, but rather a latter addition. Thus, the ANS coin may also be a rare example of this issue without the olive spray.



111. SICILY, Leontini. Circa 425-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 17.76 g, 4h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around, tripod to lower left. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 63 (same dies); HGC 2, 675; SNG ANS 255 (same dies). Good VF, toned, struck with worn dies, delamination on obverse. Very rare. ($2000)

Ex Peus 392 (4 May 2007), lot 4140.



112. SICILY, Lilybaion (as 'Cape of Melkart'). Circa 350-310 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.81 g, 9h). Charioteer driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer / Wreathed head of Kore-Persephone right; three dolphins around. Jenkins, *Punic* 16 (O8/R13); HGC 2, 733. VF, toned. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Hauck & Aufhäuser 20 (16 October 2007), lot 217; Giessener Münzhandlung 44 (3 April 1989), lot 137.



113. SICILY, Lilybaion (as 'Cape of Melkart'). Circa 330-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.00 g, 3h). Charioteer driving fast quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer / Wreathed head of Kore-Persephone right; three dolphins around. Jenkins, *Punic* 40 (O14/R31); HGC 2, 741. Good VF, lightly toned, usual compact flan. ($2000)

From the David Wray Collection.



114. SICILY, Panormos (as Ziz). Circa 340-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.00 g, 9h). Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand, reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath she holds with both hands; in exergue, 𐤑𐤉𐤑 (Punic *ṢYṢ*) and dolphin leaping left / Head of Arethousa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace; two dolphins to left, flower to right. Jenkins, *Punic* 65 (O17/R52); HGC 2, 1022; Ars Classica XVI, lot 594 (same dies); Bement 424 (same dies). Near EF, toned, some die rust. ($3000)

From the Volteia Collection.

Jenkins called the device behind the head of Arethousa a "star and monogram", but a close inspection of the illustrated examples, as well as the present piece, reveals that it is more likely some variety of flower.



115 116

115. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 540-515 BC. AR Didrachm (23.5mm, 8.77 g). Selinon leaf / Incuse square divided into twelve sections. Arnold-Biucchi Group 1; Selinus Hoard 32; HGC 2, 1211. EF, lightly toned. ($1000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Sotheby's (7 March 1996), lot 56.

116. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 540-515 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.87 g). Selinon leaf / Incuse square divided into twelve sections. Arnold-Biucchi Group 1; Selinus Hoard 32; HGC 2, 1211. EF, deeply toned, granular surfaces. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXXIV (6 January 2015), lot 26.



117. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 540-515 BC. AR Didrachm (23mm, 8.89 g). Selinon leaf / Incuse square divided into nine sections. Arnold-Biucchi Group 1; Selinus Hoard 44 (same dies); cf. HGC 2, 1208. Near EF, darkly toned, a few marks. ($1500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 232 (5 October 2015), lot 64.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

118. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 480/70-460 BC. AR Pentonkion (8mm, 0.18 g). Selinon leaf / Five pellets (mark of value). Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, minor porosity. Extremely rare. ($300)

Ex Astarte XIV (24 April 2004), lot 165.



119. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 455-409 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.21 g, 9h). Artemis, holding reins in both hands, driving quadriga left; beside her, Apollo standing left, drawing bow; ⋏⋁⊖-ꟻ⊤⋏-⊖⋏ꟻ⅄∃⋚ around / River god Selinos, nude, standing left, holding in right hand a phiale over altar to left, cradling in left arm a palm branch; before altar, cock standing left; to right, selinon leaf above bull standing left on basis; ⋚-E⅄ꟻ-⋏⊖-⋚ around above. Schwabacher 6 (Q1/S6); HGC 2, 1220; SNG ANS 688; SNG Lloyd 1224; SNG München 880; BMC 26; Hunterian 5 (all from the same obv. die). VF, lightly toned, struck with worn obverse die, tiny die flaw on reverse. ($3000)

Ex Cayón (30 November 2013), lot 230.



120. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 455-409 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.24 g, 12h). Artemis, holding reins, driving quadriga right; beside her, Apollo standing right, drawing bow; barley grain in exergue / Selinos standing left, holding palm frond and phiale over altar to left; before altar, cock standing left; to right, selinon leaf above bull standing left on basis. Schwabacher 25 (Q8/S19); HGC 2, 1221; Bement 438 (same dies). Good VF, toned, obverse off center. ($2000)

Ex Freeman & Sear 11 (23 November 2004), lot 27.



121. SICILY, Syracuse. *The Gamoroi.* Circa 500-490/86 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.51 g, 9h). Charioteer, holding reins in both hands, driving slow quadriga right / Head of Arethousa left in incuse circle in center of quadripartite incuse square. Boehringer Series I, 16 (V12/R9); HGC 2, 1302. VF, toned, minor roughess. Rare. ($2000)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex Rauch 43 (5 June 1989), lot 124.



122. SICILY, Syracuse. *Gelon I.* 485-478 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.86 g, 8h). Struck circa 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIb, 87 (V42/R56); HGC 2, 1306. Good VF, lightly toned, a little die wear, a few light marks under tone on reverse. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



123. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 16.90 g, 5h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIIIa, 102 (V42/R56); SNG ANS 27; McClean 2599; Pozzi 551; Randazzo 258-9 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, some roughness. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Pegasi, June 2013.



124. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.40 g, 6h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIIIa, 104E (V48/R71E); HGC 2, 1306; Randazzo 261 (same dies). Good VF, toned, slightly off center. ($1500)

Ex Ronald J. Hansen Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 318, 15 January 2014), lot 29.



125. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23.5mm, 17.19 g, 6h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIIIa, 107 (V49/R73); HGC 2, 1306. Good VF, toned, slightly off center, cleaning marks on obverse. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



126. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.01 g, 4h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIIIb, 154 (V69/R106); HGC 2, 1306. VF, toned. ($1000)

Ex Stuttgarter Münzauktion I (22 November 2010), lot 94.



127. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.28 g, 6h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XI, 240–1 var. (V108/R– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 2, 1307; Randazzo 242 (same rev. die). VF, toned, die breaks on reverse. Apparently unique for die combination. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection, purchased from Frederick S. Knobloch, 1965-8. Ex Burgess Collection, Tulsa, OK.

The die combination of this coin is previously unknown, and the reverse die was unattested until the analysis of the Randazzo hoard identified it on a single example.



128. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.26 g, 10h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIIb, 314 (V152/R220); HGC 2, 1307. VF, attractive light toning. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Tom Cederlind, November 2008.



129. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 17.25 g, 5h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath held in both hands / Head of Arethousa right, wearing pearl tainia, single-pendant earring and necklace; ϟVᛕA-ΚO-ϟ-IOИ and four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIIc, 337 (V166/R237); HGC 2, 1307. Good VF, lightly toned. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Stack's Bowers and Ponterio 164 (6 January 2012), lot 99.



130. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.03 g, 6h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIIc, 340 (V167/R239); HGC 2, 1307. Good VF, toned. Artistic dies. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 223.



131. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.26 g, 5h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIId, 348 (V171/R244); HGC 2, 1307. Good VF, toned, minor roughness. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 225; Albert M. Potts Collection (Gemini IV, 8 January 2008), lot 51; Gans 15 (4 May 1955), lot 219; H. Otto Collection (A. Hess, 1 December 1931), lot 166.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

132. SICILY, Syracuse. *Hieron I.* 478-466 BC. AR Litra (10mm, 0.64 g). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Diademed head of Arethusa right / Wheel with four spokes. Boehringer Series XII, 362-70 (unlisted dies); HGC 2, 1371. EF. ($500)

From the Volteia Collection.



133. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.19 g, 11h). Struck circa 466-460 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with open wreath held in both hands; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethousa right, wearing pearl tainia, single-pendant earring, and necklace; ΣYPAKOΣIΩN and four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIVa, 470 (V253/R338); HGC 2, 1311. Good VF, attractive old cabinet tone, slight die shift on reverse. ($3000)

Ex Jencek Historical Enterprise Inventory Y06342 (December 2013), acquired from a collection formed in the 1960s.



134. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.17 g, 4h). Struck circa 466-460 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIVa, 483 (V257/R346); HGC 2, 1311. Good VF, toned, reverse off center. ($3000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica R (17 May 2007), lot 1081; reportedly ex British Museum Collection (BMC 74).



135. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.38 g, 5h). Struck circa 466-460 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIVb, 489 (V258/R351); HGC 2, 1312. EF, lightly toned, area of flat strike, reverse off center. ($1000)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, purchased from Dr. Neil Geddes, 20 November 2002. Ex Noble 54 (22 July 1997), lot 1640; Stack's (6 December 1995), lot 65.



136. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.41 g, 9h). Struck circa 466-460 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIVb, 491 (V259/R347); HGC 2, 1312. Good VF, lightly toned. Struck on a broad flan. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Manhattan Sale III (3 January 2012), lot 70.



137. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.14 g, 12h). Struck circa 450 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XV, 510 (V268/R363); HGC 2, 1311. VF, lightly toned, minor die rust on obverse, die shift on reverse. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Rich Pearlman, 13 September 2008.



138. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 17.17 g, 10h). Struck circa 450 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XV, 530 (V273/R368); HGC 2, 1311. VF, lightly toned. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Manhattan Sale III (3 January 2012), lot 69.



139. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.24 g, 5h). Struck circa 450 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethousa right, hair in wide band; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XV, 533 (V273/R374); HGC 2, 1311. VF, toned. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Manhattan Sale III (3 January 2012), lot 71.



140. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.27 g, 11h). Struck circa 450-440 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethousa right, hair in thin band; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XVIa, 554 (V282/R385); HGC 2, 1311. VF, toned, a few deposits, die break on obverse. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Manhattan Sale III (3 January 2012), lot 72.



141. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 16.92 g, 11h). Struck circa 450-440 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethousa right, hair in thin band; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XVIb, 570 (V286/R391); HGC 2, 1311. VF, toned, minor marks. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 267 (2 November 2011), lot 23; Peus 355 (27 April 1998), lot 663; G. Hirsch 118 (20 November 1979), lot 523.



142. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 16.98 g, 2h). Struck circa 450-440 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethousa right, hair in thin band; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XVIb, 582 (V289/R395); HGC 2, 1311. VF, lightly toned, minor die wear on obverse. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Manhattan Sale III (3 January 2012), lot 74.



143. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 16.98 g, 5h). Struck circa 440-430 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethousa right, hair in wide band; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XVIIa, 586 (V291/R396); HGC 2, 1313. VF, toned. Well centered. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 81 (20 May 2009), lot 162.



144. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 17.33 g, 4h). Struck circa 430-420 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Head of Arethousa right, hair in thin bands; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XXII, 667 (V337/R446); HGC 2, 1320. VF, toned. ($500)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex Ponterio 129 (16 January 2004), lot 359.



145. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26.5mm, 17.19 g, 8h). Struck circa 430-420 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Head of Arethousa right, hair in thin bands; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XXII, 671 (V338/R458); HGC 2, 1320. Good VF, lightly toned. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Hunter Collection (Goldberg 72, 5 February 2013), lot 4017.



146. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.29 g, 3h). Struck circa 425-420 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer / Head of Arethousa right, hair in sakkos; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XXIII, 706 (V346/R480); HGC 2, 1322. Good VF, toned, hint of underlying luster, a couple die breaks on reverse. ($1500)

From the Byron Schieber Collection.



147. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.17 g, 6h). Struck circa 425-420 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer / Head of Arethousa right, hair in sakkos; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XXIII, 709 (V347/R485); HGC 2, 1322. Good VF, toned, obverse off center. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 94 (18 September 2013), lot 119; Vedrines (25 March 1988), lot 21; A. Hess 254 (25 October 1983), lot 103; Ars Classica XIII (27 June 1928), lot 297.



148. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 17.31 g, 9h). Struck circa 425-420 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer / Head of Arethousa right, hair in sakkos; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XXIII, 709 (V347/R485); HGC 2, 1322. VF, toned. ($1000)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, purchased from Freeman and Sear, 16 January 2004.



149. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22.5mm, 17.23 g, 12h). Unsigned dies in the style of Sosion and Eumenos. Struck circa 413-405 BC. Charioteer driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer; below, crane standing left; in exergue, fish and dolphin swimming left / Head of Arethousa left, hair wrapped in thin band; four dolphins around. Tudeer 17 (V7/R11); HGC 2, 1327; SNG ANS 255; SNG Lloyd 1366; de Luynes 1189; J. Hirsch XXXII (Virzi), lot 302 (all from the same dies). VF, lightly toned, typical compact flan, minor flan flaw on reverse. ($1500)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 20 January 2004. Ex Ponterio 129 (16 January 2004), lot 362.



150. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 16.69 g, 4h). *Reverse die signed by Eumenes*. Struck circa 415-405 BC. Charioteer driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer / Head of Arethousa left; EVMHNOV below; four dolphins around. Tudeer 19 (V8/R12); HGC 2, 1328; SNG ANS 256; BMC 141; de Luynes 1180; Ward 275 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, some roughness. Clear signature. ($1500)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 20 January 2004.



Dies Signed by Eumenes and Eu–

151. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.25 g, 11h). *Obverse die signed by Eumenes, reverse die signed by Eu– (Eumenes or Eukleidas)*. Struck circa 413-405 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in both, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in both hands; EV below; two dolphins confronted in exergue / Diademed head of Arethousa left, wearing hoop earring and pearl necklace; ΣYPAKOΣION above, EV below, four dolphins around. Tudeer 27 (dies 10/18); HGC 2, 1328; SNG ANS 260; Hunterian 42; de Luynes 1174; Rizzo pl. XLII, 14; Ward 277 (all from the same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. ($7500)

Ex Triton XVII (7 January 2014), lot 67; Künker 182 (14 March 2011), lot 118; Auctiones 24 (23 June 1994), lot 83.

Sphendone Signed by Eukleidas
Ex Smith, Cooper, Jameson, and Benson Collections

152. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.32 g, 9h). *Reverse die signed by Eukleidas*. Struck circa 413-405 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in both, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in both hands; two dolphins confronted in exergue / Head of Arethousa left, hair in ampyx decorated with swan and sphendone decorated with a star, wearing earring and necklace; EVKΛEI along lower edge of sphendone; ΣYPA[KOΣIOΣ] above, four dolphins around. Tudeer 39d (dies 13/23) = Jameson 808 (this coin); HGC 2, 1328; SNG ANS 268; BMC 191; Boston MFA 405 = Warren 373 (all from the same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. ($5000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Bryan Cooper Collection (New York Sale XX, 7 January 2009), lot 10; Robert Jameson Collection, 808; Frank Sherman Benson Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 3 February 1909), lot 339 (misdescribed in text).



153. SICILY, Syracuse. *Second Democracy.* 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.22 g, 2h). *Reverse die signed by Euainetos*. Struck circa 413-405 BC. Charioteer driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer; two confronted dolphins in exergue / Head of Arethousa left; four dolphins around, [ΕΥΑΙ on dolphin before mouth]. Tudeer 41 (O13/R24); SNG ANS 269; BMC 189; de Luynes 1196 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, slightly off center. Being on a high point near the edge of the flan, the signature is not visible on most specimens of this issue. ($1000)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex Manhattan Sale III (3 January 2012), lot 79.



154. SICILY, Syracuse. *Dionysios I.* 405-367 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.19 g, 2h). *In the style of Eukleidas*. Struck circa 405-400 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer; in exergue, dolphin swimming left / Head of Arethousa left, large band in hair from under which hair flows upward and backward in flame-like locks (depicting her submerged underwater); four dolphins swimming around. Tudeer 89 (V33/R61); HGC 2, 1345. Good VF, toned, oblong flan, double struck on reverse. ($1500)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, purchased from Del Parker, 26 April 2009. Ex Gemini V (6 January 2009), lot 469; Commander David R. Hinkle Collection.



155. SICILY, Syracuse. *Dionysios I.* 405-367 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.22 g, 3h). *In the style of Eukleidas*. Struck circa 405-400 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in both hands; in exergue, dolphin right / Head of Arethousa left, hair in band, wearing double-loop earring and plain necklace with frontal pendant; [Σ-Υ-ΡΑΚ-Ο-ΣΙ-ΩΝ above hair], four dolphins around. Tudeer 104 (dies 35/71); HGC 2, 1345; SNG ANS 300; BMC 197; Boston MFA 444; Jameson 809; de Luynes 1208; Rizzo pl. XXXXVIII, 16 (all from the same dies). Near EF, attractive cabinet tone, reverse a touch off center. ($5000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 190 (11 October 2010), lot 67; Gorny & Mosch 112 (17 October 2001), lot 4036; Peter M. Suter Collection (Münzen und Medaillen AG 89, 14 June 2000), lot 83; Münzen und Medaillen AG 66 (22 October 1984), lot 43.



156. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Timoleon and the Third Democracy.*** 344-317 BC. AR Dilitron (14.5mm, 1.61 g, 10h). Struck circa 344-317 BC. Janiform female head; two dolphins to right / Horse galloping right. HGC 2, 1375; SNG ANS 516. Near EF, toned, a hint of porosity, minor gouge on obverse, a couple edge marks on reverse. Exceptional for this issue, rare thus. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 196 (7 March 2011), lot 1238.

While not a rare issue, this coinage appears to have circulated heavily, with most specimens exhibiting a high degree of wear. Finding one in the condition of the present coin is thus unusual. A similar example, in Choice EF grade, realized $4750 (Triton XVII, lot 76).



157. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Agathokles.*** 317-289 BC. AV Drachm – Hemistater (16mm, 4.29 g, 6h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath; small ⋜ behind neck / Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand, reins in left, driving galloping biga right; triskeles below, ⋜ΥΡ-ΑΚ-ΟΣ-ΙΩΝ around. Cf. Bérend, *l'or* pl. 9, 1; BAR Issue 1; HGC 2, 1276; SNG ANS 551 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1472–3 var. (obv. control mark); Dewing 934 (same dies); Gulbenkian 327. Near EF, some underlying luster, small edge bump. ($3000)

Ex Roma E-Sale 18 (27 June 2015), lot 109 (realized $5,662).



158. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Agathokles.*** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 16.71 g, 8h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Wreathed head of Arethousa left; three dolphins around, ΦΙ below neck / Charioteer driving fast quadriga left; counterclockwise triskeles above, monogram in exergue. Ierardi 57 (O11/R35); BAR Issue 2; HGC 2, 1348. Near EF, lightly toned. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



159. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Agathokles.*** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.13 g, 8h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Wreathed head of Arethousa left; three dolphins around, ΦΙ below neck / Charioteer driving fast quadriga left; counterclockwise triskeles above, monogram in exergue. Ierardi 76 (O13/R50); BAR Issue 2; HGC 2, 1348. VF, toned. ($1500)

From the Byron Schieber Collection.



160. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Agathokles.*** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 17.40 g, 6h). Struck circa 310-306/5 BC. Head of Kore right, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace; KOPAΣ to left / Nike standing right erecting trophy to right; AΓAOOKAEIOΣ to left, triskeles to right. Ierardi 132a (O27/R76); BAR Issue 23; HGC 2, 1536; SNG ANS 665; SNG Lloyd 1492; SNG Lockett 1003 = Pozzi 645; Gulbenkian 333 (all from the same obv. die). Near EF, toned. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Pars Coins, 21 March 2011.



161. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Philistis, wife of Hieron II.*** 275-215 BC. AR 16 Litrai – Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 12.75 g, 10h). Struck circa 218/7-214 BC. Diademed and veiled bust left; torch to right / Nike driving fast quadriga right; E below. CCO 40 (D11/R23); BAR Issue 65; HGC 2, 1554. VF, surfaces a little bright, edge chip on reverse. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Forum Ancient Coins, 14 October 2009.



162. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Philistis, wife of Hieron II.*** 275-215 BC. AR 16 Litrai – Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.41 g, 2h). Struck circa 218/7-214 BC. Diademed and veiled bust left; grain ear to right / Nike driving fast quadriga right; KI above, grain ear below. CCO 63.2 (D16/R40 – this coin, illustrated); BAR Issue 65; HGC 2, 1554. Good VF, toned, a few die flaws and die rust. ($2000)

Ex collection of a Southern Pathologist (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 342, 14 January 2015), lot 67, purchased from Superior, 28 December 1989; Lanz 44 (16 May 1988), lot 93.

Important New Die Link



163. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Philistis, wife of Hieron II.*** 275-215 BC. AR 16 Litrai – Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.17 g, 5h). Struck circa 218/7-214 BC. Diademed and veiled bust left; star to right / Nike driving slow quadriga right; star above, ϗ to right. CCO – (D21 [from prior series]/R27); BAR Issue 65; HGC 2, 1556. EF, dark iridescent tone, a couple flan flaws on obverse. Numismatically important coin, linking two series of Philistis' coins. ($1000)

This die combination links Philistis' two tetradrachm series, one with galloping quadriga reverse, the other with a slow quadriga. The link is doubly important as it suggests a reordering of the relative chronology of the slow quadriga series. In COO, the coins with a star control mark on the obverse were placed after three groups with different symbols, but the new link suggests the star group should be placed first (if the two series are consecutive).



164. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Philistis, wife of Hieron II.*** 275-215 BC. AR 5 Litrai – Drachm (18mm, 3.83 g, 10h). Struck circa 218/7-214 BC. Diademed and veiled bust left / Nike driving slow quadriga right; Φ to right. CCO 233 (D1/R1); BAR Issue 65; HGC 2, 1559. VF, toned, light marks under tone, minor double strike and edge bump on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



165. SICILY, Syracuse. ***Fifth Democracy.*** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrai (23mm, 10.19 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena left; Ⱥ behind / Artemis standing left, drawing bow; at side, hound springing left; ⋜Ω to left. Burnett, *Enna* 14 (dies 5/i); BAR Issue 84; HGC 2, 1412. Near EF, attractive even gray toning with golden hues around the devices. ($2000)

Ex Continental Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 327, 28 May 2014), lot 618; ArtCoins Roma 7 (20 May 2013), lot 202; Künker 193 (26 September 2011), lot 92; Baldwin's 47 (25 September 2006), lot 22.



166. CARTHAGE. Circa 310-290 BC. EL Stater (18.5mm, 7.43 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Tanit left, eleven pendants on necklace; pellet before neck / Horse standing right; two pellets below exergue line. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 259–79; MAA 10; SNG Copenhagen 975. VF, toned. Well centered. ($2000)

From the LVL Collection.



167. CARTHAGE. Circa 310-290 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 7.38 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Tanit left; pellet before neck / Horse standing right; three pellets in triangle below exergue line. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 282 (same dies); MAA 10; SNG Copenhagen 975. VF, toned, minor flan flaw in field on reverse. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 233 (6 October 2015), lot 1842 (hammer €1300).



168. CARTHAGE. Circa 300 BC. AR Shekel (19mm, 7.56 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, head left; palm tree to left in background, star to right. Jenkins & Lewis pl. 26, 15–7; MAA 36 Variante; CNP 166a; SNG Copenhagen 141. EF, toned. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 870754 (May 2010); Nomos AG Inventory 10721 (April 2010); Gorny & Mosch 180 (12 October 2009), lot 261.



169. CARTHAGE. Circa 300 BC. AR Shekel (19.5mm, 7.56 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, head left; palm tree to left in background, star to right. Jenkins & Lewis pl. 26, 15–7; MAA 36 Variante; CNP 166a; SNG Copenhagen 141. Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex G. Hirsch 201 (25 September 1998), lot 475.



170. CARTHAGE, First Punic War. Circa 264-241 BC. EL 1½ Shekels – Tridrachm (22.5mm, 10.15 g, 12h). Reduced standard. Carthage mint. Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears (with dot on leaf), triple-pendant earring, and necklace with nine pendants / Horse standing right, head left; above, *ouraios* with six rays above, five below; pellet behind hoof of leading hind leg (faintly visible). Jenkins & Lewis Group Xb, 437; MAA 32; CNP 41h; SNG Copenhagen 996 (rays on *ouraios*); Bement 600 var. (same); Weber 8491 var. (same). VF, toned, edge bump and marks consistent with prior mount, hairline flan crack. Rare J&L Group Xb, and particularly with this variety of *ouraios*: only one example listed in J&L, 2 in auctions noted in CNP, one in CoinArchives. ($5000)

Rare Second Punic War Fraction



171. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War. Circa 205-201 BC. EL Quarter Shekel (14mm, 1.84 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, head left. Jenkins & Lewis Group XIII, 462 (same dies); MAA 75; CNP 78. VF, some roughness, hairline flan crack. Extremely rare, only the BN piece published. ($1000)



172. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War. Circa 203-201 BC. BI Tridrachm (25.5mm, 8.98 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, head left. MAA 81; SNG Copenhagen 390. Good VF, toned, a few tiny deposits. Good silver for issue. ($300)

From the LVL Collection.

Extremely Rare Borysthenes Electrum



173. SKYTHIA, Borysthenes. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (22mm, 14.15 g). Lydo-Mylesian standard. Lion in fetal position(?) / Two incuse squares with geometric patterns; incuse crescent on one side. Anokhin 150; H.S. Kim, "Electrum Ingot Hoard (2002)" in *SNR* 83 (2004), A corr. (not modern). VF, toned. Extremely rare. ($15,000)

The settlement of Borysthenes off the northern coast of the Black Sea is one of the earliest Greek settlements in the region of Skythia. Bronze arrowhead money is well attested from this site, but recently electrum staters and trites (Anokin 150 and 151) have been published that are thought to originate there, perhaps as a consequence of trade with the Greek cities of northwest Asia minor.

In his article on the 2002 Ingot Hoard, Kim noted four struck coins that were included in the hoard, two staters of the present type and two trites as in the following lot. While generally skeptical of the hoard in general, Kim notes that the ingots could be of ancient manufacture, but based on their low gold content, the ingots must have been made not earlier than the 5th or 4th centuries BC. As for the coins, Kim concluded that these were likely modern forgeries, partially due to his skepticism over their general style and fabric, but mostly based on their metallurgy, which he thought should comport with the contemporary electrum at Kyzikos, Mytilene, and Phokaia, cities in the region that were still using electrum coinage as late as the 4th century BC. Recognizing that the coins were metallurgically compatible with the ingots, rather than the coins from these cities, he suggests that a modern forger probably made the coins from the ingots to increase the value of the hoard.

We would propose a different interpretation. The differences in style and fabric that he noted are not dispositive; these coins are products of a mint that previously had only been known to produce bronze coins and proto-coinage, one that is also at a geographically significant distance from other mints producing electrum. Thus, these differences could easily be explained by the coins being a novel production at a mint not well versed in electrum production, and the types likely had a local context, one which is not readily apparent to us today.

Kim's metallurgic reasons for doubting the coins is also not dispositive. We know that the metal content of electrum varied in different regions and over time. As noted above, the hoard is from a region that is geographically distant from the cities whose electrum coinage Kim compared it to. We also are uncertain of the date of the deposit of the hoard. Moreover, we know virtually nothing of the circulation pattern of any electrum coins issued from Borysthenes, such that a metrologic incompatibility with coins from Kyzikos, Mytilene, and Phokaia would not be unusual even if they were contemporary. It is therefore not unreasonable that the metal content of the electrum coins in this hoard are not an exact match with coins of a certain time frame from mints located in disparate regions around the Black Sea.

In sum, there is very little that we know about the context of the hoard. These coins could even predate the trade of electrum coins across the Black Sea, and could have been intended for some other use where the types and metal content would not be inconsistent with normal commerce. Other than their novel appearance, there is very little to contradict accepting the coins as the product of an ancient mint. The fact that in the interim since Kim's article more of these coins have come to light, and they have been accepted as genuine by V. A. Anokhin, a scholar who is intimately knowledgeable with coins from this region, should give us confidence.



174. SKYTHIA, Borysthenes. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Trite (12mm, 4.90 g). Lydo-Mylesian standard. Wheel with four spokes / Incuse rectangle divided into six compartments; incuse crescent on one side. Anokhin 151; H.S. Kim, "Electrum Ingot Hoard (2002)" in *SNR* 83 (2004), B corr. (not modern) = CNG 66, lot 648 = Rauch 71, lot 160. VF. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives. ($1500)

Exceptional Large Dolphin



175. SKYTHIA, Olbia. Circa 437-410 BC. Cast Æ (93mm, 74.07 g, 12h). Dolphin right / Blank. Anokhin 174 = Karyshkovskij p. 390, Таб. I=A, 2 = Frolova & Abramzon 1 = Hermitage Sale II, lot 125; SNG BM Black Sea –; SNG Pushkin –; SNG Stancomb –; Sutzu II –; Triton XVI, lot 31 var. (small + in relief on reverse). EF, attractive, smooth dark green patina. Extremely rare variety, one of two known without the + on the reverse. ($10,000)



176. SKYTHIA, Tyra. Circa 310-300 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 4.91 g, 1h). Head of Demeter facing slightly right, veiled and wearing grain ear wreath and necklace / Bull butting right. Anokhin 20 var. (obv. type slightly left); Zograph, *Tyra* 8–10 var. (rev. type left); SNG BM Black Sea –. VF, toned, traces of find patina, some roughness, flan flaws on reverse. Extremely rare variety, none in CoinArchives or the standard references. ($2000)



177. THRACE, Abdera. Circa 500-475 BC. AR Oktadrachm (27.5mm, 28.51 g). Griffin seated left, raising left foreleg; grape bunch and Δ to left / Quadripartite incuse square. May, *Abdera*, Period II, Group XVIII, 38 (A32/P36); AMNG II 13; Berlin 1 (same obv. die); Sartiges 159 (same dies); CNG 97, lot 56 (same dies, hammer $6500). Good VF, toned, minor surface roughness. Very rare. ($5000)



178. THRACE, Abdera. Circa 346/5-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 11.47 g, 1h). Pausanias, magistrate. Griffin springing left / Laureate head of Apollo right within shallow incuse square. May, *Abdera* 465 (A310/P369); AMNG II 139; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Fitzwilliam 1642 (same dies); Rhousopoulos 524 (same dies). VF, toned, light patches of horn silver, minor flaw on neck of griffin. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 59 (4 April 2011), lot 1616 (hammer 2200 CHF).

From the Unique Issue of Antiadas



179. THRACE, Ainos. Circa 453/2-451/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 16.54 g, 9h). Antiadas, magistrate. Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos with pelleted rim and inscribed AINI / Goat standing right in linear square; ANTIAΔAΣ around; to right, Pan standing right on base, cradling lagobolon in right arm and raising left hand; all within incuse square. May, *Ainos* 90 (A57/P71); AMNG II 279; Kraay & Hirmer 421; Pozzi 1018 = Berlin 11 (same dies); Traité IV 1498, pl. 344, 15 (same dies). Good VF, toned, very slight die shift on reverse. ($10,000)

Ex Künker 204 (12 March 2012), lot 196.

As noted by May, the tetradrachms of his Group XVI are "unique among the coinage of Ainos," in that the ethnic was moved from the reverse and placed on Hermes' petasos, while the goat was framed by a linear square around which was placed the name of Antiadas and the figure of Pan. Both the placement of the ethnic on the obverse and the addition of a magistrate's name and symbol to the reverse is unlike all the other silver tetradrachms of Ainos, before and after, and these innovations were probably influenced by similar tetradrachms issued contemporaneously at the mints of Abdera and Maroneia. It is uncertain why these innovations were not continued in the subsequent series, but perhaps the answer lies in the lengthy pause between the end of the present series, circa 451/0 BC, and the beginning of the subsequent one, circa 435/4 BC. May's Group XVI coinage is also the only instance where a magistrate's name is found on the coins of Ainos, and this series is arguably the most intricate of all the profile bust tetradrachm series issued there in the early-mid 5th century.



180. THRACE, Ainos. Circa 431-429 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.36 g, 7h). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; labrys to right. May, *Ainos* 115–22 var. (A74/P– [unlisted rev. die]); AMNG II 292; SNG Copenhagen –; McClean 3829–30 (same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned, scrape on jaw, small edge split. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Triton I (2 December 1997), lot 449.

One of Four Known



181. THRACE, Apollonia Pontika. Mid 4th century BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 16.89 g, 5h). Kleinias, magistrate. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Upright anchor; A and crayfish flanking, [K]ΛEINIAΣ to left; all within shallow incuse square. Topalov, *Apollonia* 50 and pp. 376, 15 (same dies as illustration [= Hermitage inv. 4525]); SNG BM Black Sea –; SNG Copenhagen 455 var. (obv. type right); Lanz 156, 80 (same dies); NAC 66, lot 38 (same dies). EF, toned, minor doubling on reverse. Extremely rare, the fourth known of this variety with obverse head left. ($7500)

The portrayal of Apollo on this issue is among the finest style for these late classical tetradrachms from Apollonia.



182. THRACE, Byzantion. Circa 210-195 BC. AR Tetradrachm (35mm, 16.77 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; ΝΚ to inner left, ΒΥ on throne. Marinescu Issue 88, 206 (dies 77/198); Mektipini 117 (same dies). Good VF, minor metal flaw on cheek, die break on reverse. Rare. ($500)



183. THRACE, Mesambria. Circa 225-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32.5mm, 16.80 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, helmet above Ⲙ. Karayotov I – (catalog no. 127); Topalov, *Messambria* 13; Price 988. EF, toned, underlying luster. Very rare issue, none seen by Topalov, only two in CoinArchives. ($500)

Ex Jencek Historical Enterprise Inventory Y03043 (June 2012).



184. THRACE, Odessos. Circa 280-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.18 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, inverted amphora above ⏢; Ⲏ below throne. Topalov, *Odesos* 27; AMNG I –; Price 1155. EF, good metal, reverse slightly off center. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 186 (8 March 2010), lot 1273.



185



186

185. **THRACE, Odessos.** Circa 120-90 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31.5mm, 16.47 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ΔΗ in left field, ⋈ in exergue. Callataÿ Group 1; Topalov, *Odesos*, Series 31, Issue 66; Price 1179. EF, bright surfaces, retoning. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.

186. **THRACE, Odessos.** Circa 80-72/1 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 15.82 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ΛΑΚ in left field, ΟΔΗ in exergue. Callataÿ Group 3, dies D2/R2; Topalov, *Odesos*, Series 31, Issue 81; AMNG I 2173; Price 1192; SNG Ashmolean 2681 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered and struck for issue. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Pars Coins, 21 March 2011.



187. **ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (20.5mm, 9.61 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 2; HGC 6, 331. Good VF, lightly toned, minor die break on obverse. High relief for issue. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Tom Cederlind, 13 September 2008.



188. **ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 140-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32.5mm, 16.95 g, 12h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over left arm; Μ to inner left. Prokopov, *Silberprägung*, Group X, 483 (V Ka30/R 402); Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 51; HGC 6, 358. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered and struck. ($500)



189. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 90-75 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.65 g, 12h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over left arm; Ϟ to inner left. Prokopov, *Silberprägung*, Group XIV, 1007 (V CB3/R 806); Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 52; HGC 6, 359. Good VF, minor gouge in field on reverse. Well centered on a broad flan. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



190. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos.* 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.92 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; Ϟ to inner left, crescent on throne. Thompson 45; Müller 402. Good VF, toned, minor scrape on obverse. ($750)

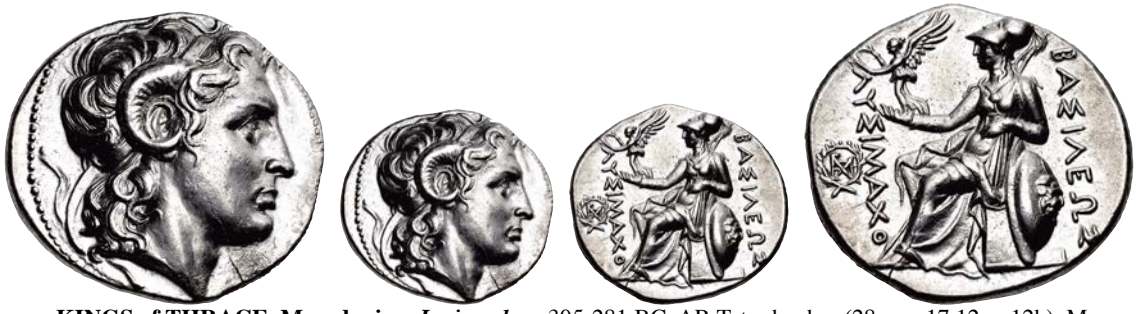


191. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos.* 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.75 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; ⏃ to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399; SNG France 2548-9. Good VF, toned. ($750)



192. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. ***Lysimachos.*** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31.5mm, 17.09 g, 1h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; to inner left, Μ above crescent. Thompson 61 var. (monogram); Müller 392 var. (same); SNG France 2545 var. (same); Leu 86, lot 319 = CNG XXXIV, lot 76 (same dies); Leu 83, lot 148 (same dies); Gorny & Mosch 164, lot 95 = Gorny & Mosch 129, lot 84 = Künker 83, lot 156 (same dies). Superb EF, toned, light marks under tone in fields. Fine style portrait. ($3000)

Ex Sternberg XVIII (20 November 1986), lot 62.



193. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. ***Lysimachos.*** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.12 g, 12h). Magnesia on the Maeander mint. Struck circa 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; ⊛ to outer left. Thompson 101; Müller 301. EF, surfaces a little bright, hairline flan crack. High relief. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



194. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. ***Lysimachos.*** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26.5mm, 17.02 g, 1h). Magnesia on the Maeander mint. Struck circa 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; ⊛ to outer left. Thompson 101; Müller 301. VF, toned, slightly compact flan. High relief. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



195. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. ***Lysimachos.*** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29.5mm, 16.62 g, 11h). Magnesia on the Maeander mint. Struck circa 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; race torch with fillets to outer left, ⛩ to inner left. Thompson 115; Müller 443a var. (monogram). Good VF, toned, minor edge marks and light die wear. High relief. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



196



197

196. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. ***Lysimachos.*** 305-281 BC. AR Drachm (16.5mm, 4.22 g, 12h). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; bow and quiver to inner left. Thompson 171; Müller 296. Good VF, toned, area of find patina at edge, minor die break on reverse. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Künker 262 (13 March 2015), lot 7093.

197. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. ***Lysimachos.*** 305-281 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.26 g, 12h). Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; kithara to inner left, ornament on throne. Thompson 174; Müller 355 var. (A on throne). EF, toned, traces of luster, a couple tiny striking flaws on obverse. Well centered. ($1000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 37 (20 March 1996), lot 286.



198. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. ***Lysimachos.*** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.23 g, 8h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; kerykeion with handle to inner left, ⛧ to outer right. Thompson 193; Müller 106. Near EF, toned. Well centered and struck. ($1000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Ed Borasio Collection (Sotheby's New York, 12 December 1994), lot 13.



199. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos.* 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30.5mm, 17.12 g, 1h). Pergamon mint. Struck circa 287/6-282 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Κ below / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; crescent to outer left, cult image to inner left, Ξ in exergue. Thompson 219; Arnold-Biucchi, *Pergamene* 29–32 (obv. die O8); Müller 293–4 var. (control mark in exergue). Near EF, lightly toned, minor double strike on reverse. Fine style. ($1000)



200. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos.* 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.86 g, 12h). Posthumous issue. Uncertain mint. Struck 3rd century BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; to inner left, bearded head left; ΑΡ in exergue. Müller 452; Tkalec, April 2011, lot 42 (same dies); ANS Photofile "NFA 190/35" (same dies). Choice EF, toned. Extremely rare, perhaps the fourth known. ($3000)



201. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Bisaltai. Circa 475-465 BC. AR Oktadrachm (30mm, 28.49 g). Horse walking right, bridle held by nude warrior in background, walking right, wearing petasos and holding two spears; CIΣ-A-Λ-T-IKΩ-N around / Quadripartite incuse square. Peykov A3060; Topalov 33; HPM pl. XI, 4–6; AMNG III/2, 4; SNG ANS –; SNG Ashmolean 2242. Near EF, lightly toned, areas of lightly granular surface. Well struck. ($7500)

Ex Ronald J. Hansen Collection (Triton XVII, 7 January 2014), lot 112; Noble 79 (26 July 2005), lot 3379; Noble 68 (21 November 2001), lot 1828.

The Bisaltai were a tribe of Pelasgian or Thracian origin and occupied the territory between the rivers Echedoros and Strymon, including the metalliferous mountains which separate the territory of the Bisaltai from the territory of the Krestonioi and Mygonia on the west (Hdt. 7.115). At the time of the invasion of Xerxes in 480 BC, the Bisaltai were governed by a Thracian ruler who was independent of Macedonian influence, and refused to assist the Great King of Persia when his army crossed Thrace to invade mainland Greece. At some point after the Persian retreat, Alexander I of Macedon, who was in the service of Persians as early as 492 BC, annexed the territory as far as the Strymon Valley. Capturing its rich silver mines, he issued the first regal Macedonian coinage, which is indistinguishable from the Bisaltian but for the placing of his own name. The absence of Bisaltai oktadrachms in the Asyut hoard led Price and Waggoner to suggest a mintage date of circa 475-465 BC. This coinage was terminated about the same time as the disaster at Drabeskos in 465/4 BC, in which the Athenian colonists of Ennea Hodoi (later Amphipolis) were exterminated by the native Thracians, though it is unknown whether this coinage is directly related to the Bisaltai's involvement in this conflict.



202



203

202. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Siris. Circa 525-480 BC. AR Eighth Stater – Trihemiobol (12.5mm, 1.00 g). Satyr crouching right; two pellets flanking / Quadripartite incuse square divided diagonally. Smith Group 7; Peykov A0110; SNG ANS 971–3 (Lete). Good VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. Well stuck for issue. ($300)

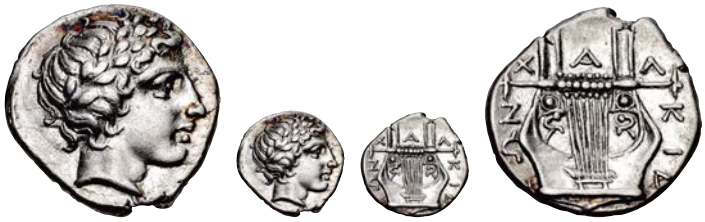
From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Gorny & Mosch 199 (10 October 2011), lot 176.

203. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain. Late 6th-early 5th century BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 3.35 g). Bee or wasp standing right / Rough incuse square. Tzamalis 62; CH VIII, Hoard 37, pl. IV, 12 (same die and punch). VF, find patina. Very rare. ($1000)



204. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21.5mm, 14.56 g, 6h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; X-A-Λ-KIΔ-EΩN around; all within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 22 (A18/P19); SNG ANS –; BMC 3 = GPCG pl. 21, 10 (same dies); Hermitage Sale II 587 (same dies). Near EF, toned. Well centered and excellent metal. ($5000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



205. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetrobol (14mm, 2.40 g, 12h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 82 (A57/P54); SNG ANS 525–33. EF, lustrous. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 913391 (March 2012).



206. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 365 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22.5mm, 14.23 g, 4h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; Χ-Α-Λ-ΚΙΔ-ΕΩΝ around. Robinson & Clement Group L, 69 (A46/P62); SNG ANS 483 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, minor roughness, light scratch on obverse. ($7500)



207. MACEDON, Neapolis. Circa 424-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (14.5mm, 1.93 g, 9h). Gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Head of nymph right within circular incuse. AMNG III/2, 13; SNG ANS 430–54. Good VF, toned, a few edge splits. Good metal. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 203 (5 March 2012), lot 115; G. Hirsch 255 (14 February 2008), lot 1408.



208. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.20 g, 7h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 355-349/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Philip on horseback left; bow below raised foreleg, club below horse. Le Rider 120 (D56/R102); SNG ANS 475 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, a little die wear, overstruck on uncertain type. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



209



210

209. **KINGS of MACEDON. *temp.* Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.55 g, 10h). In the types of Philip II. Pella mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving biga right; trident below. Le Rider 266 (D128'/R202); SNG ANS 148; Gulbenkian 824 = Bement 1350 (same dies). VF, toned. ($1500)

210. **KINGS of MACEDON. *temp.* Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.57 g, 5h). In the name and types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving fast biga right; crescent below. Le Rider 104 (D47/R79); SNG ANS 255. Near EF, underlying luster, slight die rust on reverse. ($3000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 211 (4 March 2013), lot 175.



211. **KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.18 g, 7h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; herm in left field. Price 78; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E2. Choice EF, toned. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



212



213

212. **KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.13 g, 2h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; herm in left field. Price 78; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E2. Good VF, toned, a couple minor flan flaws on obverse. ($500)

213. **KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.20 g, 1h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, cock standing left. Price 79; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E3. EF, toned, slight die wear on obverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Hauck & Aufhäuser 20 (16 October 2007), lot 34.



214. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.18 g, 6h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Ε in left field. Price 83; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E4. Near EF, toned, trace deposits on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 186 (8 March 2010), lot 1256.



215. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.57 g, 7h). Lampsakos mint. Struck under Kalas or Demarchos, circa 328/5-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; conjoined horse foreparts in left field, Φ below left wing. Price 1358; ADM II Series V. Good VF, a little die rust on obverse. Well centered. ($2000)

Ex Künker 204 (12 March 2012), 219.



216. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (17.5mm, 4.27 g, 2h). Miletos mint. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Η in left field. Price 2090; ADM I Series I, 91 (same obv. die). FDC, gray-blue toning. Exceptional, better than Triton XVIII, lot 459 that hammered at $1900. ($1000)



217. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26.5mm, 17.24 g, 1h). Myriandros or Issos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 325-324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, ⋉ above club in wreath; ⋀ below throne. Price 3230; Newell, *Myriandros* 27 (obv. die XVI). Good VF, lightly toned. Struck on a broad flan. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 191 (11 October 2010), lot 1281.



218. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.20 g, 12h). Babylon mint. Struck under Stamenes or Archon, circa 324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, star above M; ⋔ below throne. Price 3630. Near EF, lightly toned, slight die shift on obverse, a little off center on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 170 (13 October 2008), lot 1253.



219. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17.5mm, 8.55 g, 10h). Uncertain mint in the Levant or East. Possibly posthumous issue. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, single-pendant earring, and necklace / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; ΗΡ below left wing; below right wing, ΝΚ above ΔΕΙ. Unpublished, but cf. CNG Inventory 263521 = Price PO(1) 211 = Prokesh-Osten, "Liste des Alexandres de ma collection qui ne se trouvent pas dans le catalogue de Mr. L. Müller," NZ 1 (1869), 211 for a tetradrachm with nearly identical markings. EF, lustrous, die rust and die shift on obverse. Extremely rare. ($3000)

The presence of the royal title in combination with a complex form of control markings suggest a mint in the Levant or the East.



220. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp.* Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 324/3-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27.5mm, 16.67 g, 11h). In the name of Alexander III. Arados mint. Struck under Menes or Laomedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; I in left field, A below throne. Price 3325; Duyrat Group IV, Series 10. Near EF, toned. ($500)

Dies of Artistic Merit



221. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp*. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 324/3-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27.5mm, 17.12 g, 4h). In the name of Alexander III. Arados mint. Struck under Menes or Laomedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; kerykeion in left field, 𐤀 below throne. Price 3332; Duyrat Group IV, Series 11. Choice EF, a hint of porosity. Perfectly centered and struck from dies of artistic merit on a broad flan. ($2000)



222. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 14.26 g, 7h). In the types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Polyperchon, circa 318-317 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm frond, on horseback right; grain ear below, Γ below raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 3; Troxell, *Studies*, Group 8, 314; SNG ANS 667–73. Good VF, toned. ($750)

Very Rare Bust Left



223. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23.5mm, 14.55 g, 12h). In the types of Philip II. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Zeus left, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, youth, holding palm in right hand, rein in left, on horseback right; ⊙ below horse's raised foreleg. Le Rider 436–9 var. (unlisted dies); SNG ANS 430. EF, lightly toned, a touch of porosity. Well struck. Very rare issue, and these dies previously unknown. ($5000)

Ex New York Sale XXX (9 January 2013), lot 88.

Bee on Rose Control Mark



224. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.26 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, bee right on rose. Price 206; Moore 23-43. EF. Struck in high relief. Interesting symbol. ($1000)

Ex Jencek Historical Enterprise Inventory Y05639 (June 2012); CNG Inventory 851797 (July 2009).



225. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.60 g, 6h). In the types of Philip II. Abydos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving biga right; star and ᛗ below, horse leg in exergue. Thompson, *Philip* 27; ADM II Series VII; SNG ANS 303. Good VF, minor edge marks. ($2000)

Ex Rauch 90 (4 June 2012), lot 78.

Features of Alexander the Great



226. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (16.5mm, 8.60 g, 12h). In the types of Philip II. Kolophon mint. Struck under Menander or Kleitos, circa 322-319 BC. Head of Apollo right, *with the features of Alexander III*, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving fast biga right; tripod below. Thompson, *Philip* 12 = Jameson 978 = Kunstfreund 232 = Gillet 785 (same obv. die); Le Rider pl. 90, 16 and pl. 93, 26; SNG ANS 309; SNG Alpha Bank 260 = Alpha Bank, *Hellenic* 72 = Alpha Bank, *Macedonia* 26 = Alpha Bank, *Alexander* 57 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 2456; Kraay & Hirmer 565. EF, lustrous. Well struck from fresh dies of the finest style. ($10,000)

This beautiful gold stater belongs to the period following the death of Alexander the Great when his half-brother, Philip III Arrhidaios, was the nominal head of state together with the conqueror's infant son by Roxane, Alexander IV. The gem-like delicacy of the engraving of these extraordinary dies singles this issue out as belonging to one of the mints of the Ionian coastal region of western Asia Minor, an area which, of course, was not controlled by the Macedonian monarchy in the time of Philip II. Kolophon is the city to which it is tentatively attributed, the tripod symbol linking it to an issue in the name of Philip III (cf. Price P41).



227. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.22 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck under Menander or Kleitos, circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; thyrsos below throne. Price –; Hersh 35. Good VF, toned. Well centered. Rare with thyrsos below throne. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 321 (26 February 2014), lot 36.



228. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18.5mm, 8.58 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Miletos mint. Struck under Asandros, circa 323-319 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, and necklace / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; ΚΗ in left field, labrys below right wing. Price 2114; ADM I Series VII, 170 (same obv. die); SNG Saroglos 133–4. EF, lustrous. ($3000)



229. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27.5mm, 17.29 g, 4h). In the name of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in Cilicia. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 320-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ΦΙ in left field, Λ below throne. Price 2964 (Side[?]). EF, attractively toned, minor die break in field on obverse. Rare. ($750)

Ex Jencek Historical Enterprise Inventory Y05758 (December 2013).



230. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.88 g, 5h). In the name of Alexander III. Babylon mint. Struck under Archon, Dokimos, or Seleukos I, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Μ in left field, ΛΥ below throne. Price 3692. EF, lightly toned. Well centered, and in high relief. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 78 (14 May 2008), lot 417.



231. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17.5mm, 8.51 g, 5h). Babylon mint. Struck under Archon, Dokimos, or Seleukos I, circa 323-318/7 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with griffin / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; facing head of Helios below left wing, ΚΥ below right wing. Price P203 (same obv. die as illustration); SNG Saroglos –; Triton XV, lot 1127 (same dies). Near EF, underlying luster, a hint of die rust on obverse, tiny die break on reverse. Well centered and struck. ($2000)



232. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.20 g, 9h). Ekbatana mint(?). Struck under Peithon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Δ in left field, ΙΩ below throne. Price P221. VF, toned, minor scratch in field on reverse. Very rare, none in CoinArchives, only three in ANS Photofile. ($300)

From collection of Will Gordon.



233. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp*. Philip III – Kassander. Circa 323/2-315 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.56 g, 8h). In the types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint(?). Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving biga right; trident below. Le Rider 180 (D85/R140); SNG ANS 266; Gulbenkian 835 (same dies). VF, light marks on surfaces consistent with sea salvage. Fine style and well centered. Rare dies. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



234. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos. As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 16.82 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Tyre mint. Dated RY 11 of an uncertain king Az– (circa 307/6 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, 𐤆𐤉 (Phoenician ‘Z [for Az–]) and 𐤉𐤀 (11 [date] in Phoenician). Price 3302; Newell, *Dated* 51 (dies XLIII/β); DCA 738. VF, toned, compact flan. Clear date. Rare. ($300)

From collection of Will Gordon.



235. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos. As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC. AV Stater (18.5mm, 8.57 g, 9h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Babylon mint. Struck under Peithon, circa 315-311 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with serpent, single-pendant earring, and necklace / [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΒΑ-ΣΙΛΕΩΣ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; below left wing, head of satyr left; Ⓜ below right wing. Price 3735; SNG München 758; SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG Saroglos 163. Superb EF, attractively toned. ($5000)

Ex Goldberg 78 (28 January 2014), lot 2302.



236. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos. As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC. AV Stater (17.5mm, 8.53 g, 4h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Babylon mint. Struck under Peithon, circa 315-311 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; below left wing, head of satyr left; Ⓜ below right wing. Price 3735. Near EF, toned, obverse slightly off center, flan flaw on helmet, slight die shift on reverse. ($2000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 207 (15 October 2012), lot 160.



237. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos. As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.00 g, 6h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Susa mint. Struck under Aspesias, Satrap of Susiana, circa 316-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field; wreath in left field; below throne, Α|Ι above strut, Γ below. Price 3857. EF, lightly toned. Well centered and in high relief. ($750)

Ex Jencek Historical Enterprise Inventory Y03051 (June 2012).

Unique



238. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp*. Antigonos I Monophthalmos – Lysimachos. Circa 310-290 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.04 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in western Asia Minor. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; kuathos/ladle in left field. Price –; Seleucus I Hoard 1005 (this coin). EF, lightly toned. Struck on a compact flan. Unique. ($1500)

*Ex Patrick H.C. Tan Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 84, 5 May 2010), lot 297; Seleucus I Hoard (*CH *X, 265).*



239. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp*. Antigonos I Monophthalmos – Lysimachos. Circa 310-290 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28.5mm, 16.84 g, 5h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in western Asia Minor. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; astragalos in left field. CNG 91, lot 144 = CNG 84, lot 300 = CNG 42, lot 254; otherwise unpublished. Near EF. Extremely rare, one of two known. ($750)

The astragalos is only known for issues of Babylon and an uncertain mint (Price 4032). However, the style of the two known coins of this issue certainly discounts a relationship to either of those. In the prior sale of this coin, it was speculated that this is an issue of Selge in Pisidia, which commonly featured astragaloi on its coinage. However, Selge is not known to have issued any Alexander coinage, and for such an early issue as this coin, one cannot assume any symbol is a civic badge. In contrast, the style and fabric suggest this issue is from a mint in western Asia Minor; it is most similar to the obverse dies used on early posthumous Alexander tetradrachms from Miletos.



240. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 14.33 g, 3h). In the name and types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 316-311 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm frond and rein, on horseback right; aplustre below, ⊓ below raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 17-8; Troxell, *Studies*, Group 9, 323-5; SNG ANS 738-46. EF, lustrous, slight die wear on obverse. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Pars Coins Inventory G2805 (April 2010).



241. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC, or king, 305-298 BC. AV Stater (18.5mm, 8.60 g, 7h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 307-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, trident head horizontally left. Price 175; Troxell, *Ants*, Issue 3. Near EF, slight die shift on reverse. ($2000)



242. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As Regent, 317-305 BC. AV Quarter Stater (11mm, 2.15 g, 6h). In the name and types of Philip II. Pella mint. Struck circa 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Bow and club; kantharos above. Le Rider 123 (D81/R54); SNG ANS –. EF, a few light scratches. Very rare late Philip II type fraction. ($1500)



243. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.14 g, 4h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Boeotian shield in left field, serpent below throne. Price 249; Moore 219–49. Superb EF, lightly toned, slight die shift on reverse. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Nomos 3 (10 May 2011), lot 66.



244. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.99 g, 9h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Boeotian shield in left field, thyrsos in exergue. Price 254; Moore 281–2. VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. Rare. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (Part II, 20 May 2015), lot 1455.



245. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.12 g, 4h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Corinth mint. Struck circa 304/3-290 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left on throne decorated with Nikai; cornucopia in left field, NO below throne. Price 691; Noe, *Sicyon* 35 (A71/P129). EF, toned, a little die wear and area of flat strike on obverse. ($500)



246. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27.5mm, 17.11 g, 4h). Pella mint. Struck circa 294-293 BC. Nike, blowing trumpet and holding stylis, standing left on prow of galley left / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, preparing to throw trident; Π to left; to right, dolphin left above star. Newell 68 (obv. die LVII); SNG München 1042 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, obverse die wear (standard for die on this issue). ($2000)



247. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.16 g, 7h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 292-291 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios seated left on rock; to inner left, Ꝛ above I; K to inner right. Newell 106 (obv. die XCIV). Near EF, lightly toned. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 84 (5 May 2010), lot 325; Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 160.



248. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.07 g, 12h). Chalkis mint. Struck circa 290-287 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; to outer left, ⊛ [above club]. Newell 147 (obv. die CXLVIII). Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 233 (6 October 2015), lot 1331 [incorrectly attributed to Newell 89].



249. KINGS of MACEDON. Pyrrhos (of Epiros). 287-285 BC and 274-273 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29.5mm, 16.95 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 274-273 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ⋈ in left field. Price 569. Good VF, toned. ($400)

From the collection of Will Gordon. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb A6 (29 September 2008), lot 5501; Robert A. Weimer Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 311.



250. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos III Doson. 229-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34.5mm, 16.94 g, 12h). Amphipolis mint(?). Struck circa 227-225 BC. Head of Poseidon right, wearing wreath of marine plants / Apollo, testing bow in extended right hand, seated left on prow left inscribed ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ; ⌧ below. Panagopoulou 159 (O28/R156 [erroneously listed as no. 160 on the plates]); EHC 436; Touratsoglou 52–3; SNG Berry 369–70 (same obv. die); SNG Saroglos 933. EF, toned. ($5000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Ed Waddell Inventory 48005 (December 2009).



251. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Didrachm (23.5mm, 8.45 g, 12h). Pella or Amphipolis mint; Zoilos, magistrate. Struck circa 184-179 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, club; ⏃ (mintmaster's monogram) above, ΜΕ and Ε below; all within oak-wreath; star to outer left. Mamroth, *Philip* 24; SNG Alpha Bank 1053; SNG Berry 372. EF, toned. Bold high relief portrait. ($3000)

Ex Gemini XII (11 January 2015), lot 79.



252. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Didrachm (25mm, 8.36 g, 11h). Pella or Amphipolis mint; Zoilos, magistrate. Struck circa 184-179 BC. Diademed head right / Club; ⏃ (mintmaster's monogram) above, ΜΕ and Σ below; all within oak-wreath; trident to outer left. Mamroth, *Philip* 22; cf. SNG München 1128-9 (outer symbol). Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 910684 (October 2011); Gorny & Mosch 199 (10 October 2011), lot 228.



253. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30.5mm, 16.66 g, 11h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 180 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; tripod in left field, Β below throne. Price 633. VF, toned. Rare type for Philip V. ($400)

From the collection of Will Gordon. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 42 (12 November 2001), lot 64886.



254. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 15.24 g, 12h). Pella or Amphipolis mint; Au-, mintmaster. Struck circa 173-171 BC. Diademed head right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; Φ above, ⍭ to right, ⍱ between legs; all within oak wreath; below, plow right. Mamroth, *Perseus* 24; SNG München –; SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG Saroglos –; Hunterian 1. EF, toned. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 400.



255



256

255. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.62 g, 6h). Third Macedonian War issue. Rhodian standard. Uncertain mint in Thessaly; Hermias, magistrate. Struck circa 171/0 BC. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΕΡΜΙΑΣ above, Ι-Ω flanking stem. Price, *Larissa*, pl. LV, 247; SNG Keckman 795. EF, lightly toned. Well centered and struck. ($300)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

In his 1988 article on Rhodian imitations, R. Ashton has argued persuasively that this coinage was struck by Perseus to pay Cretan mercenaries serving in his army (see "A Series of Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms from Mainland Greece," *NC* 1988, pp. 29-30). The Rhodian coinage circulated on Crete, where it was a familiar and trusted currency for the Cretans, and it is likely that they would have required payment in that form (see also R. Ashton, *SM* 146 [May 1987], p. 34).

256. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.80 g, 5h). Third Macedonian War issue. Rhodian standard. Uncertain mint in Thessaly; Hermias, magistrate. Struck circa 171/0 BC. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΕΡΜΙΑΣ above, Ι-Ω flanking stem. Price, *Larissa*, pl. LV, 247; SNG Keckman 795. EF, toned. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 312.

.



257. KINGS of PAEONIA. Lykkeios. Circa 358/6-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 12.17 g, 11h). Astibos or Damastion mint. Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean Lion; bow and quiver to right, flower(?) between legs. Paeonian Hoard II 43 (same dies); AMNG III/2, 8; Peykov E1000 var. (no symbol between legs); NBRM Paeonia 34 (same dies); SNG ANS 1019 var. (same). EF, toned. Rare with symbol on reverse. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Frank Kovacs, July 2014. Ex Stack's, Bowers & Ponterio 172 (16 November 2012), lot 11590.



258. KINGS of PAEONIA. Patraos. Circa 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21.5mm, 12.77 g, 4h). Astibos or Damastion mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Warrior on horse rearing right, thrusting spear held in his right hand at enemy below who defends with shield on his left arm. Paeonian Hoard 445–7 (same dies); Peykov E2160 (same obv. die as illustration); NRBM Paeonia 40 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 1040 (same obv. die). EF, deeply toned. Well centered on a broad flan. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear Inventory G10551 (August 2010); Helios 5 (25 June 2010), lot 55.



259. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 460-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (13.5mm, 1.46 g, 7h). Horseman, petasos tied at neck, holding spear, riding right / The nymph Larissa seated right within incuse square. BCD Thessaly II 156 (same dies); HGC 4, 466. VF, lightly toned. Good metal. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 225 (14 October 2014), lot 1410.



260. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.19 g, 6h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down; plant below. Lorber, *Hoard*, Group L-III; BCD Thessaly II 319; HGC 4, 454. Near EF, faint toning, a few minor cleaning marks in field. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Nilus Coins, 5 December 2008.



261. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 344-337 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 6.01 g, 7h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down; trident head below. Lorber, *Hoard*, Group L-IV; BCD Thessaly II 322; HGC 4, 454 corr. (trident not noted). EF, beautiful dark iridescent tone, a little off center. From the rare final emission of facing head drachms of Larissa. ($1500)



262. THESSALY, Pharsalos. Mid 5th century BC. AR Hemidrachm (14.5mm, 2.88 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Head and neck of horse right within incuse square. Lavva 3 var. (V2/R– [unlisted rev. die]); BCD Thessaly I 1277; HGC 4, 629. Near EF, toned, light porosity. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 222 (11 November 2009), lot 118.



263



264

263. **THESSALY, Thessalian League.** Mid-late 2nd century BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.05 g, 11h). Zo... and Poly..., magistrates. Laureate head of Apollo right; Ⅎ to left / Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm; Γ-Ο/Λ-Υ across central field. BCD Thessaly II 817 (this coin); HGC 4, 213. Good VF, toned. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 922490 (April 2012); BCD Collection (Triton XV, 3 January 2012), lot 817.

264. **THESSALY, Thessalian League.** Late 2nd-mid 1st centuries BC. AR Stater (21mm, 5.97 g, 12h). Thrasylo(s), Her(a)..., and Pau(sanias), magistrates. Head of Zeus right, wearing oak wreath / Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm; [Ο]ΡΑ-ΣΥΛ[Ο] above spear, Ⱶ in inner left field, Ⱳ in outer right field. BCD Thessaly II 857.4 (same dies); HGC 4, 209. Good VF, toned. High relief for issue. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Coincraft (London).



265



266

265. **THESSALY, Thessalian League.** Late 2nd-mid 1st centuries BC. AR Stater (23mm, 6.36 g, 1h). Philok(rates) and Epikra(tides), magistrates. Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath / Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm; ΦΙ-ΛΟΚ above spear, Ⱶ to inner left, Ⱨ to inner right, ΕΠΙΚΡΑ in exergue. BCD Thessaly II 871.2; HGC 4, 209. EF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

266. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorion.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.54 g, 1h). Pegasos flying left / Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right. Imhoof-Blumer, *Akarnaniens* 9; BCD Akarnania 99 (this coin); HGC 4, 771 (this coin illustrated). Near VF, toned. Very rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex BCD Collection (Münzen und Medaillen GmbH 23, 18 October 2007), lot 99.



267. **AKARNANIA, Argos Amphilochikon.** Circa 340-300 BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 8.40 g, 12h). Pegasos flying left; Ⱥ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; ΑΜΦΙ above, ΑΒΡ to right. Pegasi 33; Imhoof-Blumer, *Akarnaniens* 31; BCD Akarnania 138 (this coin); HGC 4, 784 (this coin illustrated). EF, toned. ($1500)

Ex Heritage 3024 (18 April 2013), lot 24627; BCD Collection (Münzen und Medaillen GmbH 23, 18 October 2007), lot 138; Negrini 3 (14 March 1996), lot 13.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

268. AKARNANIA, Leukas. Circa 380-320 BC. AR Trihemiobol (9mm, 0.65 g, 5h). Pegasos flying right / Facing gorgoneion. BCD Akarnania 229 var. (Pegasos left); HGC 4, 850. Good VF, toned. Exceptional for issue. Rare. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



269 270

269. AKARNANIA, Thyrrheion. Circa 320-280 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.55 g, 10h). Pegasos flying left; ⊙ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; ⊙-ϒ flanking neck, [Λ]ϒ below neck, earring to right. Pegasi 13; Imhoof-Blumer, *Akarnaniens* 11; BCD Akarnania 373.3; HGC 4, 919. VF, toned. Well struck. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 413 (29 October 2014), lot 43.

270. AKARNANIA, Thyrrheion. Circa 94 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 8.08 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Athena Alkidemos, advancing right, shield on left arm, preparing to cast spear; [ΛΕ-ΩΝ across upper field]; to left, ⋀ above ΦΑΤΝΙ/ΑΔΑ in two lines; club to right. BCD Akarnania 409.2 = K. Liampi, "Ein neuer Münzfund aus Thyrreion" in P. Berktold, et al., eds., *Akarnanien – Eine Landschaft im Antiken Griechenland* (Würzburg, 1996), p. 174, 4 (this coin); HGC 4, 923. Good VF, toned, a little die wear on obverse, off center on reverse. Rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex BCD Collection (Münzen und Medaillen GmbH 23, 18 October 2007), lot 409.2.



271. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii. Circa 375-350 BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.89 g). Amphora with grape bunch and ivy leaf hanging from mouth / Star of sixteen rays. H&D Group 7, uncertain dies (this coin listed on p. 146); BCD Lokris 28 (this coin); HGC 4, 1003. EF, old collection toning, double struck on reverse. ($500)

Ex BCD Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 55, 8 October 2010), lot 28; Burgan (11 January 1986), lot 29.



272. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii. Circa 350-340 BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 12.17 g, 12h). Head of Persephone left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace / Ajax, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, holding sword in right hand, shield decorated with coiled serpent on left arm, advancing right on rocks; ΟΓΟΝ-Τ[ΙΩΝ] flanking; broken spear and Boeotian helmet below. H&D Group 20, 142c (O20/R3) = BCD Lokris 458.1 (this coin); HGC 4, 989. Near EF, toned. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Ed Waddell Inventory 48738 (December 2010); BCD Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 55, 8 October 2010), lot 458.1.


273


274

273. **PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 490-485 BC. AR Triobol – Hemidrachm (14mm, 2.89 g, 4h). Facing head of bull / Head of Artemis right within incuse square. Williams 20*bis* (O16/R13); BCD Lokris 189 (same rev. die); HGC 4, 1028 (same rev. die as illustration). VF, toned, granular surfaces, a couple marks under tone on reverse. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Spink 212 (28 March 2012), lot 40. Lot includes two old British inventory tickets.

274. **PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 357-354 BC. AR Triobol – Hemidrachm (12mm, 2.78 g, 6h). Philomelos, *strategos*. Facing head of bull / Head of Artemis right; branch to left. Williams 303 (O220/R189); BCD Lokris 463.1 (this coin); HGC 4, 1046. VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex BCD Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 55, 8 October 2010), lot 463.1.


275


276


277

275. **BOEOTIA, Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 5.62 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 62; HGC 4, 1164. VF, toned, traces of find patina, light scratch under tone in field on obverse. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

276. **BOEOTIA, Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.87 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 64; HGC 4, 1167. EF, toned, die breaks on reverse. Good metal. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

277. **BOEOTIA, Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Hemidrachm (14.5mm, 2.88 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; pellet above, Δ-Ι across lower field; all within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 73 (this coin); HGC 4, 1167 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned, minor die rust on obverse. ($200)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex BCD Collection (Triton IX, 10 January 2006), lot 73; Sotheby's (12 May 1983), lot 199.

Exceptional Archaic Athens Drachm



278. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 510-500/490 BC. AR Drachm (14.5mm, 4.16 g, 6h). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet and earring, hair in thin rows of lines / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig to left, A⊙Ɛ to right; all within incuse square. Seltman Group L, υ; HGC 4, 1623. Good VF, lightly toned. Exceptional for issue, well centered and good metal. Very rare, from the earliest issue of Athena-Owl drachms. ($5000)



279 280

279. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 500/490-485/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21.5mm, 17.24 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray behind; all within incuse square. Seltman Group M; Asyut Group IVe; HGC 4, 1590. VF, toned. ($2000)

Ex Roma 3 (31 March 2012), lot 123.

280. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 500/490-485/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 17.56 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray behind; all within incuse square. Seltman Group Gi; Asyut Group IVe; HGC 4, 1590. VF, lightly toned. ($2000)



281. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 500/490-485/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (18.5mm, 17.04 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray behind; all within incuse square. Seltman Group Gi; Asyut Group IVc; HGC 4, 1590. VF, lightly toned, compact flan. ($2000)



282. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 500/490-485/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 17.47 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray behind; all within incuse square. Seltman Group Gii; Asyut Group IVi; HGC 4, 1590. VF, struck with worn reverse die, light deposits on reverse. ($2000)



Enlargement of Lot 283



283. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 17.15 g, 10h). Head of Athena right, with frontal eye, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left, A⊙E to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; HGC 4, 1597. Superb EF, lustrous. ($3000)



284. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.16 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right, with frontal eye / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; HGC 4, 1597. EF, underlying luster. Well centered. ($2500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Triton XVIII (6 January 2015), lot 513.



285

286

285. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.20 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right, with frontal eye / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; HGC 4, 1597. EF, toned. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stack's, Bowers and Ponterio 185 (5 August 2014), lot 284 (hammer $1800).

286. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22.5mm, 16.94 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, with frontal eye / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; HGC 4, 1597. EF, toned, slightly granular surface, tiny die break on cheek. ($1500)



287. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.17 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Athena right, with frontal eye / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; HGC 4, 1597. Good VF, toned, edge split, a couple minor flan flaws. Struck with fresh dies on a broad flan. ($1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 94 (18 September 2013), lot 352.



288



289

288. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22.5mm, 17.16 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right, with frontal eye / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; HGC 4, 1597. Good VF, deep iridescent tone. ($1000)

289. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.78 g, 9h). Eastern imitation. Helmeted head of Athena right, with frontal eye; c/m: Arabian *shin* in incuse square / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. For prototype of coin: cf. Kroll 8; cf. HGC 4, 1597. For countermark: Van Alfen 31 and pl. 12, 6. Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Pars Coins (inv. no. G2010).



2:1 *3:1* 290 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* 291 *2:1*

290. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.69 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, with frontal eye / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 13; SNG Copenhagen 53-6. EF, attractively toned, flan a little tight. Good metal. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 352.

Exceptional Pi Style Obol

291. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 353-294 BC. AR Obol (7.5mm, 0.65 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right, with profile eye and pi-style palmette / Owl standing right, head facing; [olive sprig behind]; all within incuse square. Kroll –; HGC 4, 1666; J. Kroll, "The Reminting of Athenian Silver Coinage, 353 B.C." in *Hesperia* 80, fig. 11, g. Good VF, toned, a few tiny deposits. Exceptional for issue. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Hebrew College Museum Collection (Gemini VII, 9 January 2011), lot 850.

Although this coin was sold as a Samarian imitation in Gemini, the style of the piece is perfect for an official pi-style issue. Even the position of the ethnic, with the lower left bar of the A hidden by the neck of the owl, which Kroll notes is canonical for the series, is correct. The exceptional nature of the present coin is underscored by Kroll's assessment of the obols in his article (above): "In the publications and several collections that I have consulted, I have found none with a clearly classifiable Pi I-V helmet ornament. [T]his results largely from the coins' small size and imperfect die-cutting and preservation...." In contrast to these remarks, this coin has a very good style, is well preserved, and exhibits an extremely clear Pi IV ornament.



292. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31.5mm, 16.79 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Glau- and Eche-, magistrates. Struck 138/7 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields, small ΣΦ to left of owl's tail, Δ on amphora; to right, radiate head of Sol facing; all within wreath. Thompson 292a (same obv. die); HGC 4, 1602. Good VF, toned. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84, Part II (21 May 2015), lot 1504.



293. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.87 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Hera–, Aristoph–, and Philan–, magistrates. Struck 136/5 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields, upright club, lion skin, and bowcase to left, I on amphora, ΓΛ below; all within wreath. Thompson 338a (same dies); HGC 4, 1602; Boston MFA 1103 (same dies); de Luynes 2083 (same dies). Superb EF, some die wear on reverse. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Triton XVII (7 January 2014), lot 221.



294. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.78 g, 11h). New Style coinage. Dioge–, Posei–, and Dio–, magistrates. Struck 129/8 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields; to left, Dionysos standing facing, holding thyrsos; Γ on amphora, ΣΦ below; all within wreath. Thompson 416f (same obv. die); HGC 4, 1602. Good VF, toned. ($750)



295. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.42 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Theodotos, Kleophanes, and Mousag–, magistrates. Struck 106/5 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields; Z on amphora, AΠ below; all within wreath. Thompson 772b (same dies); HGC 4, 1602; SNG Copenhagen 280 (same dies). Good VF, toned, double struck on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 233 (6 October 2015), lot 1460.



296. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30.5mm, 16.64 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Andreas, Charinautes, and Amynom(achos), magistrates. Struck 104/3 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields; Z on amphora, [ΠE below]; all within wreath. Thompson 805b-c (same obv. die); HGC 4, 1602. Good VF, toned, double struck on reverse. ($500)



297. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina. Circa 480-457 BC. AR Stater (20.5mm, 12.19 g, 6h). Sea turtle, head in profile, with 'T-back' design on shell / Large square incuse with skew pattern. Meadows, *Aegina*, Group IIIa; Milbank Period III, pl. I, 15; HGC 6, 435. VF, toned, banker's mark on obverse. Well centered on a broad flan. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



298. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina. Circa 456/45-431 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 12.39 g, 6h). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Large square incuse with skew pattern. Meadows, *Aegina*, Group IIIb; Milbank pl. II, 12; HGC 6, 437. VF, toned, banker's mark, graffito, and light cleaning marks on obverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Münzen und Medaillen GmbH 40 (4 June 2014), lot 199.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

299. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina. Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (10.5mm, 0.92 g, 1h). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A-I across field / Large square incuse with thin skew pattern; N-I across two segments. Milbank pl. III, 9 (same dies); HGC 6, 452 var. (letters). EF, toned. Exceptional for issue: well centered, good metal, and high relief. ($1000)

Ex Berk BBS 193 (30 April 2015), lot 129.



300. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 8.69 g, 8h). Pegasos flying left; ♀ below / Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet and pearl necklace, within incuse square. Ravel 181 (P108/T134); Pegasi 65; BCD Corinth 21; HGC 4, 1822; Bement 1155 (same dies). EF, toned, struck with worn dies. ($3000)

Ex Bruun Rasmussen 848 (13 May 2014), lot 3 (hammer €3500). Reportedly ex Paul M. Proschowsky Collection (but not in Brunn Rasmussen sale of that collection).



301. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (22.5mm, 8.52 g, 8h). Pegasos flying left / Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; A P flanking neck truncation; to right, eagle standing left, head right. Ravel 1008; Pegasi 426; BCD Corinth 101; HGC 4, 1848. Near EF, toned. ($750)

From the Volteia Collection.



302. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 8.54 g, 3h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with laurel wreath; A P flanking neck truncation, aegis behind. Ravel 1009; Pegasi 427; BCD Corinth –; HGC 4, 1848. Good VF, lightly toned, a little die rust. ($750)

From the Volteia Collection.



303. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 8.63 g, 9h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with laurel wreath; A P flanking neck truncation; to right, Athena Promachos right. Ravel 1014; Pegasi 432; BCD Corinth –; HGC 4, 1848. Good VF, minor metal flaw on obverse. Fine style. ($750)

From the Volteia Collection.



304. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (20.5mm, 8.53 g, 5h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with laurel wreath; A P flanking neck truncation; to right, pellet and Athena Promachos right. Ravel 1015; Pegasi 433; BCD Corinth –; HGC 4, 1848. Near EF, toned. ($750)

From the Volteia Collection.



305 306

305. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 8.57 g, 8h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with laurel wreath with branch; A P flanking neck truncation; plow to right. Ravel 1022b; Pegasi 441; BCD Corinth 107 var. (no branch); HGC 4, 1848. Near EF, toned. ($750)

From the Volteia Collection.

306. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.58 g, 10h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ-I flanking neck; to right, Artemis running right, holding torches. Ravel 1077; Pegasi 453; BCD Corinth –; HGC 4, 1848. EF, lustrous, minor double strike on reverse. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Triton I (2 December 1997), lot 506.



307. PHLIASIA, Phlious. Late 5th-early 4th centuries BC. AR Hemidrachm (14mm, 2.65 g). Bull butting left / Large Φ over dotted square with pellets in corners, all within incuse square. BCD Peloponnesos 95 (this coin); HGC 5, 145 (this coin illustrated). VF, toned. Very rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 95.



308. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 350-340 BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 12.12 g, 7h). Chimaira standing left; ϡΕ below / Dove flying right; ⊙ below tail feathers, A below lower wing; all within wreath. BCD Peloponnesos 222.1 (this coin); HGC 5, 197. VF, toned, light graffito A under tone on obverse. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex G. Hirsch 271 (17 February 2011), lot 1990; BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 222.1; A. Hess 202 (28 October 1930), lot 2506.



309



310



311

309. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 350-330/20 BC. AR Obol (11.5mm, 0.90 g, 11h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Dove flying right; ϡΙ above tail feathers. BCD Peloponnesos 257–60; HGC 5, 226. Good VF, toned. Good metal. ($200)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Davisson's 31 (28 November 2012), lot 43.

310. ACHAIA, Patrai. Circa 31 BC. AR Hemidrachm (16mm, 2.53 g, 7h). Agys, son of Aischrion, magistrate. Laureate head of Zeus right / AΓVC/AI-CXPI/ѠNOC in three lines around Ⱥ monogram; all within elaborately bound laurel wreath with ties above and two rostra below. BCD Peloponnesos 534 (this coin); HGC 5, 58. EF, attractively toned. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 93 (22 May 2013), lot 320; BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 534; Spink America (6 December 1999), lot 636 (part of).

This coin is from a massive issue that was struck in an apparently hasty manner, a fact suggested by the relatively crude dies that were often overused. Many of the known examples are poorly struck, another indication of haste. BCD suggested that this magistrate produced these coins around 31 BC, and that the elaborate, diadem-like wreath on the reverse was a reference to Agrippa's naval victory over the forces of Antony and Cleopatra.

311. ACHAIA, Achaian League. *Elis*. Circa 40-30 BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.38 g, 2h). Kallippos, magistrate. Laureate head of Zeus Hamarios right; KAΛΛIΠΠOY behind / Large Ⱐ (Achaian League monogram); Φ above, Ⱑ to left, Ⱐ to right; thunderbolt below; all within wreath. Benner 42; BCD Peloponnesos 691; HGC 5, 541. EF, toned. Excellent metal. ($500)

Ex Roma 7 (22 March 2014), lot 227.



312. ELIS, Olympia. *93rd Olympiad*. 408 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 11.19 g, 10h). Head of eagle left; leaf below / Thunderbolt with volutes above and wings below; [all within wreath]. Seltman, *Temple* 153 (dies BT²/γυ); BCD Olympia 77 (same obv. die); HGC 5, 348. Good Fine, struck from worn dies, minor roughness and a couple light scratches. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



313. ELIS, Olympia. ***93rd Olympiad.*** 408 BC. AR Stater (20.5mm, 11.70 g, 10h). Head of eagle left; leaf below / Thunderbolt with wings above and volutes below; [all within wreath]. Seltman, *Temple* 154 (dies BT²/γϕ); BCD Olympia 77 (same dies); HGC 5, 348. VF, toned, struck from worn dies. ($3000)

Ex Goldberg 74 (4 June 2013), lot 3445; Craig and Ruanne Smith Collection (Stack's, 11 January 2010), lot 207.



314. ELIS, Olympia. ***107th-108th Olympiad.*** 352-348 BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.62 g, 6h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right; leaf to right. BCD Olympia 143 (same dies); HGC 5, 441 (same dies as illustration). VF, toned, granular surfaces. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Hess-Divo 320 (26 October 2011), lot 166 (hammer 600 CHF).



315. ARGOLIS, Argos. Circa 270-260/50 BC. AR Trihemiobol (12mm, 1.20 g, 6h). Wolf at bay left; ⊙ above / Crested Corinthian helmet left; Γ-Υ flanking. BCD Peloponnesos 1114; HGC 5, 674. Near EF, toned, off center on obverse. Good metal. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 405 (2 November 2011), lot 2264.



316



317

316. ARKADIA, Arkadian League. Circa 460-450 BC. AR Triobol or Hemidrachm (2.97 g, 10h). Kleitor mint. Zeus Lykaios seated left, holding scepter; eagle flying left from his hand / Head of Kallisto right, wearing tainia, within incuse square. Williams, *Confederate*, Period III, 159 (O108/R99); BCD Peloponnesos 1410 (same dies); BCD Peloponnesos II 2563 (this coin); HGC 5, 860. VF, toned. Fine style. Very rare. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 288 (10 October 2012), lot 175; BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 81, 20 May 2009), lot 2563; Kurpfälzische Münzhandlung 15 (12 December 1978), lot 152.

317. ARKADIA, Arkadian League. Circa 460-450 BC. AR Triobol or Hemidrachm (13.5mm, 2.86 g, 3h). Mantinea mint. Zeus Lykaios seated left, holding scepter; eagle flying left from his hand / Head of Kallisto left, wearing tainia, within incuse square. Williams, *Confederate*, Period III, 238 (O159/R146); BCD Peloponnesos (Mantinea) 1457 (same dies); BCD Peloponnesos II 2581 (this coin); HGC 5, 913. Good VF, toned, porous. Very rare. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 288 (10 October 2012), lot 177; BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 81, 20 May 2009), lot 2581.



318. CRETE, Gortyna. Circa 330-270 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 11.09 g, 2h). Europa seated half-right in tree, lifting her veil in her right hand, left hand resisting an eagle as it ravages her / Bull standing right, head reverted. Svoronos, *Numismatique* 72 (same dies as illustration); SNG Copenhagen 443. VF, toned, some porosity and die wear. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex G. Hirsch 275 (22 September 2011), lot 3648; G. Hirsch 135 (19 January 1982), lot 380.



319. CYCLADES, Melos. 3rd-1st century BC. Æ (16mm, 3.67 g, 3h). Helmeted male head right / Pomegranate on stem with leaves. SNG Copenhagen – (but cf. 681 with types reversed); HGC 6, 839. VF, earthen dark green patina. Rare. ($500)

Two Very Rare Nymphaion Fractions



2:1 *3:1* 320 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* 321 *2:1*

320. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Nymphaion. Circa 400 BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 1.45 g, 5h). Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos / Grape bunch on vine; NYN above; all within incuse square. Frolova, *frühe*, Type I, 2–5 var. (unlisted dies); Anokhin 949; MacDonald 86; HGC 7, 13. VF, toned, slightly rough surfaces. Very rare. ($2000)

321. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Nymphaion. Circa 400 BC. AR Hemiobol (6.5mm, 0.37 g, 3h). Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos / Grape bunch on vine; NY above; all within incuse square. Frolova, *frühe*, Type I, 6–8 var. (unlisted dies); Anokhin 950; MacDonald 87; HGC 7, 14. VF, toned, slight porosity. Very rare, only 16 examples cited by Frolova, 12 of which are in public collections; only three in CoinArchives. ($1000)

Two Extremely Rare Early Pantikapaion Fractions



2:1 *3:1* *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* *2:1*

322 323

322. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 470-460 BC. AR Tetartemorion (5.5mm, 0.17 g). Ant / Quadripartite incuse square with swastika pattern; stars and Γ-A in quarters. Frolova, *frühe*, Type XXIV-B; Anokhin 977; cf. MacDonald 13 var. (pellets rather than stars); HGC 7, 56 var. (same). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare, only one example in Frolova, in the BM, none in CoinArchives. ($500)

323. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 400 BC. AR Diobol (10.5mm, 1.35 g). Laureate head of Apollo right / Ethnic within quarters of partially-quadripartite incuse square. Frolova, *frühe* –; Anokhin 1149; MacDonald –; HGC 7, –. Near EF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, only referenced in Anokin, with a line drawing for illustration. ($300)

The style of the portrait of Apollo on the obverse is nearly identical to that on the Apollo / Ram's head diobols of circa 390-380 BC (Anokhin 1151; MacDonald 30/1).



324. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 355-340 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 15.02 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Apollo left / Horse grazing left; floral ornaments on groundline. Anokhin 1030; MacDonald 49; HGC 7, 82. VF, darkly toned, lightly smoothed surfaces, details slightly enhanced. Rare. ($2000)



325. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 340-325 BC. AR Tridrachm (24.5mm, 11.06 g, 12h). Wreathed head of satyr left / Head of ox left. Anokhin 1033; MacDonald 56; HGC 7, 84. VF, darkly toned, lightly smoothed surfaces, details slightly enhanced, minor patches of granularity. Rare. ($2000)



326. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 340-325 BC. Æ (28mm, 13.54 g, 8h). Wreathed head of Pan left / Bow and arrow. Anokhin 1022; MacDonald 59; HGC 7, 106. EF, dark brown surfaces. ($300)

From the LVL Collection.



327. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 340-325 BC. Æ (26mm, 11.55 g, 8h). Wreathed head of Pan left / Bow and arrow. Anokhin 1022; MacDonald 59; HGC 7, 106. Near EF, dark brown surfaces. ($300)



328. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 340-325 BC. Æ (25.5mm, 12.38 g, 8h). Wreathed head of Pan left / Bow and arrow. Anokhin 1022; MacDonald 59; HGC 7, 106. Near EF, glossy dark brown patina. ($300)



329. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 325-310 BC. Æ (28mm, 18.07 g, 6h). Wreathed head of satyr left / Head of ox left. Anokhin 1033; MacDonald 65; HGC 7, 107. EF, dark brown surfaces with some green hues. ($300)

From the LVL Collection.



330. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 310-304/3 BC. Æ (20.5mm, 7.38 g, 12h). Bearded head of satyr right / Forepart of griffin left; below, fish left. Anokhin 1023; MacDonald 69; HGC 7, 113. Superb EF, brown surfaces with patches of green. ($300)

From the LVL Collection.

Extremely Rare Theodoseia Trihemiobol



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

331. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Theodoseia. Circa 400-397 BC. AR Trihemiobol (9.5mm, 0.92 g, 12h). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet / Facing bucranium. Sidorenko & Shonov 8; Frolova, *Frühe* –; Anokhin 927; MacDonald –; HGC 7, –. VF, toned, rough surfaces. Extremely rare, only four noted by S&S, none in CoinArchives. ($1000)



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

332. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Theodoseia. Circa 395-390 BC. AR Drachm or Triobol(?) (12mm, 2.46 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Facing boukranion, fillets hanging from its horns. Sidorenko & Shonov 14; Anokhin 932; MacDonald 91; HGC 7, 178. VF, lightly toned, a few marks. ($1000)

From the LVL Collection.



333. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Uncertain. ***Makhares.*** Governor of the Bosporos, circa 79-65 BC. Æ (24.5mm, 17.91 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Bow case; ΑΡ to left. Anokhin 1287; MacDonald 180; HGC 7, 110 (Pantikapaion). Near EF, dark red-brown surfaces. ($300)

From the LVL Collection.



334. KOLCHIS, Uncertain. 2nd century BC or later. AV Hemistater (15mm, 4.24 g, 12h). Imitating Alexander III type. Stylized head right; radiating lines around; c/m: ΔΛ within incuse circle / Stylized winged figure standing half-right; pellets flanking legs. Cf. Sergeev 598, otherwise unpublished in the standard references. VF, lightly toned, hairline flan crack, reverse off center. Extremely rare. ($500)



335. PONTOS, Amisos. Circa 300-125 BC. AR Triobol – Hemidrachm (11.5mm, 1.74 g, 1h). Demetrios, magistrate. Head of Hera right, wearing turreted crown / Owl standing facing, wings spread, on shield; ΔΗ-ΜΗ/ΤΡΙΟ[Υ] in two lines across field below. Malloy 10d; HGC 7, 234. EF, attractively toned, a little off center on reverse. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Dix Noonan Webb A10 (22 June 2011), lot 1014.

Two Dated Pontic Staters



336. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI Eupator. Circa 120-63 BC. AV Stater (19.5mm, 8.38 g, 1h). Pergamon mint. Dated year 3 of the Pergamene Era (86 BC). Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, stag grazing left; star-in-crescent to left; to right, Γ (date) above ΠΕ (civic monogram of Pergamon); ΣΦ in exergue; all within Dionysiac wreath of ivy and fruit. Callataÿ dies D8/R2; HGC 7, 334; DCA 689; Gulbenkian 942 (same obv. die). Good VF, minor double strike on reverse. Extremely rare date, only five examples in Callataÿ, with only one added in his recent addendum. This is the only example in CoinArchives. ($5000)

Ex Roma X (27 September 2015), lot 562; Roma IX (22 March 2015), lot 406; Roma VII (22 March 2014), lot 756.

One of Three Known



337. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI Eupator. Circa 120-63 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.38 g, 11h). Dated month 1 of year 214 BE (October 84 BC). Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Stag grazing left; star-in-crescent to left; to right, ΔΙΧ (year) above Φ; Α (month) in exergue; all within Dionysiac wreath of ivy and fruit. Callataÿ obv. die O12, but unlisted date; CNG E-324, lot 84 corr. (date; same rev. die); Gorny & Mosch 219, lot 193 (same rev. die), otherwise unpublished. VF, a few minor marks. Extremely rare, one of three known for this date. ($5000)



338. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI Eupator. Circa 120-63 BC. Fourrée Stater (20mm, 6.28 g, 12h). Imitating First Mithradatic War issue in the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace from Kallatis. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left; ΗΡΟ to inner left, ΚΑΛ on throne; in exergue, ornate trident left. For prototype, cf. Callataÿ p. 140; cf. AMNG I 258. VF, toned, plating cracked in spots. ($300)



339. PAPHLAGONIA, Kromna. 4th century BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.62 g, 12h). Head of Zeus left, wearing laurel wreath / Head of Hera left, wearing ornate stephanos, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; leaf(?) above, ϟ below chin, ΚΡΩΜΝΑ to right. RG –; HGC 7, 369; SNG BM Black Sea –; SNG von Aulock –; Jameson 2156; Ars Classica XIII, lot 830 (same rev. die). EF, attractively toned. Far more attractive than the Jameson specimen. Rare reverse symbol. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 915417 (December 2011); H. M. Robinow Collection (Morton & Eden 51, 24 October 2011), lot 128.



340. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.86 g, 5h). Agreos, magistrate. Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos / Sea-eagle standing left, wings spread, on dolphin left; ΑΓΡΕ[ΩΣ] below eagle's wings. RG 25; HGC 7, 399; SNG BM Black Sea 1481–3. EF, toned, obverse slightly off center. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



341. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.98 g, 5h). Eronu–, magistrate. Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos / Sea-eagle standing left, wings spread, on dolphin left; ΗΡΩΝ[Υ] below eagle's wings. RG 25; HGC 7, 399; SNG BM Black Sea 1486. Choice EF, attractively toned. Excellent metal. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Goldberg 69 (29 May 2012), lot 3130.



342. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope. Late 4th-3rd century BC. AR Hemidrachm (14.5mm, 2.45 g, 12h). Turreted head of female left / Prow left; to left, aphlaston and Ⅎ above kantharos. RG 43, pl. XXV, 29; HGC 7, 410; SNG BM Black Sea –; Hunterian 4. EF, attractively toned, traces of find patina on reverse. Good metal. Rare issue with monogram above symbol. ($500)



343. BITHYNIA, Kalchedon. Circa 260s BC. AR Drachm (19.5mm, 4.23 g, 1h). In the types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, arm resting on shield, spear in background; Ⱥ to inner left, grain ear in exergue. Marinescu Issue 4, 6 (O5/R6); Türkoğlu LO2a; HGC 7, 532. VF, lightly toned, minor double strike on reverse, reverse a little off center. Very rare, only seven noted by Marinescu, none in CoinArchives. ($500)



344. BITHYNIA, Kalchedon. Circa 260-220 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.08 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, ⱣⱢ above Ⱪ; ⊙ below throne, grain ear in exergue. Price 934 (Kallatis); Türkoğlu –; HGC 7, 521. EF, lightly toned. Rare. ($750)

Ex Jencek Historical Enterprise Inventory Y03050 (June 2012).



345. BITHYNIA, Kalchedon. Circa 260-220 BC. Fourrée Stater (20mm, 6.47 g, 2h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; Ⱪ in left field, ⱨⱣ below left wing. For official issue, cf. Price 910 (Kallatis); cf. HGC 7, 503. EF, plating cracking on reverse. ($1000)



346. BITHYNIA, Kios. Circa 280-250 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.95 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, arm resting on shield, spear in background; club to outer right, Ⓚ to inner left, bow-in-bowcase and Α in exergue. Müller –; HGC 7, 555; Malloy [3], March 1973, lot 151 (same obv. die); Seyrig photofile 122-2 (same dies). Good VF, a couple tiny deposits. Extremely rare with this monogram, none in CoinArchives. ($750)



347. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Prousias I Cholos. Circa 228-182 BC. AR Tetradrachm (35mm, 16.84 g, 12h). Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ, Zeus Stephanephoros standing left; to inner left, thunderbolt above ΜΕ above Α. RG 9b; HGC 7, 614; SNG von Aulock 6678 var. (lower monogram); SNG Copenhagen 623 var. (monograms); Hirsch 1436 (same dies). Near EF, toned, hairline flan crack. Well centered on a broad flan. Rare. ($5000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Triton XVII (7 January 2014), lot 250.



348. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes IV Philopator. 94-74 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34.5mm, 16.58 g, 12h). Nikomedia mint. Dated 206 BE (93/2 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above 𐅀 above ΓΣ (date). Callataÿ pp. 61–2, uncertain dies; RG 40; HGC 6, 646; DCA 445. EF, toned. Well centered and struck. ($1000)

New Die Combination for Series



349. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes IV Philopator. 94-74 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.54 g, 12h). Nikomedia mint. Dated 206 BE (93/2 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above 𐅃 above ΓΣ (date). Callataÿ p. 61, dies D153/R2 (unlisted combination); RG 40; HGC 6, 646; DCA 445. EF, some underlying luster. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXXIV (6 January 2015), lot 143.

This piece is numismatically important as it provides a link between the year 205 and 206 coins that share this same monogram. Previously, a link was known between these dates, but for a different monogram.



350. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes IV Philopator. 94-74 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.47 g, 12h). Nikomedia mint. Dated 208 BE (91/0 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above 𐅄 above HΣ (date). Callataÿ p. 63, D197/R8, a (this coin); RG 40; HGC 6, 646; DCA 445. Good VF, toned. ($750)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts XI (8 December 1982), lot 154.



351. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes IV Philopator. 94-74 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 15.80 g, 12h). Nikomedia mint. Dated 212 BE (87/6 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above ΜΕ above ΒΙΣ (date). Callataÿ p. 64, unlisted monogram and obverse die; RG 40; HGC 6, 646; DCA 445. EF, lightly toned, underlying luster. Well centered. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule Collection (Stack's, 11 January 2010), lot 148; Leu 86 (5 May 2003), lot 389; Giessener Münzhandlung 64 (11 October 1993), lot 125.

The Electrum Coinage of Kyzikos

The celebrated electrum coinage of Kyzikos began in the first half of the sixth century, and from the beginning the coinage was notable for the variety and inventiveness of its designs. These staters and fractions were regarded as gold coins and circulated throughout a large area along with the gold darics of the Persian Empire. On all of the coins of Kyzikos, large or small, was engraved the tunny-fish (θυννος), which constituted an important product in the Kyzikene economy. The long awaited corpus initiated by the late Friedrich Bodenstedt is now being continued by Maria Kaiser-Raiss. In the meantime, we must rely on the synthesis of material put together by Hans von Fritze in 1914, augmented (and corrected) by the articles by Sylvia Hurter and Hans-Joachim Liewald. Hurter studied the electrum coinage of Kyzikos for some time before her untimely death in 2008. It was her conviction that the arrangement of the coins by Agnes Baldwin Brett in the catalog of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts was the most accurate to date (reflected in the "Editor's note" at the beginning of the article on the Kyzikene coins in Moscow and St. Petersburg in *SNR* 2007). Thus, the coinage of Kyzikos below is arranged accordingly.

More controversially, Yuri Pokras ("A New Iconography for the Electrum Coins of Kyzikos," *The Celator* November 2000, pp.18-26) has tried to argue that Athens invested Kyzikos with the status of subsidiary mint, and that the presence of specific types parallels each city-state's inclusion into an alliance with Athens.

The orator Aristotelis, in the second century BC, stated the following in his speech regarding the people of Kyzikos: "It is enough for one just to glance at the location and the nature of this city to immediately understand that the name 'blissful' given to it by God was factual, so convenient is its land and its sea. As it is built in front of Asia Minor and since its dominion extends from the Black Sea to the Hellespont, Kyzikos joins the two seas together or rather all the seas that man navigates. Thus, ships continuously pass by or arrive at the harbor or depart from the harbor. Justly it should be called 'blissful' just as is Corinth because, as it is built in the mid part of the seas, it joins, as if it was the center of the world, all men who sail the Mediterranean from Gibraltar to Kolchis at the far side of the Black Sea."



352. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Stater (18.5mm, 16.18 g). Two tunny heads back-to-back; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald III 16.1; Von Fritze I p. 38 = Boston MFA 1393; Greenwell –; SNG France –. Near VF. Well centered. Extremely rare, only the Boston piece published, none in CoinArchives. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

353



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

354

353. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8.5mm, 1.34 g). Head of tunny left, holding in its mouth a small tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald III 24.1; Von Fritze I –; Greenwell –; SNG France –; Boston MFA –; Gulbenkian 602. EF. ($500)

354. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.36 g). Tunny left with wing of griffin above / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald III 37.3; Von Fritze I 33; cf. Greenwell 160 (stater); SNG France –; cf. Boston MFA 1405 = Warren 1583 (stater). Good VF. ($500)



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

355. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.63 g). Head of panther facing; tunny to left / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald I –; Von Fritze I 43 var. (tunny to right); Greenwell 116 var. (same); SNG France –; Boston MFA 1411 var. (same); Nomos FPL (2015), no. 43 (same obv. die). Good VF. Very rare variant. ($1000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 173 (hammer $1200).



356. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (20mm, 16.08 g). Head of lion left; to right, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 39; Greenwell 115; SNG France 178; Boston MFA 1414 = Warren 1537; Gillet –; Gulbenkian –; Jameson 1403; Weber 4985; Kraay & Hirmer 700. VF, toned, well centered. ($5000)

From the LVL Collection.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

357



358

357. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.31 g). Forepart of lion left, devouring prey; to right, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 41; Greenwell 109; SNG France 181; cf. Boston MFA 1416 (stater). VF. Well centered. ($300)

358. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.08 g). Forepart of ram left; to right, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 46; Greenwell 132; SNG France –; Boston MFA 1420 = Warren 1556; Gillet –; Gulbenkian –; Jameson 2165; Weber 4984. Good VF. Well centered. Extremely rare, only one in CoinArchives (Roma E-Sale 2, lot 253). ($7500)



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

359

360

359. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.69 g). Laureate male head left; behind, tunny downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 62; Greenwell 79; SNG France –; Boston MFA 1431 = Warren 1498. Near EF, a few minor flaws. ($500)

360. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (19.5mm, 16.06 g). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet; [tunny downward to right] / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 63; Greenwell 26; SNG France –; Boston MFA 1432 = Warren 1445; Gillet 1058; Gulbenkian 608; Jameson 2168; Weber 4969–70. Good VF. ($7500)



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

361. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.71 g). Primate crouching right, holding tunnny in right hand / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald I 30a; Gorny & Mosch 90, lot 282 (same dies); Gorny & Mosch 199, 320 (same dies). VF. Extremely rare – apparently the third known. ($1500)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 178 (hammer $1900).

Recognizing an Unrecognized Variety



362. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.07 g). Hound (or wolf) at bay left on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. FSD SHM 1200 = Hermitage (Exhibition) 112 = Hermitage Sale II 1157 corr. (not Von Fritze 93); Album 20, lot 15 corr. (same); Roma V, lot 371 corr. (same); otherwise unpublished. VF, toned, slightly off center. Extremely rare, one of four known. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection.

This type is very similar to Von Fritze I 93, but on that issue, the hound/wolf is clearly raising a forepaw (cf. SNG France 230). The appearance of this stater now makes it clear that some of the fractions attributed to Von Fritze 93 are actually of the same variety as the present piece, and have been known for some time. For instance, the hekte CNG 99, lot 182 is clearly Von Fritze 93, with a forepaw raised, while SNG France 232 (like the following lot), with forepaw lowered, is not. Unfortunately, on some dies the foreleg is engraved straight out, such that it is not possible to discern to which variety a coin can be attributed (cf. SNG France 231 [hekte] and Roma 10, lot 484 [stater]), unless the straight leg constitutes even another variety.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

363. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.67 g). Hound (or wolf) at bay left on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I –; Greenwell –; SNG France 232 corr. (not Fritze 93); Boston MFA 1470 corr. = Warren 1565 corr. (same). VF. Well centered and struck. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 212 (5 March 2013), lot 1685.

See note on the previous lot regarding the attribution of this issue.



364. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.00 g). Lion standing left on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 84; Greenwell 103; SNG France –; Boston MFA 1475 = Warren 1527; Gillet –; Gulbenkian –; Jameson –; Weber –. Good VF, toned. Well centered. Rare. ($7500)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Roma IX (22 March 2015), lot 309 (hammer £10,000, incorrectly attributed to Von Fritze 42).



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

365. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte (11mm, 2.69 g). Facing gorgoneion; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 129; Greenwell 75; SNG France –; cf. Boston MFA 1445 (stater). Good VF. ($500)

Exceptional Winged Monster
Arguments for Daimon and for Mithraic Areimanios



366. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 15.87 g). Winged male mythological creature running-kneeling left, head right, holding tunny by its tail in left hand / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 123; Greenwell 57; SNG France 271; Boston MFA 1457 = Warren 1471; SNG von Aulock 1198 = Kraay & Hirmer 704 = L. Mildenberg, "Über das Münzwesen im Reich der Achämeniden" in *AMI* 26 (1993), pl. VII, 62; Gulbenkian 617; Jameson 2560; Weber –. Near EF, lightly toned. Well centered, struck from artistic dies. Very rare and exceptional for issue. ($50,000)

From the LVL Collection.

While the identification of this creature, certainly of local significance, is unknown today, it has traditionally been referred to as "Phobos" or "Daimon." In his catalog of the Gulbenkian collection, Jenkins sees an Egyptian or near-Eastern influence, while Bivar, in his article on Mithra ("Mithra and Mesopotamia," *Mithraic Studies* [Manchester, 1975], pp. 275-89), suggests that the creature corresponds to the Mithraic Areimanios (Ahriman). One also may see an assimilation of the ubiquitous Persian lion-headed griffin, adapting the head, wings, and tail to a human body. Although some references note the head as being that of a wolf, other examples clearly show a mane that is directly influenced by the lion heads on the common early Lydian electrum, supporting Bivar's (and others') contention that it is a lion head. At the same time, the ear is not fully visible on most examples, but on some, such as the present piece, it clearly is that of a griffin (compare to its depiction on the coins of Teos and Abdera). The wings and posture of the creature are mythological archetypes, commonly found on displays of various deities and creatures on pottery and coins. An excellent example of an archaic representation of a local deity of Asia Minor.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* *2:1*

367 368

367. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.57 g). Winged male mythological creature running-kneeling left, head right, holding tunny by its tail / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 123; Greenwell 57; SNG France 272; Boston MFA 1459. Near EF, slightly off center on obverse. ($1500)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 188 (hammer $1800).

368. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.67 g). Satyr kneeling left, holding in his extended right hand a tunny fish by the tail / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 122; Greenwell 41; SNG France 270; cf. Boston MFA 1461 = Warren 1461 (stater). Good VF. ($750)



369. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (17mm, 15.93 g). Youthful male figure, [wearing tainia with frontal spike], kneeling right, [holding knife in right hand], extending left arm upon which is a tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 113; Greenwell 88; SNG France 245; Boston MFA 1479 = Warren 1506; Gillet –; cf. Gulbenkian 619 (hekte); cf. Jameson 2185 (hekte); cf. Weber 4981. Good VF. Struck on a compact flan. Rare. ($4000)

370. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.73 g). Hoplite, nude but for Corinthian helmet, holding shield, standing in semi-crouch right; to right, tunny downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 119; Greenwell 91; SNG France 266; cf. Boston MFA 1497 (stater); cf. A. Milavic, "Hoplitodromos: The hoplite race in armor served as a vehicle to train for war" in *The Celator* 5.8 (August 1991), fig. 6 and front cover. Good VF, toned, slightly off center. ($1000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 357 (12 August 2015), lot 106 (hammer $1400).

The hoplite is about to begin the foot race in which the runners carried their military equipment.



371. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (17mm, 16.02 g). Nereid, holding wreath in extended right hand, shield on left arm, riding dolphin left; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 159; Greenwell 48; SNG France 307; Boston MFA 1501 = Warren 1467. VF, toned, slightly off center. Very rare. ($7500)

From the LVL Collection.



372. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (21mm, 15.98 g). Lion standing right, biting into sword, on tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 177; Greenwell 108; SNG France 322; Boston MFA 1502. VF, toned. Well centered. Rare. ($7500)

From the LVL Collection.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

373. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.66 g). Head of the hunter Aktaion left, with stag's horn above forehead; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 141; Greenwell 24 (unlisted denomination); SNG France 290; cf. Boston MFA 1510 = Warren 1442 (stater). VF, toned. Very rare, only one in CoinArchives. ($750)

Aktaion was a famous hunter who learned his skills from the centaur Chiron. One day he accidentally came upon Artemis bathing: she was so angered by him seeing her naked that she transformed him into a stag and he was set upon and torn to pieces by his own hunting dogs. Here we see the start of the transformation process, with the horn just coming out of his head. This portrait was also used on roughly contemporary gold staters at the mint of Lampsakos (cf. SNG France 1145).



2:1 *3:1* 374 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* 375 *2:1*

374. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.64 g). Boy seated facing, head right, legs splayed to left, holding in his right hand a tunny fish by the tail / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Von Fritze I 169 (denomination not listed); cf. Greenwell 89 (same); cf. SNG France 316 (stater); cf. Boston MFA 1511 = Warren 1508 (stater); Jameson 2201; Triton XVII, lot 264. EF, toned. Well centered. Very rare as a hekte. ($2000)

375. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.65 g). Head of Attis right, wearing Phrygian headdress; below, tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 142; Greenwell 56; SNG France 292–3; Boston MFA 1523. EF. Well centered. Rare. ($1500)



376. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (15.5mm, 15.91 g). Zeus kneeling right, chiton draped from waist, holding scepter in right arm, left arm extended, above which an eagle stands right, with open wings; below, tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 145; Greenwell 2; SNG France 296; Boston MFA 1530 = Warren 1422. Good VF, toned, a few minor scrapes. ($5000)

From the LVL Collection.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

377. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.57 g). Orestes kneeling left on tunny left, holding sword in his lowered right hand, left hand resting on omphalos to right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 165; Greenwell 72; SNG France –; Boston MFA 1533 = Warren 1489. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($1000)

The Delphic Omphalos



378. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (16.5mm, 16.03 g). Two eagles standing facing each other on ornamented omphalos; below, tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 220; Greenwell 22; SNG France 348; Boston MFA 1535 = Warren 1440. Near EF. Rare. ($20,000)

From the LVL Collection.

This rare type depicts the legend of the omphalos (navel) stone, which marked the sacred precinct of the sanctuary of Apollo at Delphi as the physical center of the earth. According to tradition, two eagles, which had been released by Zeus, one flying from the east, and the other from the west, met exactly at the site of Apollo's sanctuary. This spot was marked for all to see by the stone omphalos, and designated as the center of the earth. The omphalos was a white stone ornamented with stripes of various kinds, and upon it were the representations of the two eagles (as seen on this coin type – the tunny fish below is the city-badge of Kyzikos). This scene was frequently represented in vase-paintings, but is extremely rare on coinage. The omphalos probably stood on the sacred hearth that was in the center of the temple.

The origins of Apollo's temple at Delphi are described in the Homeric Hymn to Apollo. Apollo descended from Mt. Olympos and made his way through northern and central Greece until he finally found the proper site for the foundation of his oracle at Crisa under the snow-capped Mt. Parnassos. He laid out his temple and then slew a she-dragon which inhabited the area. The name of the site was subsequently called Pytho (and Apollo, the Pythian) due to the rotting body of the slain dragon. (The verb pytho, in Greek, means 'to rot'.) Interestingly enough, Zeus punished Apollo for the murder of the dragon by exiling him to Thessaly for nine years. A religious festival called the Stepteria was celebrated every ninth year at Delphi to commemorate these events associated with the foundation myth of the sanctuary.

After Apollo established his sanctuary, he went about the business of recruiting attendants for the temple. He noticed a ship passing by, manned by Cretans from Knossos, and on their way to Pylos. Apollo transformed himself into a dolphin (δελφις, hence the name of the city) and leaped aboard the Cretan ship. At first the men tried to throw the dolphin back into the sea, but they were "awed" by it into a "fearful submission". After a lengthy voyage, Apollo led the ship to Crisa, where "he leaped ashore and revealed himself as a god amid a blaze of fiery brightness and splendor". He ordered the Cretan men to perform sacrifices and to pray to him as Apollo Delphinius. He then led them to his sanctuary and placed the Cretans in charge, predicting great wealth and prestige for his temple.

This story linked the early cult of Apollo to Crete and promoted Apollo as the god of sailors and colonization. His oracle at Delphi played a major role as the religious impetus for the Greeks in establishing their colonies, hence its importance to the residents of Kyzikos, itself a colony of Miletos. The importance of this coin type to Kyzikos may also be found in another story that has the city being settled by the Pelasgi from Thessaly, who were driven from Thessaly by the Aeolians. Their king and leader was Kyzikos, a son of Apollo, who gave his name to the city and thus established its link to Apollo and his temple at Delphi.



379 *2:1* *3:1* 380 *2:1*

379. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (20mm, 15.95 g). Pegasos flying right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 176; Greenwell 127; SNG France 321; Boston MFA 1537 = Warren 1548. Near VF, lightly toned. Well centered. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection.

380. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.66 g). Kithara; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 181 (unlisted denomination); Greenwell 172 (unlisted denomination); cf. SNG France 324–5 (stater & hekte); cf. Boston MFA 1540 = Warren 1589 (stater); Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 535, no. 48. Good VF, lightly toned . Very rare as a hekte, only four in CoinArchives. ($750)

Ex Levante and Bibliothèque Nationale de France



381. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (15.5mm, 15.97 g). Young Dionysos, diademed and wearing himation draped from his waist, holding [kantharos] in extended right hand, reclining left on panther skin draped over rock; [thyrsos to left]; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 155; Greenwell 38; SNG France 302 (this coin); Boston MFA 1541; Gillet 1072; Gulbenkian –; Jameson 1425; Weber 5003. VF, toned. ($5000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Edoardo Levante Collection (Triton XVIII, 6 January 2015), lot 575; deaccessioned from the Département des Monnaies, Médailles et Antiques, Bibliothèque Nationale de France.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

382. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6.5mm, 0.64 g). Young Dionysos, holding kantharos in extended right hand, reclining left on panther skin draped over rock; [thyrsos to left]; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 155 (unlisted denomination); Greenwell 38 (unlisted denomination); cf. SNG France 302–3 (stater); cf. Boston MFA 1541–2 (stater & hekte); Gorny & Mosch 199, lot 351; G. Hirsch 233, lot 1417 = G. Hirsch 205, lot 265 = G. Hirsch 203, lot 242; Pecunem 32, lot 118. Good VF. Well centered. Extremely rare as a myshemihekte, only two in CoinArchives. ($300)



383. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (16mm, 16.00 g). Apollo seated half-left, wearing laurel wreath and chiton draped from waist, holding branch in right hand, on griffin springing right; below, tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 151; Greenwell 20; SNG France –; Boston MFA 1545 = Warren 1438. VF, toned. Very rare, only one in CoinArchives. ($10,000)

From the LVL Collection.

This, one of the more intricate scenes on the Kyzikene electrum, probably depicts Hyperborean Apollo en-route to the land where griffins controlled gold, a myth mentioned by Herodotos (3.116).



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

384. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.67 g). Perseus crouching right, head left, holding harpa and head of Medusa; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 162; Greenwell 74; SNG France 312; Boston MFA 1549 = Warren 1491. EF, minor die rust. ($1500)



385. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (16.5mm, 15.96 g). Head of youth left, wearing tainia; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 195; Greenwell 83; SNG France 333–4; Boston MFA –. VF, toned. Very rare, none in CoinArchives. ($10,000)

From the LVL Collection.



386. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (18.5mm, 16.06 g). Nike standing left, astride bull crouching left, which she holds by its horns; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald I 9a; Von Fritze I –; Greenwell –; SNG France –; Boston MFA –. Near VF, toned, slightly off center. Extremely rare, only one example noted by Hurter & Liewald, none in CoinArchives. ($4000)



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

387. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 450-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (10.5mm, 1.20 g, 4h). Forepart of winged lion left; tunny to right / Head of ram left within incuse square. Von Fritze II 18; SNG Ashmolean –; SNG France –; Leu 81, lot 247. EF, toned. Excellent metal. Extremely rare, only one in CoinArchives. ($1000)

Kraay & Hirmer Plate Coin



388. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 390-341/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22.5mm, 14.90 g, 12h). Head of Kore Soteira left, wearing single-pendant earring, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, two grain ears in hair; [ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ above] / Head of lion left, mouth open with tongue protruding; below, tunny left; ΚΥ-ΖΙ around, hydria behind. Pixodarus Type 2, Group C; von Fritze II 23, pl. V, 32; SNG France 400-1; SNG von Aulock 7339; SNG Copenhagen 53; SNG Fitzwilliam 4151; Kraay & Hirmer 719 (this coin). Near EF, toned, a couple light marks under tone on obverse. ($5000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex MoneyMuseum, Zurich, Collection (Triton XVIII, 6 January 2015), lot 579; Leu 76 [Exceptional Private Collection] (27 October 1999), lot 151.



389. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Late 3rd-early 2nd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.89 g, 1h). In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; ⍋ to inner left, long torch in exergue. Müller 382 var. (no pellet in monogram); SNG France 2533 var. (same; same obv. die); Mektipini 172 var. (same; same obv. die). Good VF, flan crack. Very rare. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Triton XIV (4 January 2011), lot 272.



390. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 170-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (35mm, 16.82 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Head of Kore Soteira right, wearing oak wreath / Club left; ΚΥΖΙ/ΚΗΝΩΝ above and below; ⋈ at top, Φ at bottom; all within oak wreath. Von Fritze II 33; SNG Ashmolean –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; Arslan & Lightfoot 1000–2 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, a scattered light marks under tone. Unusually fine style, probably the earliest of the Kyzikene stephanophoroi. Very rare. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 189.

Second Known



391. MYSIA, Teuthrania. ***Prokles.*** Dynast of Teuthrania and Halisarna, circa 400-399 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.21 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of Prokles right, wearing Persian headdress; tamgha (of Prokles?) below chin. Winzer 8.2 = Leu 77, lot 278 (realized CHF 4600), otherwise unpublished. Near VF, lightly toned, porous. Extremely rare, one of two known, none in CoinArchives. ($500)

According to Xenophon (*Hell*. 3.1.6), the cities of Teuthrania and Halisarna were ruled by the brothers Eurysthenes and Prokles, a hereditary territory that had been awarded to their ancestor, the exiled king of Sparta, Demaratos the Lakedaimon, by Xerxes for accompanying the Great King on his Greek expedition (see Hdt. Book 7 for the relationship between the two). The hereditary rule of Teuthrania and Halisarna by the direct descendants of Demaratos, among whom were Eurystenes and Prokles – namesakes of the twin ancestral establishers of the Spartan royal line – suggests that these rulers were not satraps, but local dynasts (for a bibliography of the discussion on the differentiation between satraps and dynasts, see O. Mørkholm, "Pergamene Coins in Copenhagen," in *Studies Mildenberg*, p. 182, note 2). Thus, it is possible that ours is one of the earliest depictions of a Greek ruler on a coin.



392. ISLANDS off MYSIA, Prokonnesos. Circa 411-387 BC. AR Half Siglos – Hemidrachm (13mm, 2.47 g, 1h). Female head (Kore Soteira or Aphrodite?) left / Oinochoe. Thompson, *Coinage* 2; SNG Ashmolean 949. VF, toned, a few minor flaws. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Elsen 108 (12 March 2011), lot 143.



393. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.98 g, 1h). In the name of Philetairos. Pergamon mint. Struck circa 241-235 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, elbow resting on shield to right, crowning dynastic name to left; spear in background, ivy leaf to outer left, A to inner left, bow to outer right. Westermark Group IVB, dies V.XLIV:B/R.3; SNG France 1612; SNG von Aulock 1356 (same dies); McClean 7674 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, a few marks. ($1500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 146 (6 March 2005), lot 225.



394



395

394. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.04 g, 1h). In the name of Philetairos. Pergamon mint. Struck circa 255/0-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, elbow resting on shield to right, crowning dynastic name to left; spear in background, grape bunch to outer left, A to inner left, bow to right. Westermark Group IVB, obv. die V.LXVIII; SNG France 1618; SNG von Aulock 1358. VF. High relief. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Ed Waddell Inventory 47872 (August 2010).

395. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28.5mm, 16.96 g, 12h). In the name of Philetairos. Pergamon mint. Struck circa 255/0-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, elbow resting on shield to right, crowning dynastic name to left; spear in background, grape bunch to outer left, A to inner left, bow to right. Westermark Group IVB, obv. die V.LXXIV; SNG France 1618; SNG von Aulock 1358. VF, toned, a few marks. ($750)



396



397

396. TROAS, Abydos. Circa 350-325 BC. AR Half Siglos (14mm, 2.64 g, 12h). Lysas, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo right / Eagle standing left; tripod to lower left. SNG Ashmolean –; SNG Copenhagen 11. VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 382 (26 April 2005), lot 173 (hammer €450).

397. TROAS, Abydos. Early-mid 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (35mm, 16.84 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; cornucopia to inner left; in exergue, eagle standing right within A-BY, flanked by Δ and AΦ. Seyrig casts 182.20 (same dies); New York Sale XX, lot 125 (same dies). Near EF, toned, slight die shift on obverse. Very rare. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Triton XIII (5 January 2010), lot 1283.

Unique Gergis Hemidrachm



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

398. TROAS, Gergis. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm(?) (11mm, 1.92 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right / Griffin seated right; ΓΕΡ-ΓΙΣΙ-Ο-Ν around; all within incuse square. Unpublished, but cf. CNG E-170, lot 70 and G. Hirsch 249, lot 1419 for small fractions with the same types. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Unique. ($750)

See also CNG 73, lot 300 for a similar issue, but with a sphinx seated on the reverse. Lorenzo Lazzarini has published a paper on the early coinage of Gergis in the forthcoming festschrift to G. Gorini. In correspondence, he notes that this coin was unknown to him, but that it is likely dated circa 420-400 BC, just prior to the silver with sphinx reverse types, and was an issue connected to the Apolline cult present in the city. He will integrate this issue into the forthcoming study he is preparing on the mints of the Troad.



399. TROAS, Ilion. Circa 188-133 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.86 g, 12h). Metriketes, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / The Palladion: Athena Ilias standing right, holding distaff and filleted spear; ⋈ to inner left; to inner right, owl standing left, head facing; ΜΗΤΡΙΚΕΤΟΥ in exergue. Bellinger T39 (same obv. die as illustration). VF, lightly toned, minor die wear on obverse. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 207 (15 October 2012), lot 287 (hammer €1900).

Founded in the seventh century BC by Aeolians on the site of ancient Troy, Ilion prospered and ultimately developed into a successful Hellenistic and Roman city. It possessed a famous temple of Athena ('Ilias') that was visited by King Xerxes of Persia and later by Alexander the Great. The Romans always had a high regard for Ilion because of the legend of Aeneas and the tradition that Rome's founders were of Trojan origin. With the collapse of Seleukid authority in Asia Minor in 189 BC, Ilion, in common with many other communities of western Asia Minor, celebrated its liberation from regal authority by issuing large and impressive tetradrachms. These honor the goddess Athena Ilias, whose helmeted head appears as the obverse type, while the reverse features her standing figure, probably the statue which stood within the sanctuary. The names appearing on these issues are not technically magistrates, but influential citizens who financed the coinage from their own wealth in return for recognition on the coins (see Bellinger, "The First Civic Tetradrachms of Ilium" in *ANSMN* VIII [1958], pp. 23-24). The patronymic form used on this coinage has a parallel in the earlier stephanophoric coinage of Magnesia ad Maeandrum (see Jones).

Kebren EL Hekte



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

400. TROAS, Kebren. Late 6th-early 5th centuries BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.76 g). Phokaic standard. Head of ram right / Incuse square. SNG Ashmolean –; SNG von Aulock 7775 var. (head left). VF. Unique and unpublished. ($1000)

Although there are a few electrum Phokaic standard hektai known with a ram's head (particularly from Mytilene and Phokaia, and an uncertain mint [Weidauer 50]), all are distinctly different in style from this coin. At the same time, the style of the ram's head here is a perfect match to the type found on the early silver issues at Kebren (cf. SNG Ashmolean 1076–7). See SNG Kayhan 1565 and CNG 90, lot 577 for myshemihektes of the same style and standard, but with head left.



401. TROAS, Kebren. 5th century BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Archaic female bust left / Head of ram left in incuse square. SNG Ashmolean –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG von Aulock 1545; Hess-Divo 320, lot 179 = Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 421, no. 15. Good VF, toned. Very rare. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 94 (18 September 2013), lot 473.



402. TROAS, Neandria. Late 4th century BC. AR Hemidrachm (12mm, 1.90 g, 1h). Laureate head of Apollo right, with long hair / Horse grazing right within incuse square. SNG Ashmolean –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 1. VF, toned, minor double strike on obverse. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 216 (12 August 2009), lot 154.

Second and Finest Known



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

403. AEOLIS, Autokane. 4th century BC. AR Hemiobol (7.5mm, 0.47 g). Laureate head of Zeus left / Rosette(?); AYTOK[ANA]ΩN around. Gorny & Mosch 229, lot 1323 (same dies), otherwise unpublished. Near VF, toned, rough. Extremely rare, the second, and finest, known silver coin of Autokane. No silver is listed in S&B, nor is this longer ethnic listed in Leschhorn. ($500)

First Obverse Die in Series



404. AEOLIS, Kyme. Circa 155-143 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.58 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Metrophanes, magistrate. Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing tainia / Horse prancing right; one-handled cup below raised foreleg, MHTPOΦANHΣ below; all within wreath. Oakley dies 1/t; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen 104 (same dies). EF, a hint of die wear on obverse. Struck from the first obverse die in this extensive series. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 306.



405. AEOLIS, Kyme. Circa 155-143 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.55 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Kallias, magistrate. Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing tainia / Horse prancing right; one-handled cup below raised foreleg, KAΛΛIAΣ below; all within wreath. Oakley obv. die 13; SNG von Aulock 1636; SNG Copenhagen 103. Good VF, a few minor deposits. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXIII (6 January 2010), lot 33.



406. AEOLIS, Kyme. Circa 155-143 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.93 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Herakleides, magistrate. Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing tainia / Horse prancing right; one-handled cup below raised foreleg, HPAKΛEIΔHΣ below; all within wreath. Oakley dies 65/e; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen 105. EF, lightly toned. Well centered. ($1500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXIV (6 May 1995), lot 129.



407. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 160-143 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31.5mm, 16.35 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding phiale and laurel branch; Σ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 18, obv. die 12; SNG von Aulock 1664; SNG Copenhagen 2221. EF, toned. ($1000)



408. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 160-143 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32.5mm, 16.27 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding phiale and laurel branch; Δ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 25, obv. die 40; SNG Fitzwilliam 4329 (same obv. die); BMC 10 (same obv. die). Near EF, underlying luster. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Pars Coins (inv. no. G2059).



409 410

409. AEOLIS, Temnos. Circa 188-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (37mm, 16.92 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Χ Π above oinochoe within vine tendril. Price 1683. VF, toned, some horn silver, a few light marks. ($300)

Ex Cederlind 155 (24 June 2010), lot 98.

410. AEOLIS, Temnos. Circa 188-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33.5mm, 16.69 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Echenikos and Geitas, magistrates. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, ΕΧΕΝΙ/ΚΟΣ in two lines above oenochoe beneath vine tendril; ΓΕΙ/ΤΑΣ in two lines below throne. Price 1690; SNG Saroglos 431. EF, lustrous, slightly off center on obverse, minor porosity on revesre. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



411. LESBOS, Methymna. Circa 188-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (36.5mm, 16.75 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Arion, holding kithara, on dolphin right above prow left; Η Χ in exergue. Price 1695 var. (monograms); HGC 6, 910 (same rev. die as illustration). Good VF, toned, a few light marks. Very rare. ($500)

From the Dr. Will Gordon Collection.

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



412. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.55 g, 11h). Forepart of bull left; M below head / Incuse head of lion left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 1; HGC 6, 926. Good VF, lightly toned, a couple light marks. Well centered. ($750)



413. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.56 g, 3h). Forepart of bull right / Incuse head of lion left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 5; HGC 6, 929. Near EF. ($750)

The Second Known



414. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.56 g, 8h). Forepart of bull right / Incuse head of lion right; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 5 var. (lion left); HGC 6, 929 var. (same). Good VF. Extremely rare, none known to Bodenstedt, only one in CoinArchives (erroneously listed as Bodenstedt Em. 2). ($500)



415. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.58 g, 12h). Forepart of winged boar left / Incuse head of lion left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 6; HGC 6, 930. Near EF, faint die rust. Extremely rare, Bodenstedt lists only three examples, two of which are in museums (BM and Hunterian); only one in CoinArchives. ($1000)



416. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.58 g, 8h). Forepart of winged lion left / Incuse head of cock left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 9.1; HGC 6, 933. Near EF. ($500)

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



417. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.57 g, 10h). Head of roaring lion right, 'sun' on forehead / Incuse head of calf left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 12; HGC 6, 937. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered, with unusually clear details. ($500)



418. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.55 g, 3h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 13; HGC 6, 938. Near EF, lightly toned, minor die break on reverse. ($500)



419. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.55 g, 2h). Gorgoneion / Incuse head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress; rectangular punch behind neck. Bodenstedt Em. 19.1, HGC 6, 944. Near EF. ($750)



420. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 478-455 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.54 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Incuse lion head facing. Bodenstedt Em. 30; HGC 6, 957. Good VF. ($750)



421. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.53 g, 4h). Diademed head of Silenos right / Two ram heads butting each other; palmette above; all in incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 37; HGC 6, 963. Good VF, toned. ($500)

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



422. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.51 g, 7h). Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath / Confronted calf heads; palmette above; all within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 50; HGC 6, 976 corr. (palmette not always present). Good VF, slightly soft strike. ($1000)

The coins of Bodenstedt emission 50 are of two varieties, with or without the palmette on reverse. Both types are rare, each being struck from only one reverse die. This coin is one of 2-3 known of the palmette variety that were struck before a significant die break developed on the reverse at 6 o'clock.



423. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.56 g, 4h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Rock partridge standing right in linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 58; HGC 6, 984. Good VF. Very rare, only five noted by Bodenstedt, five in CoinArchives. ($500)

This issue is the only ancient coin type to depict the rock partridge (*Alectoris graeca*).



424. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.49 g, 8h). Forepart of winged lion left / Sphinx seated right in linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 63; HGC 6, 989. VF. Well centered and struck. ($500)



425. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.50 g, 8h). Head of nymph right / Horned head of Pan right within linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 69; HGC 6, 995. VF, toned, edge split. ($500)

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



426. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.54 g, 8h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of female right within linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 70; HGC 6, 996. Good VF, lightly toned. ($500)



427. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.53 g, 6h). Head of Kybele right, wearing turreted crown / Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos, in linear square within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 75; HGC 6, 1001. VF, tiny flaw on jaw of Kybele. ($500)



428. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.49 g, 11h). Head of Io right, wearing tainia / Wreathed head of Dionysos right in linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 77; HGC 6, 1003. Good VF, toned, obverse a little off center. ($500)

Ex Lanz 148 (4 January 2010), lot 41.



429. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.53 g, 12h). Head of female right, hair in sakkos / Kithara in linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 79; HGC 6, 1005. Good VF, compact flan. ($500)



430. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.54 g, 10h). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / Lion standing right in linear square within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 83; HGC 6, 1009. Good VF, a little die wear. ($500)

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



431. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.55 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Head of satyr facing within linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 90; HGC 6, 1016. EF, light scratches on obverse. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Triton XIV (4 January 2011), lot 277.



432. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.55 g, 6h). Veiled head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of grain ears / Tripod tied with fillet within linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 91; HGC 6, 1017. Near EF, light scuff on tripod. Well centered on a broad flan. ($750)



433. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.53 g, 11h). Half length bust of Maenad, hair in sphendone, right / Race torch in linear square within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 92; HGC 6, 1018. Good VF, lightly toned, faint cleaning marks in field on obverse. ($750)



434. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.53 g, 10h). Half length bust of Maenad, hair in sphendone, right / Race torch in linear square within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 92; HGC 6, 1018. VF, toned. Well centered for issue. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



435. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.58 g, 7h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara in linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 94; HGC 6, 1020. Near EF, lightly toned. ($750)



436. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.54 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo right; [small serpent behind neck] / Head of Artemis right; serpent behind; all in linear square [within incuse square]. Bodenstedt Em. 100; HGC 6, 1026. Good VF, minor edge mark. ($500)



437. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.55 g, 3h). Head of Apollo Karneios right, with horn of Ammon / Eagle standing right, head reverted, within linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 104; HGC 6, 1030. Near EF, lightly toned. Well centered. ($500)



438. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.53 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, within linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 105; HGC 6, 1031. Near EF, lightly toned, a touch of die wear. ($750)

Third Known



439. WESTERN ASIA MINOR, Uncertain. 5th century BC. AR Hemistater (16mm, 5.60 g, 1h). Cow standing left, head right; below, calf kneeling right, suckling / Male head with African features left. Gemini IV, lot 195 (same dies); Numismatica Ars Classica 52, lot 177 (same dies); otherwise unpublished. VF, toned, porous. Extremely rare, the third known. ($2000)



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

440. WESTERN ASIA MINOR, Uncertain. 5th century BC. AR Hemiobol (7mm, 0.35 g). Milesian standard. Head of lion right / Uncertain symbol, possibly a diadem; uncertain inscription around; all within incuse square. SNG Kayhan 1538 var. (head left, no inscription on rev.), otherwise unpublished in the standard references. Near EF, struck with worn obverse die. ($500)

Ex Browndyke Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 318, 15 January 2014), lot 244.



441. WESTERN ASIA MINOR, Uncertain. Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.20 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of grain ears and triple-pendant earring / Two Kabeiroi, nude but for cloak tied at their necks, standing facing, each wearing laurel wreath and holding staff in outer hand; ΘΕΩΝ ΚΑΒΕΙΡΩΝ at sides, ΣΥΡΙΩΝ below, ⁂ to lower right; all within wreath. Nicolet-Pierre & Amandry dies unlisted (Syros); HGC 6, 709 (Syros); Dewing 1968; Pozzi 2056; Winterthur 2319. Near EF, toned. minor porosity, slightly soft strike on brow. Very rare. ($4000)

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 69, 8 June 2005), lot 336; Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May, 2002), lot 625; Spink America (7 December 1995), lot 2077; Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part IV, Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 295.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

442. IONIA, Ephesos. ***Phanes.*** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Forty-eighth Stater (5mm, 0.32 g). Head of stag right; three pellets to left / Incuse square punch with raised lines within. Weidauer –; Linzalone 1107 (this coin); SNG von Aulock 7788 var. (no pellets); Zhuyuetang 10 var. (same); Triton IX, lot 923; CNG 81, lot 512. Good VF, minor die rust. Very rare. ($750)



2:1 *3:1* *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* *2:1*

443 444

443. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (11mm, 4.74 g). "Primitive" bee / Two incuse squares. Karwiese Series II.1, Type 2, 8 = Rosen 257 (same die and punches); SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock 1768; CNG 100, lot 1443 (same die and punches). VF, usual crude strike. Rare. ($1000)

Struck from the same dies as the following lot, a hekte – sixth stater.

444. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (8mm, 2.32 g). "Primitive" bee / Two incuse squares. Karwiese Series II.1, Type 2, 3 corr. = Kastner 6, lot 117 (same die and punches); SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock –; CNG 100, lot 1444 (same die and punches). VF, usual crude strike. Rare. ($500)

Struck from the same dies as the previous lot, a trite – third stater.



445. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 390-325 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 15.43 g, 12h). Contemporary imitation. Dion, magistrate. Bee / Forepart of stag right; palm tree to left, ΔIΩN to right. Unpublished. Good VF, toned. Excellent metal. Extremely rare imitation of this issue, the only example in CoinArchives. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 232 (5 Oct 2015), lot 272 (hammer €1700); Heritage 3030 (6 January 2014), lot 23773.

Extremely Rare Cross Band Tetradrachm



446. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 325-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 12.55 g, 12h). Demophon, magistrate. Bee / Quadripartite incuse square; ΔHMOΦΩN on horizontal bar. Pixodarus p. 196 var. (unlisted magistrate), otherwise unpublished. VF, toned. Extremely rare, only three tetradrachms for this "cross band" issue known, none with this magistrate (but he is known for cross band drachms and bronze coins). ($2000)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex Rod Sell Collection.

Although this coin is unpublished, it is struck from the same obverse die as two of the other three cross band tetradrachms (cf. Pixodarus pl. 28, A and C).



447



2:1 *3:1* 448 *2:1*

447. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 202-150 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.16 g, 12h). Apollodoros, magistrate. Bee / Stag standing right; palm tree in background, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΩΡΟΣ to right. Kinns, *Attic*, p. 84; SNG Copenhagen 283. Good VF, bright surfaces, some die wear, spot of porosity on obverse. ($300)

448. IONIA, Erythrai. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.57 g). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Kayhan 737–8; SNG von Aulock 1942. Good VF, minor edge split. ($500)



449. IONIA, Herakleia ad Latmon. Circa 140-135 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.97 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos above the foreparts of five galloping horses / Club; ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ above; below, Nike walking left, holding wreath in right hand, flanked by Ⅎ and Ⓐ; all within oak wreath. Lavva, *Silberprägung*, Group II.B, 12d (V5/R– [unlisted rev. die]); SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Lockett 2823 = Pozzi 2452; Jameson 1503. EF, attractively toned. High relief. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Friend of a Scholar Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 100, 7 October 2015), lot 1449 (hammer $5000); Giessener Münzhandlung 52 (6 November 1990), lot 293.



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

450. IONIA, Klazomenai. Circa 380-360 BC. AR Hemidrachm (13.5mm, 1.98 g, 6h). Dionysas, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly left, drapery around neck / Swan standing left, wings spread; ΔΙΟΝΥΣΑΣ above. SNG München 461–4 var. (magistrate); cf. Winterthur 3001 (drachm, same magistrate). VF, toned, minor porosity. ($500)

Two Extremely Rare Alexanders from Klazomenai



451. IONIA, Klazomenai. Circa 240-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.82 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, forepart of winged boar left above coiled serpent. Meadows, *Hellenistic* 1743B (same dies as illustration); Price –; Hersh –; CNG E-322, lot 60 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare variety from a very rare mint for Alexanders, one of three known. ($500)



452. IONIA, Klazomenai. Circa 205-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.37 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, forepart of winged boar left above monogram in wreath. Meadows, *Hellenistic* 1747A (this coin illustrated); Price –; Hersh 22 (same dies). Good VF, some minor roughness. Extremely rare variety from a very rare mint for Alexanders, one of two known. ($300)

From the Dr. Will Gordon Collection.



453. IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 150-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.73 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Pausanias, son of Pausanias, "magistrate". Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Apollo Delphios standing left, elbow resting on tall tripod behind, holding branch tied with fillet; ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ to left, meander pattern below; all within laurel wreath. Jones obv. die 8; SNG von Aulock 7922; SNG Copenhagen 844. EF, toned. Fine style. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 422.



454. IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 150-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28.5mm, 17.05 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Erasippos, son of Aristeos, "magistrate". Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Apollo Delphios standing left, elbow resting on tall tripod behind, holding branch tied with fillet; ΕΡΑΣΙΠΠΟΣ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΟΥ to left, meander pattern below; all within laurel wreath. Jones obv. die 31; SNG von Aulock 2042. EF, a hint of toning around the devices, flan a little compact. ($1000)

Ex Triton XVIII (6 January 2015), lot 613.



455. IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 150-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.73 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Erasippos, son of Aristeos, "magistrate". Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Apollo Delphios standing left, elbow resting on tall tripod behind, holding branch tied with fillet; ΕΡΑΣΙΠΠΟΣ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΟΥ to left, meander pattern below; all within laurel wreath. Jones obv. die 31; SNG von Aulock 2042. EF, toned. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex G. Hirsch 275 (22 September 2011), lot 3806; Giessener Münzhandlung 25 (14 June 1983), lot 80.



456. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 295/0-275/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.78 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Μ (civic monogram) in left field. Marcellesi 28; Price 2150. Near EF, toned. Well centered. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 97 (17 September 2014), lot 190.



457. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 250-190/80 BC. AR Didrachm (25mm, 10.55 g, 12h). Persic standard. Epikrates, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion standing left, head right; star above; to left, Μ (civic monogram) above ⋈; ΕΠΙΚΡΑΤΗΣ in exergue. Ashton & Kinns II 16 (O10/R15); SNG Copenhagen –; SNG von Aulock 2096 = Jameson 1507 (same dies). Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Ed Waddell Inventory 50355 (July 2013).



2:1 *3:1* *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* *2:1*

458 459

458. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 625/00 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7.5mm, 1.33 g). Head of griffin right / Incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. E1. VF, struck with worn die. Rare. ($300)

459. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.56 g). Seal swimming left, head reverted; small ring below / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 1.4. VF, toned, some die rust. ($500)



2:1 *3:1* *2:1* *2:1* *3:1* *2:1*

460 461

460. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.54 g). Head of ram left; below, small seal left / Incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 8. Near EF, toned. Very rare, only three examples listed by Bodenstedt, none in CoinArchives. ($500)

461. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.57 g). Head of boar left; below, small seal left / Incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 14. Near EF, some die rust. ($750)

Ex Roma VII (22 March 2014), lot 576.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

462. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6.5mm, 0.56 g). Head of ram left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 20. Good VF. ($300)

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



463 464

463. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.55 g). Small head of griffin left; to right, small seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 22.1. EF, slightly off center on obverse. ($750)

464. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.57 g). Head of lioness (or leopard) left; above, small seal right / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 26; Triton XVIII, lot 622 (same die and punch). Good VF, some die wear. Very rare. ($500)



465 465

465. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.58 g). Helmeted head left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 30. Good VF, slightly off center. ($500)

466. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.55 g). Female head left, wearing helmet or close fitting cap; [to right, seal downward] / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 31. Good VF. Rare. ($500)



467 468

467. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.52 g). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; to right, inverted seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 32. EF, toned. ($750)

468. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.60 g). Horned head of river god left; to right, small seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 35. EF, toned. ($750)



469 470

469. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.59 g). Head of lion left; to right, small seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 38. Good VF. ($500)

470. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.59 g). Two seals, belly-to-belly, swimming in opposite directions / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 46. VF, lightly toned. Very rare. ($500)

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



471 472

471. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.58 g). Lion's head left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 52. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. ($750)

472. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.54 g). Head of Hermes left, wearing petasos; to right, small seal downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 82. VF. Well centered and struck. ($500)



473 474

473. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.54 g). Head of male (Attis?) left, wearing Persian headdress; to right, small seal downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 84. Good VF, a few tiny marks on obverse. Very rare. ($1000)

474. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.53 g). Head of Hera left, wearing kalathos; to right, small seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 88. VF. ($500)



475 476

475. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.53 g). Infant Herakles seated facing, head and arms left; above, small seal right / Quadripartite incuse square. Triton XIX, lot 234 (same dies); Roma 10, lot 403; Roma 5, lot 322; otherwise unpublished. VF, struck with worn obverse die. Extremely rare, apparently the fourth known. ($1000)

476. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 478-387 or 387-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.55 g). Laureate head of Zeus left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt –; CNG 100, lot 1470 (same dies); CNG E-344, lot 104 (same rev. punch). VF, toned. Extremely rare, one of three examples of this type unknown to Bodenstedt. ($500)

Ex Pecunem 16 (4 May 2014), lot 360.



477. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.54 g). Head of female left, hair rolled and tied at forehead in a "star"; to lower right, tiny seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 106. Good VF. ($500)



2:1 3:1 2:1 2:1 3:1 2:1

478 479

478. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.54 g). Head of Omphale left, wearing lion's skin; club behind neck; [below, small seal left] / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 107. Near EF. ($750)

479. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.53 g). Wreathed head of Demeter left, hair in sakkos; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 109.1. Good VF. ($500)



480. **IONIA, Smyrna.** Circa 150-143 BC. AR Tetradrachm (37mm, 16.60 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Metrodoros, magistrate. Turreted head of Tyche right / ΣMYΡ/NAIΩN and ⛪ (magistrate's monogram) within oak wreath. Milne, *Silver* 5b, obv. die D; Milne, *Autonomous* 165b; SNG von Aulock 2162 (same obv. die); Hunterian 2 (same obv. die). EF, deep old toning, minor double strike on reverse. High relief portrait. ($4000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Künker 236 (7 October 2013), lot 94; Gorny & Mosch 136 (7 March 2005), lot 118; Giessener Münzhandlung 40 (4 July 1988), lot 245; Giessener Münzhandlung 33 (3 June 1986), lot 184.



2:1 2:1 2:1

481 482 483

481. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.23 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain globular surface / Two incuse squares. Weidauer 4; Karwiese, *Artemision*, Type I.1; Elektron I 4; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 674. As made. ($500)

482. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7.5mm, 1.14 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain globular surface / Incuse square. Cf. Weidauer 4 (hekte); Karwiese, *Artemision*, Type I.1; Elektron I 3; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 676. As made. ($300)

483. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.54 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain globular surface / Incuse square. Weidauer –; Karwiese, *Artemision*, Type I.1; Elektron I 4–5; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 678. As made. ($300)

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



484. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.44 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Karwiese, *Artemision*, Type II.7; Elektron II 53; Traité I 117-8; SNG Kayhan –. Near EF, toned. ($500)



485. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.50 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Karwiese, *Artemision*, Type II.7; Elektron II 53; Traité I 117-8; SNG Kayhan –. Good VF. ($500)



486. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.79 g). Phokaic standard. Fibula / Incuse square. Weidauer –; Elektron –; Traité I –; Boston MFA 1791; Rosen –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock –; CNG 100, lot 1480; Triton XIX, lot 239. Good VF. Extremely rare as a hekte, only three in CoinArchives. ($750)



487. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Ninety-sixth Stater (4mm, 0.16 g). Two pellets / Incuse square. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF. Extremely rare. ($500)

Ex Gemini 12 (11 January 2015), lot 149 (further pedigree listed is erroneous).

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



488. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.66 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Head of lion(?) left, pellet (sun?) on forehead / Two incuse squares. Weidauer –; Traité I –; Elektron –; SNG Kayhan –; cf. Linzalone 1108 (seal; hekte); cf. CNG E-277, lot 68 (lion; fourrée hekte). VF. Very rare. ($750)



489. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.34 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Head of lion(?) left, pellet (sun?) on forehead / Two incuse squares with irregular lines within. Weidauer –; Traité I –; Elektron –; SNG Kayhan –; Linzalone 1108 (seal); cf. CNG E-277, lot 68 (lion; fourrée). Good VF. Very rare. ($750)



490. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.57 g, 6h). Lydo-Milesian standard. Paw of lion / Facing lion head within incuse circle. Weidauer 169; Traité –; Elektron –; Rosen Sale 50; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock –; CNG 99, lot 242. EF, toned. Well centered. Very rare. ($500)



491. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.55 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Head of bridled horse left / Rough incuse square. Cf. CNG 97, lot 221, otherwise unpublished. VF, struck with worn obverse die. ($750)

There is a wide variety of electrum hektai with a horse head, but the style of this horse, as well as the incuse, is quite different from the published examples.



492. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.65 g). Phokaic standard. Uncertain design (chicken wing, rabbit leg, or human leg?) / Incuse square. CNG 100, lot 1482, otherwise unpublished in the standard references. VF. Extremely rare. ($750)

The device on the obverse bears a strong resemblance to the obols attributed to Phlious in Phliasia (cf. BCD Peloponnesos 78–80), as does the reverse punch – a case of imitating types?

Enigmatic Electrum Stater



493. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 550-525 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 14.25 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Forepart of bridled horse left; rosette at breast, floral symbol (lotus?) at nape of the neck / Three incuses: a central rectangular punch flanked by two square punches. Fischer-Bossert, *Horses* 2 (dies H2/H1-H3); Weidauer 138–9; ACGC 56; Konuk & Lorber fig. 7; Le Rider, *Naissance*, pl. III, 7; SNG Kayhan 714 (same punches); Traité pl. II, 24. Good VF, lightly toned, struck with worn and rusty die and punches. Very rare. ($5000)

This interesting issue of electrum staters has been known for some time. Noting the similarity of the reverse punches to electrum staters at Miletos with a recumbent lion, Kraay suggested it may have been one of many issues from the early period at that city with this form of punch marks, perhaps the earliest, with the city using varying types before settling on a lion as its civic badge. Nevertheless, Kraay also noted that some issues with this form of punchmarking had been attributed to cities in Caria and Lydia, so the identification of the mint as Miletos was speculative.

Until more recent discoveries, though, the subsidiary symbols on the obverse, a flower (lotus?) and rosette, were either not clearly visible or missed by catalogers. Although the configuration and style of the reverse punches suggests a date contemporary to the lion staters of Miletos, the appearance of these symbols casts doubt on such an early chronology, as subsidiary symbols do not commonly appear on electrum until much later. Subsidiary symbols on electrum staters are more common on northwest Anatolian issues of the early 5th century BC. The most prominent examples are the various electrum staters typically given to the time of the Ionian Revolt (cf. ACGC 74), and the early issues at Lampsakos (cf. Kraay & Hirmer 727). A lotus symbol is also found as a subsidiary symbol on electrum staters that may have been issued in Thrace in the late 6th century (cf. Rosen 148–9). Another example is the recently discovered staters featuring a lion lying right with a lotus flower above (cf. Linzalone 1174), typically dated to the early 5th century. Interestingly, this issue has a similar configuration of reverse punches, though they have a more uniform appearance that suggests a date later than the present specimen. The closest parallel with the current stater issue, however, is a stater with a lion lying left with lotus flower above (cf. Rosen 245). The reverse of this issue also has a similar configuration of punches, but appears closer to our piece in style. Unfortunately, that issue is known from just one example, and its date of issue is unknown.

Another factor to consider is the combination of rosette and lotus symbols. These two symbols frequently occur together, particularly on silver issues from cities in the region of northern Greece during the period that they were under Persian rule. Both the rosette and lotus are often found in Persian art. At Persepolis, rosettes of the same form as found on this stater adorn a chariot on the north face of the Apadana, they adorn the bridle of a bull fighting a lion and frame the scene on the stairway façade of Palace H, and can be seen on parts of the façade of Palace G (now moved to Palace H). In Persian art, the rosette is often used to depict a lotus seen from above, and the same Palace G façade also features a column of lotus blossums above the rosettes. E. Herzfeld's drawings from Persepolis often depict the lotus and rosette used in conjunction (see, e.g., Drawing, "Excavation of Persepolis [Iran]: Apadana, East Side, Ceremonial Staircases: Carvings of Palms," 1905-1934, FSA A.6 05.0899, Ernst Herzfeld Papers, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery Archives, Smithsonian Institution). Thus, the rosette and lotus have long connections in Persian art, and are often found in conjunction. Their use is also attested in ancient Egyptian art, but the importation of the symbols on coins in Asia Minor are more likely a result of Persian influence.

It seems thus that this coin was issued after the Persians conquered western Asia Minor in the mid 6th century, but probably not much later, as the configuration and style of the reverse punches seem closely related to the early staters of Miletos. But what of the interpretation of the design? The rosette and lotus symbols are likely to be interpreted as one, rather than two separate images, simply depicting the flower from the side and above. Their meaning in Persian art is manifold: divinity, light, heaven, or royal authority are often suggested. More perplexing is the primary type, the forepart of a horse. Like the rosette and lotus, horse protomes are well known from Persepolis, particularly as capitals. In essence, the design in total, horse forepart with lotus and rosette, can be viewed as intrinsically Persian, and probably is symbolic of Persian authority.



494. ISLANDS off IONIA, Chios. Circa 190-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (36mm, 17.10 g, 12h). Philokrates, magistrate. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, AP above sphinx seated left on horizontal amphora; ΦΙΛΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ in exergue. Bauslaugh, *Posthumous*, Series 77–8 var. (unlisted magistrate, but obv. die 89); Price 2430–1 var. (magistrate); HGC 6, 1139 var. (unlisted magistrate). Good VF, toned. Unique example with this magistrate. ($500)

From the collection of Will Gordon.



495. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos. Circa 408/4-380/66 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 15.25 g, 6h). Lochites, magistrate. Facing lion scalp / Forepart of bull right; ΛΟΧΙΤΗΣ above, olive branch to left, bee below; all within shallow incuse square. Barron 141 (A48/P135); HGC 6, 1218. Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From the MPM Collection, acquired in 1928 by the consignor's grandfather, reportedly from the same find as Triton XIX, lot 166, a Herakliskos Drakonopnigon Tridrachm of Kyzikos.

Published in Barron
Pedigreed to 1927



496. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos. Circa 210-185 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.96 g, 11h). Rhodian Plinthophoric standard. Facing lion scalp / Forepart of ox charging right; krater and Α below. Barron p. 225, 34a (HA311/HP330 – this coin, illustrated); HGC 6, 1241. Good VF, old collection tone. ($500)

From the Byron Schieber Collection. Ex Baranowsky IV (25 February 1931), lot 680; Ratto (4 April 1927), lot 2016.

The Pretender Aristonikos



497. LYDIA, Apollonis. ***Eumenes III (Aristonikos).*** Pretender to the throne of Pergamon, 132-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28.5mm, 12.61 g, 11h). Cistophoric standard. Dated year 3 (of his revolt = 131/0 BC). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow case with serpents; thunderbolt above; to left, laureate and bearded head (Zeus?) left; to right, laureate and beardless head (Dionysos?) right; ΒΑ-ΕΥ across field within coils of serpents, Γ (date) on lower part of bow case, ΑΠ-ΟΛ across lower field. Kleiner & Noe Series 2, obv. die 2; SNG von Aulock 2897 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen –; DCA 349. Good VF, toned, a few deposits, obverse off center. Very rare. ($1000)

When the Pergamene king Attalos II died in 134 BC, he bequeathed his kingdom to the Romans. Because the Romans were slow in securing their claim, Aristonikos, son of the earlier Pergamene king Eumenes II, filled the power vacuum, claiming the throne and taking the dynastic name Eumenes. Although he was unable to capture Pergamon, his revolt lasted four years, until he was defeated and captured by the Romans under the consul M. Perperna. After his surrender, he was paraded through Rome and executed.



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

498. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes. Circa 620/10-564/53 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.35 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, "sun" on forehead; 𐤀𐤋𐤀𐤋 (WALW in Lydian) downward on right, read from outside-in / Two square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 108; Traité I 52; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock –. Near EF. ($5000)

Ex Nomos FPL (Winter-Spring 2013), no. 36.



499. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 564/53-550/39 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 10.71 g). Heavy standard. Sardes mint. Regular issue. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Two incuse squares. Berk 2; Le Rider, *Naissance*, pl. V, 2; Traité I 396; BMC 30; Boston MFA 2068–9; Gulbenkian 756. Good VF, lustrous. ($15,000)



2:1 *3:1* 500 *2:1*



2:1 *3:1* 501 *2:1*

500. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 564/53-550/39 BC. AV Myshemihekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (5mm, 0.45 g). Heavy standard. Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse square. Berk 14; Traité I –; SNG Ashmolean –; SNG München –; Roma 4, lot 362; Gorny & Mosch 199, lot 505; Lanz 149, lot 217; Tkalec, May 2011, lot 64. Good VF. Very rare denomination. ($1000)

501. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 564/53-550/39 BC. AV Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (6.5mm, 0.67 g). Light standard. Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse square. Berk 10–3; Walburg Group VI, 2–4 (same die and punch); Traité I pp. 233–4; SNG München 9 (same die and punch); Gulbenkian 759; CNG 100, lot 1494 (same dies). Near EF. ($750)



502. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 564/53-550/39 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.68 g). Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse squares of unequal size. Berk 20; Traité I 407; SNG Kayhan 1018; SNG Ashmolean 760; SNG von Aulock 2874. Good VF, toned. Excellent metal. ($3000)



503



504

503. **KINGS of LYDIA. *temp.* Cyrus – Darios I.** Circa 550/39-520 BC. AR Siglos (15mm, 5.30 g). Kroiseid type. Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches. Berk 22; Traité I 409–11 SNG Kayhan 1025; SNG Ashmolean 762–71; SNG von Aulock 2877-9. Good VF, minor flan flaws. Sharply struck and good metal for issue. ($750)

504. **KINGS of LYDIA. *temp.* Cyrus – Darios I.** Circa 550/39-520 BC. AR Siglos (17mm, 5.36 g). Kroiseid type. Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches. Berk 22; Traité I 409–11 SNG Kayhan 1025; SNG Ashmolean 762–71; SNG von Aulock 2877-9. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. ($500)



505. **CARIA, Alabanda (as Antiocheia).** Circa 197-190/88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27.5mm, 16.56 g, 12h). Struck under Antiochos III of Syria. Uncertain magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo Isotimos left / Pegasos flying left; [magistrate's name below]. Meadows, *Alabanda*, Series 1, same obv. die, unlisted rev. die; Waggoner, *New*, Series 1; cf. SNG von Aulock 2380 (same obv. die). VF, toned, compact flan, small mark on cheek. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



506. **CARIA, Alabanda.** Circa 170-152 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34.5mm, 16.53 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Dated CY 4 (164/3 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Pegasos left; Δ (date) below throne. Meadows, *Alabanda*, Series 3.3, dies OΔ6/RΔ30; Price 2463; DCA 311. VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



507. **CARIA, Idyma.** Late 5th-early 4th centuries BC. AR Drachm (13.5mm, 3.76 g, 6h). Head of Pan facing / Fig leaf within incuse square. Hecatomnus 1c (A1/P1 – this coin, illustrated); SNG Copenhagen 419; SNG Keckman 60; SNG von Aulock 2559; Gulbenkian 760 = Jameson 1539 (all from the same dies). VF, toned. Rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 407 (7 November 2012), lot 615 (hammer €750); Giessener Münzhandlung 96 (7 June 1999), lot 193.



508. CARIA, Kaunos. Circa 450-430 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 11.49 g, 9h). Winged female figure in kneeling-running stance left, head right, holding kerykeion and wreath / Baetyl(?), with "handles" at apex; ∇ (K in Carian) to upper left, pelleted fields at sides; all within incuse square. Konuk 90 (O33/R31); Konuk, *Coin* M24; Troxell, *Winged* 25 (same dies); SNG Keckman 824 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. ($5000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 96 (14 May 2014), lot 496; Bowers & Ruddy FPL (Fall 1980), no. 41.



509. CARIA, Kaunos. Circa 410-390 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 11.94 g, 12h). Winged female figure in kneeling-running stance left, head right, holding kerykeion and wreath / Baetyl(?) with central pellet; ∇ ⌜ (K B in Carian) across upper field; all within incuse square. Konuk 106–7 var. (unlisted dies); Konuk, *Coin* M26; SNG Keckman 826. EF, find patina. ($3000)

From an American collection, purchased from Ed Waddell, June 2007.



510

511

512

510. CARIA, Knidos. Circa 500-490 BC. AR Drachm (16.5mm, 6.13 g, 10h). Head of lion roaring right / Head of Aphrodite right, wearing stephanos and with hair in sakkos, within incuse square. Cahn Series II, 31 (V15/R29); SNG Copenhagen 202; SNG von Aulock 2592; Pozzi 2572 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, a little porosity. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Lanz 52 (14 May 1990), lot 27.

511. CARIA, Knidos. Circa 500-490 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.11 g, 6h). Forepart of lion roaring right / Diademed head of Aphrodite right within incuse square. Cahn Series II, 44 (V25/R35); SNG Copenhagen 211–2 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Berk BBS 179 (24 May 2012), lot 136; G. Hirsch 275 (22 September 2011), lot 3877; Giessener Münzhandlung 58 (9 April 1992), lot 410.

512. CARIA, Knidos. Circa 465-449 BC. AR Drachm (16.5mm, 6.24 g, 9h). Forepart of lion roaring right / Diademed head of Aphrodite right within incuse square. Cahn Series IV, 82 (V39/R56); SNG Copenhagen 236 (same dies). Near EF, toned, die rust on reverse. ($750)



513. CARIA, Knidos. Circa 395-380 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21.5mm, 14.75 g, 11h). Eudoros, magistrate. Head of Aphrodite left, hair in ampyx and sphendone, wearing single-pendant earring and pearl necklace; K-[NI] flanking neck; behind neck, prow left / Forepart of lion left; bee above, EYΔΩP[OΣ] to left; all within incuse square. Hecatomnus 10d (A4/P10 – this coin); SNG Keckman 165 (same dies); Boston MFA Suppl. 190 = SNG Lockett 2366 = Pozzi 2589 (same dies). Good VF, dark iridescent tone, slight granularity to obverse. Rare. ($5000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Peus 407 (7 November 2012), lot 629; Aufhäuser 13 (7 October 1997), lot 189.



514. CARIA, Mylasa (or Kaunos). Mid 3rd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.11 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / AΛEΞANΔPOY, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; labrys in left field. Price 2074 (Miletos or Mylasa); Thompson, *Alexandrine*, Group 3, 20; SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos 435. EF, toned. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Review XXXIX.1 (Spring 2014), no. 975117.



515. CARIA, Myndos. Mid 2nd century BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.26 g, 10h). Philon, magistrate. Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Winged thunderbolt; ΦIΛΩN and spearhead above. SNG Keckman 242 var. (symbol, name below thunderbolt). Good VF, dark iridescent tone. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Bolaffi (5 June 2014), lot 69.



516. SATRAPS of CARIA. Maussolos. Circa 377/6-353/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 15.16 g, 12h). Halikarnassos mint. Struck circa 370-360 BC. Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right, drapery around neck / Zeus Labraundos standing right. Konuk, *Identities* 21; Babelon, *Perses* 397; Traité II 91; SNG Copenhagen 590. Near EF, toned. ($2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 113 (11 May 2005), lot 27; Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 615; Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part IV, Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 600 (part of).



517. SATRAPS of CARIA. Hidrieus. Circa 351/0-344/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 15.25 g, 1h). Halikarnassos mint. Head of Apollo facing slightly right, wearing laurel wreath / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and scepter; Ⅰ to left, ⅠΔΡⅠΕΩΣ to right. Konuk, *Identities* 28; Babelon, *Perses* 409; Traité II –; SNG Copenhagen –; Hurter, *Pixodarus*, pl. 33, 45. Good VF, toned. High relief. ($3000)



518. SATRAPS of CARIA. Pixodaros. Circa 341/0-336/5 BC. AR Didrachm (18.5mm, 6.98 g, 12h). Halikarnassos mint. Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right, drapery at neck / Zeus Labraundos standing right. Konuk, *Identities* 30; Babelon, *Perses* 414–21; Traité II 111; SNG Copenhagen 597. VF, toned, a few minor marks. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Rich Pearlman, 14 February 2009 (inv. no. 745732).



519. ISLANDS off CARIA, Kos. Circa 285-258 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 14.72 g, 5h). Gnosidikos, magistrate. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Crab; ΚΩⅠΟΝ above, ΓΝΩΣⅠΔⅠΚΟΣ and bow-in-bowcase below; all within dotted square. Requier Group II, 44 (D1/R1); HGC 6, 1308; SNG von Aulock 8172 (same obv. die); BMC 41a (same obv. die). VF, toned, typical compact flan, light cut on reverse. Very rare magistrate, only eleven examples noted by Requier. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 216 (15 October 2013), lot 2548 (hammer €900).



520 521

520. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (20mm, 6.79 g, 1h). Erasikles, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΕΡΑΣΙΚΛΗΣ above, Phrygian helmet to left. Ashton 187; HGC 6, 1439. EF, toned. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

521. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (20mm, 6.76 g, 1h). Erasikles, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΕΡΑΣΙΚΛΗΣ above, Phrygian helmet to left. Ashton 187; HGC 6, 1439. Near EF, deep cabinet tone. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Tom Cederlind, 5 December 2008 (inv. no. G4211).



522. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Circa 229-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 13.55 g, 11h). Ameinias, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΡΟΔΙΩΝ above, prow to left, ΑΜΕΙΝ-ΙΑΣ flanking stem. Ashton 212; HGC 6, 1432; SNG Keckman 542; Karl 484 (this coin). Choice EF, even gray tone with golden hues around the devices. ($3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 783343 (January 2007); Erich Karl Collection (Lanz 131, 27 November 2006), lot 484.



523. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Circa 229-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26.5mm, 13.49 g, 12h). Ameinias, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; prow to left, ΑΜΕΙΝ-ΙΑΣ flanking stem. Ashton 212; HGC 6, 1432; SNG Keckman 542. EF, underlying luster. Well centered on a broad flan. ($2000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Ed Borasio Collection (Sotheby's New York, 12 December 1994), lot 19.



524. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Circa 229-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 13.35 g, 12h). Ameinias, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; prow to left, ΑΜΕΙΝ-ΙΑΣ flanking stem. Ashton 212; HGC 6, 1432; SNG Keckman 542. VF, toned. Well centered. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



525. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Circa 205-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 13.71 g, 12h). Onasandros, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ONAΣANΔPOΣ above, pileos surmounted by star to left. Ashton 264; HGC 6, 1422; SNG Keckman –; Karl –; SNG von Aulock 2803. EF. ($2000)



526. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Circa 205-190 BC. AR Didrachm (20.5mm, 6.32 g, 12h). Onasandros, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ONAΣANΔPOΣ above; to left, eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Ashton 280; HGC 6, 1441. Choice EF. Well centered and struck. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Nomos FPL (Winter-Spring 2009), no. 74.

Ex Consul Weber



527. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Circa 88/42 BC-AD 14. AR Drachm (19mm, 3.93 g). Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose seen from above; grain ear above. Ashton & Weiss 93a (A22/P92 – this coin, illustrated); HGC 6, 1456. Near EF, toned, area of flat strike. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Aufhäuser 9 (7 October 1992), lot 168; Hess-Leu 24 (16 April 1964), lot 217; Ars Classica XV (2 July 1930), lot 1023; Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber Collection (J. Hirsch XXIV, 10 May 1909), lot 3274.



528. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Early-mid 1st century AD. Æ Drachm (38mm, 22.83 g, 1h). Eudoros, magistrate. Head of Dionysus left, wearing ivy wreath / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond, on globe with rose. Ashton, *Early* 123; RPC I 2766. Good VF, dark green patina, rotated double strike on reverse. ($1000)

Ex Lanz 154 (11 June 2012), lot 191.



529 530

529. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 10.40 g, 9h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with coiled serpent right; below, dolphin right / Stern of galley left; swastika and ΦΑΣΗ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 252; CNG 100, lot 1513; CNG 99, lot 278 (all from the same obv. die). Good VF, slightly off center. ($1000)

530. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 10.27 g, 11h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with lion at bay right; eight-pointed star to right; below, ketos right above waves / Stern of galley left; tripod and ΦΑΣ above; below, dolphin right. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 254; CNG 100, lot 1515; CNG 99, lot 285 (all from the same dies). VF. ($1000)



531 532

531. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.27 g, 1h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with Pegasos flying right; to right, owl flying upward left, wings displayed; below, dolphin right above waves / Stern of galley left; tripod and ΦΑΣ above; below, dolphin right. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 255; CNG 100, lot 1516; CNG 99, lot 283 (all from the same dies). VF, slightly off center, die shift on reverse. ($1000)

532. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.35 g, 8h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with facing gorgoneion; to right, cicada upward / Stern of galley left; ΦΑΣ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; CNG 100, lot 1518 (same dies); CNG 99, lot 282 var. (Nike on rev.; same obv. die). Near EF, toned, struck with worn reverse die. ($1000)



533 534

533. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.35 g, 5h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with facing gorgoneion; to right, cicada upward / Stern of galley right; ΦAΣ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; CNG 100, lot 1519 (same dies); CNG 99, lot 279 var. (dolphin and stern left on rev.; same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned, struck with worn obverse die. ($1000)

534. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.45 g, 3h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with facing gorgoneion; to right, cicada upward / Stern of galley left; ΦAΣ above; below, dolphin right. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; CNG 100, lot 1520 (same dies); CNG 99, lot 279 (same dies). Near EF, struck with worn reverse die. ($1500)



535 536

535. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 10.36 g, 10h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with facing gorgoneion; to right, cicada upward / Stern of galley left, with wreath hanging from pole mounted on the deck; ΦAΣ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 256 (same obv. die); CNG 100, lot 1521 (same obv. die); CNG 99, lot 280 var. (cicada downward). Good VF, lightly toned, compact flan. ($1000)

536. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (20.5mm, 10.40 g, 12h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with facing gorgoneion; to right, cicada downward / Stern of galley left, with wreath hanging from pole mounted on the deck; ΦAΣ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 256 var. (cicada upward); CNG 100, lot 1521 var. (same); CNG 99, lot 280 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, a little die wear. ($1000)



537. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.42 g, 6h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with wreath; grape bunch on vine to right / Stern of galley left; tripod and ΦAΣH above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 259 var. (tripod on rev.); CNG 100, lot 1524; CNG 99, lot 275 var. (shorter ethnic). EF, toned, minor die shift on reverse. ($1500)



538. **LYCIA, Phaselis.** 4th century BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 10.51 g, 6h). Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with dolphin right / Stern of galley left; ΦΑΣΗΛ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 261 (same dies); CNG 100, lot 1526 (same dies); CNG 99, lot 286 (same dies). EF, toned. Well centered. ($1500)



539. **LYCIA, Phaselis.** 4th century BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 10.51 g, 6h). Prow of galley right / Stern of galley left; ΦΑΣΗ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 262; CNG 100, lot 1527; CNG 99, lot 287 (same obv. die). EF, toned. Well centered. ($1500)

Struck from the same obverse die as the following lot.



540. **LYCIA, Phaselis.** 4th century BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 10.49 g, 11h). Prow of galley right / Stern of galley left; ΦΑΣΗΛ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 261 var. (dolphin on obv., same rev. die); CNG 100, lot 1526 var. (same, same rev. die); CNG 99, lot 286 var. (same, same rev. die). EF, toned. Well centered. ($1500)

Struck from the same obverse die as the previous lot.



541. **LYCIA, Phaselis.** 4th century BC. AR Stater (22.5mm, 10.49 g, 4h). Prow of galley right; ΛΑΚ to right / Stern of galley left; ΦΑΣΗ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 263; CNG 100, lot 1528 (same dies); CNG 99, lot 288 (same dies). Choice EF, toned, underlying luster. ($1500)



542. LYCIA, Phaselis. 4th century BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.42 g, 12h). Prow of galley right; 𐤀𐤊 to right / Stern of galley left; ΦΑΣΗ above. Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety; Triton XIX, lot 263; CNG 100, lot 1529; CNG 99, lot 289 (all from the same dies). EF, toned. ($1500)



543. LYCIAN LEAGUE. Circa 27-20 BC. AR Hemidrachm (18mm, 1.88 g, 1h). Masikytes mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Lyre; tripod to right; all in incuse square. RPC I 3310; Troxell, *Lycia*, Period IV, Series 6, 110. EF, lustrous. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



544. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Kuprilli. Circa 480-440 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.66 g). Lion standing right, head left, raising forepaw / Triskeles; 𐤊𐤉-𐤓𐤐-𐤋𐤋𐤄 around; all in pelleted square within incuse square. Cf. Mørkholm & Zahle 175 (tetrobol); Falghera –; Reuter –; SNG Copenhagen Supp. –; cf. SNG von Aulock 4141 (tetrobol); cf. SNG Keckman II 468 (tetrobol). Good VF, toned, overstruck on uncertain type. Very rare as a stater, unpublished in the standard references, none in CoinArchives. ($500)



545

545. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Sppñtaza. Circa 450-430/20 BC. AR Stater (18.5mm, 9.72 g). Head of female left / Tetraskeles; 𐤐𐤓-𐤓𐤎-[𐤕]𐤀-𐤉𐤀 (SPPÑTAZA in Lycian) around; all in pelleted square within incuse square. Falghera 136 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen Supp. –; SNG Ashmolean 1181 (same dies). EF, toned. Rare. ($3000)

Ex Heritage 3024 (19 April 2012), lot 24685.



546. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Kherei. Circa 410-390 BC. AR Stater (17mm, 8.48 g, 12h). Telmessos mint. Helmeted head of Athena right; between neck guard and crest, 𐊗 above 𐊆 (TE in Lycian) / Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; [𐊜]𐊆𐊐𐊜 (KHERÊI in Lycian) before, 𐊗𐊆𐊀𐊆𐊁𐊆𐊇𐊆 (TELEBEHIHE in Lycian) behind; all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Zahle II 52 = SNG Copenhagen Supp. 451 var. (letters on obv.); Falghera –; Reuter –; SNG von Aulock 4198 var. (same); Sunrise 79 (same dies); Triton XVIII, lot 683 (same dies). EF, toned, slight granularity. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



547. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Vekhssere II. Circa 410/00-390/80 BC. AR Third Stater (17mm, 2.85 g, 10h). Zagaba mint. Lion scalp facing / Head of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet; 𐊓𐊐𐊔𐊁𐊐𐊇 (ZAGABAH in Lycian) to left; all within incuse circle. Falghera –; Reuter 128; Podalia 14 corr. (A2/P2; Zagaba not a dynast) = Boston MFA Supp. 220 = Hess-Leu (2 April 1958), lot 226; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 469 var. (monogram to right). Good VF, die break on reverse. Exceptional style. ($1000)

There has been long debate about whether Zagaba was a place or a person, but more recent research has conclusively shown that it is, in fact, a city, not a dynast (cf. A.G. Keen, *Dynastic Lycia: A Political History of the Lycians & Their Relations with Foreign Powers, c. 545-362 BC* [Leiden: Brill, 1998], pp. 54–5 and 109). The absence of a dynast's name here suggests that this issue might be a civic, rather than dynastic (cf. Keen, op cit., p. 54, and Reuter 128 note). Coins with similar types as this issue, however, are known in the name of Vekhessere II (cf. Falghera 186 and Podalia 1–7).



548. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Uncertain. Circa 400 BC. AR Stater (19.5mm, 8.44 g, 6h). Telmessos mint. Helmeted head of Athena right / Head of Herakles right; 𐊗𐊆𐊀𐊆𐊁𐊆𐊇[𐊇𐊆] (TELEBEHI[HE] in Lycian) before; all within incuse square. Falghera –; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 463; SNG von Aulock 4198; BMC 127. Near EF, some die wear. Rare. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 293.

Two Exceptional Classical Portraits



549. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Mithrapata. Circa 390-370 BC. AR Stater (25.5mm, 9.86 g, 7h). Forepart of lion right / Head of Mithrapata left; 𐤌𐤄𐤓𐤐𐤕-𐤐-𐤕-𐤐 (MITHRAPATA in Lycian) around, triskeles to lower right; all within incuse square. Mildenberg, *Mithrapata* 3 (dies 2/2); Podalia 37–50 (A2/P2); Reuter 98 (same obv. die); Falghera –; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 472 var. (arrangement of letters); SNG Ashmolean 1200 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 4237 (same dies). Good VF, toned, usual minor die wear. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 302.

The portraits on coins in the later Lycian series are among the finest of the Classical period. Among the earliest to attempt depictions of their rulers on coinage, the Lycians' first portraits in the later 5th century BC were innovative, but static, idealized forms lacking individual characterization. Over the next half-century, however, the style progressed significantly toward realism, culminating in the issues of the dynasts Mithrapata and Perikles in the early-mid 4th century BC. The coins of Mithrapata came first, depicting on their reverse the profile portrait of a man with distinctive elderly features. Through the relative chronology established in L. Mildenberg's die study, one can even see the portrait become more aged as time progressed, reflecting the realism that had been captured in these issues. The coins of Perikles, Mithrapata's successor, continue this trend, but also have two innovations that set them at the pinnacle of classical portraiture. First, the portrait is moved to the obverse of the coin, emphasizing the importance of the individual. Second, and most prominently, the portrait is not in the traditional profile, but in a dramatic facing state. Obviously influenced by Kimon's facing Arethusa-head coinage at Syracuse, these depict Perikles looking out from the surface of the coin with a serene countenance and his hair flowing around him as if blown by the wind. This depiction captures the essence of the earlier idealized portraits, conveying to the viewer a sense that Perikles was more than a mere man, but retaining the realism in its individualized features. Interestingly, both Mithrapata and Perikles are depicted without any sort of satrapal headgear, which was always included in earlier Lycian portraits, perhaps indicating that they had declared their independence from the Persian king. Unfortunately, these astonishing developments in portraiture came to an abrupt end in Lycia when Maussollos of Caria invaded the region circa 360 BC.



550. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Mithrapata. Circa 390-370 BC. AR Stater (25.5mm, 10.03 g, 7h). Facing lion scalp; triskeles below / Head of Mithrapata left; 𐤌𐤄𐤓𐤐𐤀𐤕-𐤀-𐤕-𐤀 (MITHRAPATA in Lycian) around, triskeles to lower right; all within incuse square. Mildenberg, *Mithrapata* 10 (O6 corr. [triskeles not noted]/R7); Podalia 75–83 (A7/P7); SNG von Aulock 4238; Falghera 193; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 473; Kraay & Hirmer 657. Near EF, toned, minor die wear. ($3000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 90211 (November 1995).



551. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Mithrapata. Circa 390-370 BC. AR Stater (27.5mm, 9.71 g, 6h). Facing lion scalp / Triskeles; 𐤌𐤄𐤓𐤐𐤕𐤕𐤄 (MITHRAPATA in Lycian) around; to lower right, kerykeion and head of Hermes facing slightly left, wearing winged petasos; all within incuse square. Mildenberg, *Mithrapata* 17 var. (dies 12/– [unlisted rev. die]); Podalia 109–10 (A14/P8); Falghera –; Reuter –; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 475. Good VF, irregular flan. ($1000)

Two Portraits of Perikles



552. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Perikles. Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 9.50 g, 6h). Antipellos (Kas) mint. Struck circa 380-375 BC. Head of Perikles facing slightly left, wearing laurel wreath, drapery around neck; to right, dolphin downward / Warrior, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, in fighting attitude right, holding sword aloft in right hand, shield on left arm; 𐤓𐤑𐤐𐤄𐤊𐤀𐤑 (PERIKLE in Lycian) and triskeles to left, [𐤅]𐤑𐤇𐤄[𐤕𐤑𐤉𐤚] (VEHNTEZE [= Antiphellos] in Lycian) to right; all within shallow incuse square. Mildenberg, *Mithrapata* 20 (A14/R15); Podalia 390-6 (A1/P2); Falghera –; SNG Ashmolean 1206 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen –; SNG von Aulock 4251 (same dies); Boston MFA Supp. 234 (same dies). EF, lightly toned, struck with worn reverse die. Well centered. ($3000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 90260 (November 1995).



553. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Perikles. Circa 380-360 BC. AR Third Stater – Tetrobol (13mm, 3.10 g). Laureate and draped bust of Perikles facing slightly left, drapery around neck / Triskeles; 𐤓𐤑-[𐤐𐤄]-𐤊𐤀𐤑 (PERIKLE in Lycian) around; all within shallow incuse circle. Falghera 216 (same dies); CNG 81, lot 551 (same dies); otherwise unpublished in the standard references. Near EF, lightly toned. Very rare, none in CoinArchives. ($1000)



554. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 400-380 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.86 g, 1h). Two wrestlers grappling / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles to right; all within pelleted square border. Tekin Series 3; SNG France 54 (same obv. die). EF, darkly toned. ($1000)



555. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.96 g, 7h). Two wrestlers grappling; ΔA between / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles to right; all within pelleted square border. Tekin Series 4; SNG France 87. Good VF, lightly toned. Well struck. ($500)



556. PAMPHYLIA, Perge. Circa 221/0-189/8 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29.5mm, 16.96 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Dated CY 2 (circa 220/19 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; B (date) in left field. Colin Series 0, Em. 2 (dies 1/1); Price 2916; DCA 314; Mektipini 509 (same dies). Good VF, toned, double strike on obverse. Rare date, none in CoinArchives. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



557. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.70 g, 12h). Attic standard. Dei(no)-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above ΔEI. Seyrig, *Side* 6; SNG France 674-6. EF, bright surfaces, light scratch on reverse. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 401.

558. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.61 g, 12h). Attic standard. Deino-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate to left, ΔEI-NO across field. Seyrig, *Side* 8; SNG France 678–81. Near EF, bright surfaces, a couple light scratches on obverse, minor striking flaw on edge. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 585 (hammer $850).



559. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.63 g, 12h). Attic standard. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above ΣΗ. Seyrig, *Side* 23; SNG France 711. Good VF, even gray toning with golden hues, light scratch in field on obverse. ($750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 438; UBS 63 (6 September 2005), lot 203.



560 561

560. PISIDIA, Selge. Circa 400-325 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.94 g, 10h). Two wrestlers grappling; astragalos between / Slinger in throwing stance right; YƎ between legs, triskeles to right; all within pelleted square border. SNG France 1924 (same dies). Near EF, attractive old toning, slightly off center on obverse, area of weak strike on reverse. Rare. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 407 (7 November 2012), lot 424; G. Hirsch 275 (22 September 2011), lot 3952.

561. PISIDIA, Selge. Circa 325-250 BC. AR Stater (22.5mm, 10.47 g, 12h). Two wrestlers grappling; K between / Slinger in throwing stance right; to right, triskeles above club; Σ between legs; all within pelleted circle border. SNG France 1940. Near EF. ($300)



562 563

562. PISIDIA, Selge. Circa 325-250 BC. AR Stater (21.5mm, 10.48 g, 12h). Two wrestlers grappling; K between / Slinger in throwing stance right; to right, triskeles above club; all within pelleted circle border. SNG France 1941–3. Near EF. Well centered. ($300)

563. PISIDIA, Selge. Circa 325-250 BC. AR Stater (24mm, 10.19 g, 11h). Two wrestlers grappling; K between / Slinger in throwing stance right; to right, triskeles above club superimposed over shield and spear; all within pelleted circle border. SNG France 1941–3 var. (symbol on rev.); CNG E-369, lot 193 (same dies). Good VF, slight die shift on obverse. Very rare with this symbol, only one in CoinArchives. ($300)



564. LYCAONIA, Laranda. Circa 324/3 BC. AR Obol (12mm, 0.63 g, 3h). Jugate diademed male heads right; palm frond below neck, Τ(?) below chin / Forepart of wolf right; ΑΡ to left, star to right. Göktürk 64 var. (no monogram on obv.); SNG France 2311 var. (same). EF, toned. Well centered on a broad flan. Very rare, none in CoinArchives with this obverse control mark. ($300)



565. CILICIA, Kelenderis. Circa 410-375 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.60 g, 10h). Nude youth, holding whip, dismounting from horse rearing right / Goat kneeling right, head left. Casabonne Type 4; SNG France 66; SNG Levante 26 = SNG von Aulock 5638 = Nanteuil 517 (same obv. die). EF, dark iridescent tone. ($1000)



566. CILICIA, Kelenderis. Circa 410-375 BC. AR Stater (30.5mm, 10.69 g, 12h). Nude youth, holding whip, dismounting from horse rearing right / Goat kneeling right, head left; ΤΛ in exergue. Casabonne Type 4; SNG France 71 (same rev. die); SNG Levante Supp. 10 (same rev. die). EF, dark iridescent tone. ($1000)



567. CILICIA, Soloi. *Balakros.* Satrap of Cilicia, 333-323 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.93 g, 10h). Baaltars seated left, holding scepter; grain ear and grapes to left / Draped bust of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet. Casabonne Series 2; SNG France –; SNG Levante 52. Good VF, toned. ($750)



568. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Pharnabazos.* Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.88 g, 12h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Baaltars seated left, holding lotus tipped scepter in extended right hand; 𐤁𐤏𐤋𐤕𐤓𐤆 (B'LTRZ in Aramaic) to right / Bearded male head (Ares?) left, wearing crested Attic helmet; 𐤐𐤓𐤍𐤁𐤆𐤅 (FRNBZW in Aramaic) to left, 𐤄𐤋𐤊 (HLK in Aramaic) to right. Casabonne series 4; Moysey Issue 2, 1-27; SNG France 251; SNG Levante 72; SNG von Aulock 5927; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 609. EF, attractively toned. Well struck. ($3000)

Ex RAJ Collection (Triton XVII, 7 January 2014), lot 350; Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 507.



569. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Mazaios.* Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (24mm, 10.86 g, 3h). Baaltars seated left, holding eagle, grain ear, grapes, and scepter; 𐤕 (Aramaic TR) to lower left, 𐤌 (Aramaic M) below throne / Lion attacking bull left. Casabonne Series 2, Group C; SNG France 335; SNG Levante Supp. 20. EF, lightly toned. Well struck. ($1000)



570. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Mazaios.* Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.98 g, 1h). Baaltars seated left, holding eagle, grain ear, grapes, and scepter; 𐤕 (Aramaic TR) to lower left, 𐤌 (Aramaic M) below throne / Lion attacking bull left; 𐤀 below. Casabonne Series 2, Group C; SNG France –; SNG Levante 106. EF. ($1000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Ed Borasio Collection (Sotheby's New York, 12 December 1994), lot 20.



571. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Balakros.* Satrap of Cilicia, 333-323 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.85 g, 10h). Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped scepter; grain ear and grape bunch to left, ivy leaf and 𐤁 to right, 𐤕 below throne / Helmeted and draped bust of Athena facing slightly left; crested helmet to upper left. Casabonne Series 2, unlisted dies; SNG France 371 var. (control marks); SNG Levante 121. EF. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Tuck Pittman Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 84, 5 May 2010), lot 676; Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 383.

Unique New Stater in Very Rare Series



572. CILICIA, Ura. Mid 5th century BC. AR Stater (18mm, 10.77 g, 9h). Stag (ibex) recumbent right; 𐤏𐤓𐤇 (‘RH in Aramaic) above / Crenelated city wall with two towers; 𐤏𐤓𐤇 (‘RH in Aramaic) above; all in pelleted square within incuse square. Unpublished issue, but for other issues from this mint, cf. Casabonne p. 90 and pl. I, 13; and A. Lemaire, “Remarques à propos du monnayage cilicien d’époque perse et de ses légendes ara-méennes” in *REA* XCI (1989), pl. III, 15–20. VF, irregular flan, struck from worn dies. Apparently unique. ($1000)

Scholars have long known of an ancient city called Ura in Cilicia, but its location is yet unknown (and widely debated). From a numismatic standpoint, the obverse iconography suggests an earlier settlement at Kelenderis, which was the location favored by R. Beal in his 1992 study, *The Location of Cilician Ura*. All of the coins previously known depicted a facing owl on the reverse, similar to the reverses of the famous Athenian dekadrachms. The present piece, with a very clear obverse legend, is the first to break this pattern, suggesting that the city’s coinage was more prolific.



573. CILICIA, Uncertain. 4th century BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.59 g, 3h). Female head (Arethusa?) facing slightly left / Facing head of Bes. Göktürk 44; SNG France 486; SNG Levante 233. EF, toned, a little porous. ($300)

Pedigreed Ariarathes VII Tetradrachm
One of Nine Published Examples



574. KINGS of CAPPADOCIA. Ariarathes VII Philometor. Circa 107/6-101/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29.5mm, 16.30 g, 11h). In the types of Antiochos VII of Syria. Mint A (Eusebia-Mazaka). Struck circa 107/6-104/3 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΑΡΑΘΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΜΗ-ΤΟΡΟΣ, Athena Nikephoros standing left; Ⅎ above Ⅳ to outer left, ○ to inner left, Λ to inner right; all within laurel wreath. Lorber & Houghton Series 1, Issue 1, 3 (A3/P2) = Callataÿ pl. 44, P = Mørkholm, *Coinages I* pl. 42, 14 (this coin); Simonetta 1 (this coin cited); Simonetta, *Coins*, p. 35 note 1 (this coin cited); Alram 157 (this coin illustrated); HGC 7, 828. EF, toned. Very rare, one of nine published, and the first example of this issue to have been discovered. ($5000)

From the Friend of a Scholar Collection. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts XXV (20 November 1990), lot 181; Leu 20 (15 May 1978), lot 154.



575. KINGS of CAPPADOCIA. Ariarathes VII Philometor. Circa 107/6-101/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.42 g, 12h). In the name and types of Antiochos VII of Syria. Mint A (Eusebia-Mazaka). Struck circa 107/6-104/3 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos VII right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; Ⅎ above Ⅳ to outer left, ○ to inner left, Λ to inner right; all within laurel wreath. Lorber & Houghton Series 1, Issue 3, 121-151 (obverse die A6); SC 2148; HGC 7, 829; HGC 9, 1069. EF, toned. ($300)

Ex Heritage 3020 (6 September 2012), lot 25013.



576. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain. 7th-6th centuries BC. EL Ingot (34mm, 84.94 g). Uncut "proto-coinage" ingot, its weight approximately equivalent to 6 Milesian-standard staters. Cf. H.S. Kim, "Electrum Ingot Hoard (2002)" in *SNR* 83 (2004), 1. As made. Very rare as an intact piece; usually found in cut fragments. ($5000)

The characteristics of this piece are quite similar to other ingots that have been found in the region of the Black Sea.



577



578

577. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain. 7th-6th centuries BC. EL Ingot (9.5mm, 12.05 g). Uncut "proto-coinage" ingot, its weight approximately equivalent to 5 Milesian-standard hektes. Cf. H.S. Kim, "Electrum Ingot Hoard (2002)" in *SNR* 83 (2004), 5. VF, granular surfaces, a couple scrapes. Rare as an intact piece. ($1000)

As with the previous lot, the characteristics of this ingot are quite similar to other ingots that have been found in the region of the Black Sea.

578. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain. 6th-5th centuries BC. AR Ingot (15.5mm, 6.71 g). Uncut "proto-coinage" ingot, its weight approximately equivalent to a Milesian-standard hemistater. As made. ($300)



579. KINGS of ARMENIA. Tigranes II 'the Great'. 95-56 BC. AR Drachm (19.5mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Artaxata mint. Dated RY 36, month Δ (60 BC). Draped bust right, wearing tiara with star and eagles / Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding laurel branch; below, river-god Orontes swimming right; 𐡶𐡡 (year) above arm, Δ (month) to right of palm; 𐡣𐡊 in exergue; all within wreath. SCADA Group 3, dies a22/p9; M&D 74; CAA 68; DCA 431 (75/4 BC on Armenian Era dating). VF, toned, porous. ($1000)



580. CYPRUS, Kition. ***Pumiathon.*** Circa 362/1-312 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.48 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Struck circa 325-320 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; 𐤊 below left wing. Zapiti & Michaelidou 16; Price 3100; Newell, *Some* 7. Good VF, toned, struck from worn reverse die. ($2000)

In his section on Kition, Price references No. 3100 (no A on obv./ 𐤊 on rev.) to Newell 2, and No. 3105 (A on obv./ 𐤊 on rev.) to Newell 7, but this is only partially correct, as the presence of the A on the obverse is not determinative of the correct Newell number, but, rather, the position of the name of Alexander. Newell 2 has the name to the left of Nike, while Newell 7 has the name on the right. At the same time, Newell 7 notes that an 'A' is present on the obverse only *sometimes*. Thus, while a stater without the 'A' must be Price 3100, it can be either Newell 2 or Newell 7, depending on the position of Alexander's name.



581



582

581. **CYPRUS, Paphos.** ***Nikokles.*** Circa 325-310/09 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26.5mm, 16.88 g, 6h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Struck circa 321-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin, [ΝΙΚΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ in tiny letters in lion's mane] / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; 𐤐 (monogram of Paphos) in left field, grain ear below throne. May, *Paphos*, Group VI, 14 (A3/P12); Zapiti & Michaelidou 14; Price 3122 (same dies as illustration). VF, toned, patches of granularity. ($500)

From the collection of Dr. Will Gordon, purchased from Glenn Woods (inv. no. 11518).

582. **CYPRUS, Paphos.** ***Nikokles.*** Circa 325-310/09 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.05 g, 5h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Struck circa 321-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin, [ΝΙΚΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ in tiny letters in lion's mane] / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; 𐤐 (monogram of Paphos) in left field, laurel branch below throne. May, *Paphos*, Group V, 9 (A5/P8); Zapiti & Michaelidou 14 var. (symbol below throne); Price 3123. Good VF, toned. Very rare. ($750)

From the collection of Dr. Will Gordon. Ex Robert Weimer Collection (Triton IX, 10 January 2006), lot 794; Triton II (1 December 1998), lot 324.



583. **CYPRUS, Salamis.** ***Euanthes.*** Circa 450-430(?) BC. AR Twelfth Siglos – Obol (9.5mm, 0.68 g, 1h). Head of ram left / Head of ram left; leaf below; all within incuse square. Zapiti & Michaelidou 21 var. (symbol on rev.); Tziambazis 108 var. (same); SNG Copenhagen –. VF, toned, some roughness. Very rare. ($1000)



584. **SELEUKIS and PIERIA, Laodicea ad Mare.** 78/7-17/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25.5mm, 15.14 g, 12h). Dated CY 26 (56/5 BC). Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; 𐤒𐤊 (date) to inner left, 𐤀 below throne, 𐤊𐤀 in exergue; all within wreath. Mørkholm, *Autonomous* 16, obv. die 22; HGC 9, 1398; DCA 558. Near EF, deep gray tone with golden hues around the devices, slightly off center on reverse. ($500)



585. SELEUKIS and PIERIA, Seleukeia Pieria. 105/4-83/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 14.91 g, 12h). Dated CY 6 (104/3 BC). Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche right / Filleted thunderbolt on throne; Ϛ (date) below, Δ to lower right. Callataÿ, *Production*, pp. 73–4; HGC 9, 1382; DCA 697. EF, toned. ($1000)

From the Byron Schieber Collection.



586. SELEUKIS and PIERIA, Seleukeia Pieria. 105/4-83/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 15.00 g, 12h). Dated CY 10 (100/99 BC). Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche right / Filleted thunderbolt on throne; Ι (date) below, Α to lower right. Callataÿ, *Production*, p. 74; HGC 9, 1382; DCA 697. EF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 224 (13 October 2014), lot 306.



587. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.11 g, 12h). Seleukeia in Pieria mint. Struck circa 300-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; ⛒ in left field, ΚΡ below throne. SC 29.1b; Le Rider, *Antioche* 5–8 (A1/P3); HGC 9, 16d. EF, lightly toned. Well centered. ($750)



588. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Seleukos I Nikator. As satrap, 321-315 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.55 g, 11h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing single pendant earring, necklace, and triple-crested Corinthian helmet adorned with a griffin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand, cradling stylis in left arm; Μ in left field, Ⓜ below left wing. SC 81.3 corr. (griffin, not sphinx); Price 3749 corr. (same); HGC 9, 3a; SNG Saroglos 169. EF, toned. ($3000)



589



590

589. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Seleukos I Nikator. As satrap, 321-315 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.53 g, 8h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Corinthian helmet adorned with a pellet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; Μ in left field, Ⓜ below left wing. SC 81.3 corr. (griffin, not sphinx); Price 3749 corr. (same); HGC 9, 3a; SNG Saroglos 169. Good VF, lightly toned, small mark on cheek. ($2000)

590. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Seleukos I Nikator. As satrap, 321-315 BC. AV Stater (17.5mm, 8.48 g, 10h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Corinthian helmet adorned with a pellet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; [Μ in left field], Ⓜ below left wing. SC 81.3 var. (helmet ornament); Price 3749 var. (same); HGC 9, 3a; Lanz 144, lot 158 (same obv. die). EF, lustrous. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 228 (9 March 2015), lot 73 (hammer €3000).



591. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.23 g, 9h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint II. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear, shield on left arm, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor and Η above, ΑΡ in exergue. SC 130.28; HGC 9, 18a. VF, toned, minor porosity. Well centered. Very rare issue, only one in CoinArchives. ($1000)

Ex Heritage 3015 (7 September 2011), lot 23142.



592. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.90 g, 8h). Susa mint. Struck circa 305/4-295 BC. Head of hero (Alexander or Seleukos?) right, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / BAΣIΛEΩΣ ΣEΛEYKOY, Nike standing right, placing wreath on trophy; 𐡊 to lower left, 𐡐 in lower middle field. SC 173.4; ESMS Tr.7 (A4/P1); ESM 426 (unlisted dies); CSE 1023 (same dies); SNG Spaer –; HGC 9, 20. Good VF, darkly toned, light graffiti (𐡔𐡍 = Aramaic SHN[?]) in field on obverse. Well struck. ($3000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 94 (18 September 2013), lot 722.



593. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos II Theos. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.57 g, 4h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head of Antiochos I right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and resting hand on bow; 𐡘𐡐 to outer left, 𐡀 to outer right. SC 587.4b; HGC 9, 236g. VF, toned. High relief. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Dix Noonan Webb 73 (14 March 2007), lot 223.



594. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos Hierax. Circa 242-227 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.86 g, 12h). Ilion mint. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and grounded bow; in exergue, owl standing left, head facing. SC 868; HGC 9, 405f. Good VF, lightly toned, minor double strike, some die wear on reverse. Very rare. ($750)



595. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos Hierax. Circa 242-227 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.76 g, 12h). Alexandreia Troas mint. Head of Antiochos I right, idealized and rejuvenated, wearing winged diadem / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and grounded bow; 𐤊 to outer right; horse grazing left and 𐤒 in exergue. SC 882.5; HGC 9, 399g. Good VF, lightly toned, minor marks and scratches, some minor porosity. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 331.



596. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos III 'the Great'. 222-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.80 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Series 3, circa 204–197 BC. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and grounded bow; bow-in-bowcase to outer left. SC 1044.5a; Le Rider, *Antioche* 178 (obv. die A12); HGC 9, 447u. Near EF, lightly toned, obverse slightly off center. High relief. ($750)



597. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Seleukos IV Philopator. 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.89 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and resting hand on bow; filleted palm frond to outer left, 𐤐 in exergue. SC 1313.2; Le Rider, *Antioche* 89–92 (obv. die A2); HGC 9, 580e. Good VF, toned, a couple light marks on obverse, area of cleaning scratches on reverse. High relief. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 203 (5 March 2012), lot 254.



598. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos V Eupator. 164-162 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.65 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Π to outer left. SC 1575.2; Le Rider, *Antioche* 104–28 (obv. die A4); HGC 9, 752. EF, lightly toned, light hairline scratches, light graffiti in left reverse field. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 335; Roma E-Sale 9 (28 June 2014), lot 251.



599. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos V Eupator. 164-162 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.74 g, 1h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Α in exergue. SC 1575.11; Le Rider, *Antioche* – (A18/P–[obverse die unlisted for issue, reverse die not listed]); HGC 9, 752. VF, lightly toned, a few minor marks. ($500)

Previously, this issue was known with obverse dies A12, A16, and A21, so the appearance of a coin from die A18 is not unusual.



600. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27.5mm, 16.42 g, 1h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Dated SE 164 (149/8 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros enthroned left; Α to inner left, ΔΞΡ (date) and ΑΡ in exergue. SC 1782.3e var. (monogram); HGC 9, 875a. Good VF. ($500)



601. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Drachm (16.5mm, 4.22 g, 1h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Undated issue, struck circa SE 164-165 (149/8-148/7 BC). Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow, hand on bow set on ground to right; ☉ in exergue. SC 1785.1c; HGC 9, 887a. EF, toned, slightly off center. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



602. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.05 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 165 (148/7 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond in background; to left, club surmounted by ⚲ (Tyre monogram); to right, ΕΞΡ (date) above ⊠. SC 1835.4a; HGC 9, 883. EF, lightly toned, hairline flan crack. Struck with fresh dies. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Freeman & Sear, August 2008 (inv. no. G10538).



603. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos VI Dionysos. 144-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.59 g, 2h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Dated SE 169 (144/3 BC). Radiate and diademed head right / The Dioskouroi riding left, holding couched lances; ΤΡΥ to upper right; to lower right, ⋈ above ΣΤΑ, ΘΞΡ (date) below; all within wreath of laurel, ivy, and grain ears. SC 2000.2e; HGC 9, 1032. Good VF, toned, a few marks. ($1500)



604. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos VI Dionysos. 144-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.41 g, 12h). Apameia on the Orontes mint. Dated SE 168 (144 BC). Radiate and diademed head right / The Dioskouroi riding left, holding couched lances; thyrsos to left; ΤΡΥ to upper right, ⋔ to lower right, ΗΞΡ (date) below; all within wreath of laurel, ivy, and grain ears. SC 2009.1b; Houghton, *Revolt*, – (A5/P– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 9, 1032 corr. (thyrsos not always present). Near EF, toned, underlying luster. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Freeman & Sear, 20 May 2011 (inv. no. G10962).



605. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos VI Dionysos. 144-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.87 g, 12h). Apameia on the Orontes mint. Dated SE 169 (144/3 BC). Radiate and diademed head right; star to left / The Dioskouroi riding left, holding couched lances; thyrsos to left; to upper right, ΤΡΥ above ΙΠ; 𐡌 to lower right, ΘΞΡ (date) below; all within wreath of laurel, ivy, and grain ears. SC 2010.4b var. (monogram); Houghton, *Revolt*, Group XII, – (A10/P– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 9, 1032. EF, lustrous, hairline flan crack, lightly toned. ($1500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 37 (20 March 1996), lot 650.



606. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos VII Euergetes (Sidetes). 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28.5mm, 13.94 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 177 (136/5 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond in background; to left, 𐡀 above club surmounted by 𐡕 (Tyre monogram); to right, 𐡀𐡔 above ΙΟΡ (date); 𐡐 between legs. SC 2109.5a; HGC 9, 1074; DCA 198. Good VF, toned, some die rust on obverse. ($500)



607 608

607. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos VII Euergetes (Sidetes). 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28.5mm, 14.17 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 178 (135/4 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond in background; to left, 𐡀 above club surmounted by 𐡕 (Tyre monogram); to right, 𐡀𐡔 above ΗΟΡ (date); 𐡐 between legs. SC 2109.6a; HGC 9, 1074; DCA 198. EF, lightly toned, underlying luster. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 35 (20 September 1995), lot 358.

608. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Demetrios II Nikator. Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 13.54 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 183 (129 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond in background; to left, 𐡀 above club surmounted by 𐡕 (Tyre monogram); to right, 𐡀𐡔 above ΓΠΡ (date); 𐡐 between legs. SC 2195.1b; HGC 9, 1122; DCA 230. EF, some minor die rust. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 260 (20 July 2011), lot 286.



609



610

609. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Demetrios II Nikator. Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26.5mm, 14.21 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 186 (127/6 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond in background; to left, 𐤐𐤄 above club surmounted by 𐤑 (Tyre monogram); to right, 𐤀𐤔 above 𐤇𐤎𐤒 (date); 𐤓 between legs. SC 2195.4b; HGC 9, 1122; DCA 230. EF, lustrous. Struck with fresh dies. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 88247 (August 1995); Malter 66 (14 August 1995), lot 522.

610. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.51 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Struck circa 122-121 BC. Jugate heads right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; [𐤉𐤄 to outer left], 𐤃 below throne. SC 2262.1b; HGC 9, 1182c. Good VF, faint cleaning marks. ($750)



611. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.48 g, 1h). Damaskos mint. Dated SE 192 (120/19 BC). Jugate heads right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; 𐤀𐤓 to outer left, 𐤀𐤍 below throne, 𐤁𐤒𐤓 (date) in exergue. SC 2267.2b; HGC 9, 1182e; DCA 253. Good VF, dark iridescent tone. ($750)



612. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30.5mm, 16.77 g, 12h). Sidon mint. Dated SE 192 (120/19 BC). Jugate heads right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; 𐤑 to outer left; below throne, 𐤑𐤉 above 𐤉𐤄𐤓 above 𐤀𐤔; 𐤁𐤒𐤓 (date) and aphlaston in exergue. SC 2268; HGC 9, 1182f; DCA 254. Good VF, toned, slightly off center on obverse. Very rare. ($750)



613. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29.5mm, 16.45 g, 11h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Undated issue, struck circa 124 BC. Jugate heads right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; 𐡎 to outer left. SC 2271.1; HGC 9, 1182g. EF, a couple minor scratches. Well centered and struck. ($750)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 88894 (September 1995).



614. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.52 g, 12h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Undated issue, struck circa 124 BC. Jugate heads right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; 𐡎 to outer left. SC 2271.1; HGC 9, 1182g. Near EF, toned. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from John Jencek, 14 December 2012 (inv. no. Y04013).



615. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30.5mm, 16.50 g, 12h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Undated issue, struck circa 124 BC. Jugate heads right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; 𐡎 to outer left. SC 2271.1; HGC 9, 1182g. Good VF, dark iridescent tone, minor cut at edge on reverse. ($750)



616. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.80 g, 1h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Dated SE 189 (124/3 BC). Jugate heads right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; 𐡎 to outer left, ⊙ΠP (date) in exergue. SC 2271.2; HGC 9, 1182h; DCA 252. Good VF, dark iridescent tone. Rare. ($750)



617. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos). 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.57 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. First reign at Antioch, 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter; to outer left, IE above A; small A to inner right; all within wreath. SC 2298.2f; HGC 9, 1197e. EF, toned, a little off center on reverse. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection (Triton XVII, 7 January 2014), lot 376.



618. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos). 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26.5mm, 16.66 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Second reign at Antioch, 112-111/0 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter; to outer left, ϡ above A; small Γ to inner right; all within wreath. SC 2302.1e; HGC 9, 1197e. EF, area of weak strike, hairline flan crack. ($750)



619. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos). 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.68 g, 1h). Sidon mint. Dated SE 200 (113/2 BC). Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; to outer left, ΣIΔΩ above IEP above AΣY above Ε; ≶ (date) in exergue. SC 2384; HGC 9, 1228k; DCA 288. EF, underlying luster. Rare. ($500)



620. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos). 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 15.60 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in northern Phoenicia(?). Struck circa 111/0 BC. Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; to outer left, Ϟ above cornucopia; all within wreath. SC 2389; HGC 9, 1228m. EF. ($750)



621. SELEUKID EMPIRE. Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos). 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.37 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in northern Phoenicia(?). Struck circa 111/0 BC. Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; to outer left, 𐤇 above cornucopia; all within wreath. SC 2389; HGC 9, 1228m. EF, light graffito on reverse. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 491.

Dated Coinage from Arados



622. PHOENICIA, Arados. Circa 246/5-168/7 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26.5mm, 17.08 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Dated CY 53 (207/6 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; palm tree in left field, 𐤀 (civic monogram) below throne, 𐡎𐡓𐡍[𐡕] (53 and ST [in Aramaic]) in exergue. Duyrat –; Rouvier –; Price –; DCA 754. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare date, none in CoinArchives. ($500)

From the collection of Dr. Will Gordon.



623. PHOENICIA, Arados. Circa 246/5-168/7 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.07 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Dated CY 54 (206/5 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; palm tree in left field, 𐤀 (civic monogram) below throne, 𐡀 𐡎𐡓𐡍𐡕 (53 and ST [in Aramaic]) in exergue. Duyrat 1248 var. (D25/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Rouvier –; Price –; DCA 754. Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare date. ($500)

From the collection of Dr. Will Gordon.



624. PHOENICIA, Arados. Circa 246/5-168/7 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29.5mm, 17.08 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Dated CY 63 (197/6 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; palm tree in left field, Α (civic monogram) below throne, ΓΞ (date) in exergue. Duyrat 1307 var. (D38/R– [unlisted rev. die, die unknown with date retrograde]); Price 3394 var. (date not retrograde); DCA 771 var. (retrograde date not listed). Near EF. Very rare date, none in CoinArchives; unpublished with date in retrograde. ($500)

Retrograde dates are not unusual for this series, but no retrograde date is previously known for year 63.



625. PHOENICIA, Arados. Circa 246/5-168/7 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31.5mm, 17.02 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Dated CY 92 (168/7 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; palm tree in left field, Α (civic monogram) below throne, ΘΒ (date) in exergue. Duyrat 1355 (D49/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Rouvier –; Price –; DCA 771; Album 24, lot 50 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare date, only 1-2 specimens estimated by Cohen (DCA), one in CoinArchives. ($500)

From collection of Dr. Will Gordon.



626. PHOENICIA, Arados. Circa 172/1-111/0 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.12 g, 11h). Dated CY 95 (165/4 BC). Bee; ΕΥ (date) to upper left, Α to upper right / Stag standing right; palm tree in background. Duyrat 2748–60 var. (D43/R– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 10, 63; DCA 774. Near EF, toned. ($500)



627. PHOENICIA, Arados. Circa 138/7-44/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.23 g, 1h). Dated CY 152 (108/7 BC). Veiled, draped, and turreted bust of Tyche right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; in left field, 𐤁𐤍𐤐 (date) above 𐤃 (Phoenician D) above ⊙𐤑; all within wreath. Duyrat 3199-206 (obv. die D35); Rouvier 271; HGC 10, 72; DCA 772. EF. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 497.

Exceptional Tyrian Quarter Shekel



628. PHOENICIA, Tyre. ***Uncertain king.*** Circa 425-394 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (15.5mm, 2.90 g, 9h). Melkart, holding bow in extended left hand and reins in right, riding hippocamp right; below, waves above dolphin right / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail diagonally in background. E&E-T Group II.1.1.2; Rouvier 1789; HGC 10, 324. Near EF, toned, slight roughness, scuff on reverse. Exceptional for issue, rare in this condition. ($2000)



629. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (27.5mm, 14.28 g, 1h). Dated CY 23 (104/3 BC). Bust of Melkart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond in background; to left, 𐤓𐤊 (date) above club; 𐤀𐤓 to right, 𐤑 between legs. DCA-Tyre 49 var. (control mark in right field); HGC 10, 358; DCA 919. Good VF, toned. Rare variety. ($750)

Ex Burgan (25 June 1993), lot 115.



630. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (31mm, 14.31 g, 12h). Dated CY 35 (92/1 BC). Bust of Melkart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond in background; to left, 𐤄𐤋 (date) above club; 𐤃 to right, 𐤒 between legs. DCA-Tyre 84 var. (letter between legs); HGC 10, 358; DCA 919; Triton XV, lot 1289. EF, toned. Well centered on a broad flan. ($1000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Pars Coins, April 2011 (inv. no. G3280).



3:1 *2:1* *2:1* *3:1*

631. SAMARIA, "Middle Levantine" Series. Circa 375-333 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.51 g, 5h). Persian satrap seated right, inspecting arrow held in both hands; 𐤁𐤕 (BT in Aramaic) above, bow to right / Persian king or hero, holding dagger in right hand, sacrificing bull he holds up by its horn with his left hand; BA-Γ[BA]-TAC around, ʘ in center. Meshorer & Qedar 4; Sofaer 96–7; HGC 10, 398; Sunrise 137 (this coin). Good VF, toned, a little off center. Very rare. ($500)

Ex Sunrise Collection (Triton XVIII, 6 January 2015), lot 213.



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

632. SAMARIA, "Middle Levantine" Series. Circa 375-333 BC. AR Hemiobol (8.5mm, 0.33 g, 6h). Male(?) head left / Goat standing on hind legs left; ʘE and palm tree to left, 𐤃 (Aramaic D) and olive spray to right. Meshorer & Qedar 111; Sofaer 129; HGC 10, –. VF, toned, traces of find patina. Rare. ($300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 345 (25 February 2015), lot 336.



633. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Sela – Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.71 g, 1h). Undated, but attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). Façade of the Temple at Jerusalem; showbread table within, star above, [𐤑𐤌]ʘ𐤏𐤅 ("Shim'on" in Hebrew) at sides / Bundle of lulav; etrog to left, 𐤏𐤋[𐤅𐤌]𐤓𐤚 𐤗𐤌𐤓𐤄𐤋 ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 72 (O15/R56); Meshorer 267; Hendin 1411; Bromberg 427 (same obv. die); Shoshana I 20345 (same obv. die); Spaer 194. EF, toned, a couple edge splits, obverse slightly off center. ($3000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio (9 January 2015), lot 160.



634. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Sela – Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.92 g, 12h). Undated, but attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). Façade of the Temple at Jerusalem; showbread table within, star above, 𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤍 (“Shim‘on” in Hebrew) at sides / Bundle of lulav; etrog to left, 𐤇𐤄𐤓𐤉𐤕 𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌 (“For the Freedom of Jerusalem” in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 74 (O11/R57); Meshorer 267; Hendin 1411; Bromberg 428 (same dies); Shoshana I 20347 (same dies); Spaer 194. Good VF, toned, some roughness, traces of undertype. ($4000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXXIV (6 January 2015), lot 222 (hammer $5000).



635



636

635. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (18.5mm, 3.01 g, 12h). Undated, but attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). “Shimon’” in Hebrew within wreath / Flagon with handle; palm frond to right. Mildenberg 73 (O14/R45); Hendin 1418. Near EF, toned, area of flat strike. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXXIV (6 January 2015), lot 225 (hammer $800).

636. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (18.5mm, 3.20 g, 1h). Undated, but attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). “Shimon’” in Hebrew within wreath / Flagon with handle; palm frond to right. Mildenberg 83 (O14/R53’); Hendin 1418. Good VF, toned, overstruck on a denarius of Domitian (name clearly visible on obverse). ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXXIV (6 January 2015), lot 226 (hammer $700).



637



638

637. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (18mm, 3.18 g, 1h). Undated, but attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). “Shimon’” in Hebrew within wreath / Flagon with handle; palm frond to right. Mildenberg 83 (O14/R53’); Hendin 1418. VF, toned, areas of weak strike. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

638. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (18mm, 3.31 g, 7h). Undated, but attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). Grape bunch on vine / Two upright trumpets. Mildenberg 152 (O11/R85’); Hendin 1431. Good VF, toned, areas of weak strike. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXXIV (6 January 2015), lot 229 (hammer $850).



639. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Gaza (‘Azah). Mid 5th century-333 BC. Fourrée Drachm (Æ core) (12mm, 3.10 g, 9h). Imitating Athens. Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and ⊙ to left, AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Gitler & Tal V.10D; Fischer-Bossert, *Notes* 13; cf. Mildenberg, *Gaza*, pl. XXIV, 13–4; cf. HGC 10, 534; cf. Sofaer 2. EF, dark find patina. Exceptional for issue. ($1500)



640. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Gaza ('Azah). Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 4.01 g, 5h). Imitating Athens. Helmeted head of Athena right, with profile eye; 𐤆 on cheek / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray and crescent behind. Gitler & Tal V.25D; HGC 10, 542; Huth 5 (same dies); CNG 88, lot 519 (same dies). VF, toned, light porosity, scratch on reverse. Well struck for issue, better than the CNG 88 piece that hammered at $1800. ($1000)



641. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Gaza ('Azah). Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (14.5mm, 3.84 g, 6h). Female head right / Forepart of horse right in dotted square within incuse square. Gitler & Tal VI.2D; HGC 10, 548. Good VF, find patina, minor roughness, light scratch on cheek. Very rare. ($1000)



2:1 *3:1* *2:1*

642. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Gaza ('Azah). Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Hemiobol (6.5mm, 0.26 g, 3h). Bearded head right / Head of Bes facing. Gitler & Tal VI.13HO. Good VF, find patina, a few light cleaning marks. Well centered. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Morton & Eden 64 (5 June 2015), lot 107 (hammer £440).



643. NABATAEA. Aretas IV, with Huldu. 9 BC-AD 40. Æ (22.5mm, 7.34 g, 1h). Dated RY 11 (AD 2/3). Laureate head of Aretas right / Laureate, veiled, and draped bust of Huldu right; 𐢛𐢕 (date, in Aramaic) at end of legend to left. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 83; DCA 973. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, adjustment marks. Rare. ($1000)



644. ARABIA, Eastern. *Ikaros/Failaka*. Circa 222-204 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28.5mm, 16.93 g, 1h). Imitating the types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Shams seated left on backless throne, holding eagle and staff; 𐡔 (*shin* in Aramaic, horizontally oriented) in left field. Huth 104–5; Arnold-Biucchi, *Arabian* B; Price 3957; HGC 10, 704. VF, toned, test cut on obverse. Rare. ($500)

From collection of Dr. Will Gordon.



645. ARABIA, Eastern. *Ikaros/Failaka*. Circa 222-204 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27.5mm, 16.48 g, 9h). Imitating the types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Shams seated left on throne, holding eagle and staff; 𐡀 in left field, 𐡊𐡀 below throne. Unpublished, but same obverse die as the illustration of Price 3957, from the mint of Ikaros/Failaka. VF, lightly toned, a few light cleaning marks. Unique. ($750)

From collection of Dr. Will Gordon. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 150.



646. ARABIA, Eastern. *Mleiha*. Uncertain. 1st century BC – 2nd century AD. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.94 g, 1h). Imitating the types of Alexander III of Macedon. Schematic head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin, pellet on cheek / 'Ruler' seated left on throne, holding scepter, extending right arm; on right arm, horse standing right; palm and tri-fluked anchor in left field, [Aramaic inscription to right]. Van Alfen, *Die*, NS 12.1, unlisted dies; Potts Group XLVII; cf. Huth 131. VF, toned, some porosity, cleaning marks. ($1000)

From collection of Dr. Will Gordon.

Extremely Rare Qataban Tetradrachm



647. ARABIA, Southern. *Qataban*. Yad'ab Dhubyan Yuhargib. Circa 155-135 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 16.25 g, 10h). Male head with curly hair right; [...]𐩣 𐩱𐩲 𐩱𐩲𐩨 𐩲𐩵[𐩠 𐩨𐩲] (*yd'ab dbyn bn s²[?...]* = "Yad'ab Dhubyan, son of Sh[…]" in South Arabian letters) above / Bearded male head left, with hair tied around ending in a knot; 𐩣𐩲𐩣 𐩱𐩲𐩧𐩠 𐩦𐩣 (*mlk qtbn s²ym* = "king of Qataban has made" in South Arabian) above, so-called 'oblong symbol' and Royal Qatabanian monogram to left. Cf. Triton XVII, lot 404 (same rev. die), otherwise unpublished. Near EF, toned. Extremely rare, one of two known. ($20,000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 78 (26 May 2014), lot 348.

The Qatabanian series with two male heads (cf. Huth 358-385) stands between the earlier coins in imitation of Athens (for a hybrid type, cf. Huth 357) and the emergence of Himyarite coinage in the late first century BC. These coins bear the names of a number of mostly unknown rulers, and abound with monograms. As the ruler's name can be found on either the obverse (as on this coin) or the reverse (Huth 366-367), it is unclear to which of the two distinctly different heads it refers, and who the respective other head represents. While the present coin is stylistically close to other coins in the name of the same ruler (cf. Huth 359), it seems to add a patronym (Yad'ab Dhubyan, son of Sh[…]).



648. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. *temp*. ***Artaxerxes III to Darios III.*** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 15.00 g). Chian standard. Uncertain mint in western Asia Minor (Ionia or Sardes?). Persian king, wearing *kidaris* and *kandys*, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left / Incuse rectangle, containing pattern possibly depicting relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos. Johnston, *Earliest* 6; Meadows, *Administration* 328; Mildenberg, *Münzwesen* pp. 25–6 and pl. XII, 110; BMC Ionia p. 324, 3 and 6; Jameson 1787; Pozzi 3138. Near EF, dark iridescent tone. Good metal. ($10,000)

Johnston has interpreted this remarkable reverse design as a relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos, which would make it the earliest Greek map and first physical relief map known. On the right (north) are the mountains Tmolos and Messogis between the river valleys of the Caÿster and Maeander, to the left of which are three mountain ridges (Madranbaba Dagi, Karincali Dagi, and Akaba Tepesi). Johnston follows Six in suggesting that the coins were probably struck under the Persian general Memnon at Ephesos, circa 336-334 BC, in order to pay his army after he had captured the city, but before his defeat by Alexander at the Battle of Granicus in 334. However, Johnston's map theory has been the subject of some doubt, most notably by Leo Mildenberg.

Extremely Rare Early Silver from the Kabul Valley



649. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. ***Uncertain mint in the Kabul Valley.*** Circa 500-380 BC. AR Half Shatamana (19mm, 4.72 g). Uncertain geometric symbol: central pellet with three rays emanating from it and flanked by two crescents, each with horns outward / Geometric design in three registers – upper is a series of five vertical lines; middle is a large annulet flanked by an arrow-shaped symbol right and two pellets, and an X with pellets; bottom is a pair of symbols flanking central arrow – each register separated by a line. Cf. Caboul Hoard Groupe 3, 37; cf. Bopearachchi & Rahman 9; cf. ATEC 2071; HGC 12, 754. VF for type, traces of deposits and several small flan splits. Extremely rare. ($500)



650. UNCERTAIN EAST. Late 4th - early 3rd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.22 g, 9h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; И in left field, Δ or A below throne. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, lightly toned, traces of find patina, a few light cleaning marks. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXXIV (6 January 2015), lot 90 (hammer $400); Gorny & Mosch 142 (10 October 2005), lot 1365.

The obverse appears to have been influenced by the early Alexander types from Babylon, while the revere is more closely related in style to the early issues from mints in Cilicia and Phoenicia. All of these prototype issues were from the circa 325-315 BC period, suggesting an early date for this issue.



651. UNCERTAIN EAST. 3rd-2nd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 15.14 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, two dolphins entwined downward toward wreath. Cf. Price 4038 = Hersh (now BM no. 2002,0101.997 -- same obv. die, different symbol), and CNG E-357, lot 174 (Price B36 -- same obv. die, different symbol). Near EF, toned. ($300)

The present coin is part of a series featuring an unusual obverse style and light weight (averaging between 15.5 and 16.5 grams), as well as a variety of symbols in the left field on the reverse: lion-skin over club [Price 4058], dolphin downward [Price 4058A (cf. Lanz 161, lot 15)], wreath [Price B36], two dolphins entwined over wreath [present coin], and thunderbolt [CNG 90, lot 752, and Rauch Summer Auction 2010, lot 54]. While the light weight and style suggest an origin among the eastern Celts, the consistency of the style and good epigraphy suggests a more formally organized mint, unlike definitively Celtic issues that copy Alexanders.



652. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27.5mm, 17.19 g, 7h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Tyre mint. Dated RY 32 of King Azemilkos (318/7 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, 𐤑𐤏 (Phoenician 'Z [for Azemilkos]) and 𐤋𐤁= (32 [date] in Phoenician). Price 3283; Newell, *Dated* 35 (obv. die XXX); DCA 737. Good VF, toned, scratch on jaw. Clear date. ($400)

From collection of Dr. Will Gordon.



653. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 15.57 g, 12h). Ptolemaic standard. In the name of Alexander III of Macedon. Alexandreia mint. Struck circa 311/0-305 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin, aegis around neck with tiny Δ in scales / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; to right, 𐤇 , Corinthian helmet right, and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 170; Zervos Issue 25, dies 380/– (unlisted rev. die); SNG Copenhagen 27. Good VF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. ($2000)

From the Volteia Collection.



654. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 14.95 g, 1h). Ptolemaic standard. In the name of Alexander III of Macedon. Alexandreia mint. Struck circa 311/0-305 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin, aegis around neck with tiny Δ in scales / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; to right, 𐤀, Corinthian helmet right, and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 162; Zervos Issue 28; SNG Copenhagen 29. VF, toned, irregular flan. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



655. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27.5mm, 14.17 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Struck circa 300-285 BC. Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck, tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, 𐤐 above 𐤌. Svoronos 252; SNG Copenhagen 69; Noeske 40. Near EF, toned, small scratch in field on reverse, tiny flan crack. ($1000)



656. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.18 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Struck circa 300-285 BC. Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck, tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, 𐤐 above 𐤀𐤓. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 70–1; Noeske 41–2. Near EF, underlying luster, a couple tiny scratches on obverse. ($750)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 859039 (November 2009).



657. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. Æ Hemiobol (17.5mm, 6.17 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with long hair / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, aphlaston above hemlet. Svoronos 172; Zervos p. 327, n. 1; Lorber, *Development*, 3; Weiser –; SNG Copenhagen 36. Good VF, attractive tan surfaces. Rare in this condition. ($300)



658. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26.5mm, 13.86 g, 12h). Contemporary imitation of Ake-Ptolemais mint issue dated RY 32 (254/3 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, ΠΤΙ above ΛΕ; to right, ΑΒ above ⊙. Lorber, *Mint* 6; Svoronos 1911, α var. (ΛΒ not ΑΒ). Good VF, toned. Choice for issue. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



659. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos. 285-246 BC. Æ Obol (26.5mm, 17.46 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Sicily. Struck circa 265/4 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; shield to left, pellet border. Svoronos 610; Wolf & Lorber, 'Alexandrian' style series, P09 (A8/P7 – this coin); SNG Copenhagen 114. Near EF, brown-green patina, a few faint cleaning marks. ($300)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection, purchased from Apollo Numismatics.

In their recent study (see also: http://www.ptolemybronze.com/), Daniel Wolf and Catharine Lorber thoroughly examine a class of the 'Galatian shield' bronze coinage commonly given to the Alexandreia mint. While the bronze issues with an enigmatic monogram Ξ above the shield can be attributed to the mint of Alexandreia, those without this control exhibit distinguishing features, with provenances suggesting a Sicilian mint. While this theory of a western origin has been posited before, Wolf and Lorber present the first comprehensive investigation of the series, accompanied by a die study. Their analysis shows that the initial output of Sicilian 'Galatian shield' bronzes appear to have been produced under Alexandreian minting specialists, with related 'imitative' issues of 'Western Greek' style following this period of production under Ptolemaic authority. These 'Western Greek' style coins were struck with loose dies and share a common fabric, metrology, and border style with the Syracusan coinage of Hieron II, as well as featuring shared controls with the coinage struck in Hieron's name, all indicating a Sicilian mint's operation under Hieron superseding the Ptolemaic, or perhaps the wholesale transfer of the mint (if so, very likely to Syracuse).



660. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoe II Philadelphos. Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaieion – 'Oktadrachm' (29.5mm, 27.65 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, circa 253/2-246 BC. Head right with ram's horn, veiled and wearing stephanos; lotus-tipped scepter in background, Λ to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 476; Olivier & Lorber dies 1/1; Troxell, *Arsinoe*, Group 3, p. 44 and pl. 7, 4 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen –; Boston MFA –; BMC 11 (same obv. die); Hunt IV 500 (same obv. die); Pozzi 3224 (same obv. die). VF, a few marks, bump on potrait. ($5000)



661. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes. 246-222 BC. Æ Drachm (42mm, 71.08 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Series 5. Struck 230-222 BC. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt; filleted cornucopia to left, ⚸ between legs. Svoronos 964; SNG Copenhagen 171–2. Near EF, mottled brown surfaces. ($300)



662. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes. 246-222 BC. AV Mnaieion – 'Oktadrachm' (26mm, 27.74 g, 11h). Alexandreia mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, 221-205 BC. Bust of the deified Ptolemy III right, wearing radiate diadem and aegis; trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in a lotus finial / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, radiate and filleted cornucopia; ΔΙ below. Svoronos 1117; Olivier & Lorber dies 5/8; SNG Copenhagen 196; Noeske 137; BMC 103 = GPCG pl. 34, 24; Bement 1851; Boston MFA 2283; Gulbenkian 1076 (same dies); Jameson 1817 (same dies); Pozzi 3239 (same rev. die); Kraay & Hirmer 803. EF, underlying luster, usual minor die rust. ($10,000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

Very Rare Berenike Hemidrachm



663. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Berenike II, wife of Ptolemy III. Circa 244/3-221 BC. AV Hemidrachm (9.5mm, 1.54 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, circa 222-205/4 BC. Head right with ram's horn, veiled and wearing stephanos; lotus-tipped scepter in background / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΒΕΡΕΝΙΚΗΣ, cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 983; van Driessche 983, dies unlisted; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC –; Boston MFA –; Noeske –; CNG 100 (Adams), lot 114. Good VF, light scrape on bust. Very rare, only sixteen examples noted by van Driessche. ($3000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Triton II (1 December 1998), lot 537; George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 148; Numismatic Fine Arts IV (24 March 1977), lot 449.



664. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy IV Philopator. 222-205/4 BC. Æ Drachm (41.5mm, 69.22 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Series 5. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt; filleted cornucopia to left, ΔΙ between legs. Svoronos 1125; SNG Copenhagen 199. Near EF, dark brown surfaces. ($300)



665



666

665. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor. 180-145 BC. AR Didrachm (22.5mm, 6.90 g, 1h). Uncertain mint in Cyprus. Dated year 106 of an uncertain era (157/6 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΡϚ (date) on thunderbolt (barely visible). Svoronos 1213, pl. XXXVIII, 12 (same obv. die); Mørkholm, *Ptolemaic* 217–20 (obv. die A13 [Arados]); SNG Copenhagen 552; DCA 76. Good VF, toned, some light porosity. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 134 (11 October 2004), lot 1743.

The mint and era of this enigmatic coinage has been much debated. For the most recent discussion, see C. Lorber, "The Ptolemaic era coinage revisited," *NC* (2007), pp. 105–17. Although this issue is traditionally assigned to Arados, Lorber argues for a Cypriot mint, perhaps Arsinoe near Salamis. Although the era is uncertain, a starting date of 262/1 BC has been accepted by Lorber and most scholars.

666. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra III & Ptolemy IX Soter II (Lathyros). 116-107 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24.5mm, 14.18 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Dated RY 16 of Kleopatra and RY 13 of Ptolemy (102/1 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, ΙΙϚ above ΙΓ (dates); ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1731; SNG Copenhagen 362; DCA 61. EF, toned, hairline flan crack. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection, purchased from Lewis M. Reagan, 1976.



667. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera. 51-30 BC. Æ Diobol – 80 Drachmai (26mm, 16.43 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419–21. Good VF, dark brown patina, some red hues, minor flan flaws, a couple faint cleaning marks. Exceptional lifelike portrait. ($6000)



668. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. *temp*. ***Magas*.** As Ptolemaic governor, first reign, circa 300-282/75 BC. AR Didrachm (20.5mm, 7.65 g, 1h). Head of Karneios right / Silphion plant; 王 to upper left, crab to upper right, KY-PA across lower field. BMC 256 (same dies); cf. SNG Copenhagen 1243. Good VF, toned, slight roughness. ($2000)

Ex Thierry de Craeker Collection (CGB 59, 19 June 2013), lot 148; Giessener Münzhandlung 62 (20 April 1993), lot 355.



669. KINGS of NUMIDIA. Massinissa or Micipsa. 203-148 BC or 148-118 BC. Æ Unit (26.5mm, 15.98 g, 12h). Laureate head left / Horse galloping left; pellet below. MAA 18a; Mazard 50; SNG Copenhagen 505. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($300)



670. KINGS of MAURETANIA. Juba II. 25 BC-AD 24. AR Denarius (15.5mm, 1.98 g, 6h). Caesarea mint. Dated RY 48 (AD 23/4). Diademed head right / Hippocamp right, cornucopia on shoulder; globe to right, R XXXXVIII (date) below. MAA 202; Mazard 221; SNG Copenhagen 602. Near EF, toned. Well centered and struck. Very rare issue from Juba's last year. ($1000)

CELTIC COINAGE



671. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Thasos. Late 2nd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.20 g, 7h). Mint in the region of the lower Danube, Moesia, or Thrace. Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over arm. OTA Class III; Lukanc 1231. EF, bright surfaces. ($300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 416.



672. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Thasos. Late 2nd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.17 g, 12h). Mint in the region of the lower Danube, Moesia, or Thrace. Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over arm. OTA Class III; cf. Lukanc 1444; Leu 65, lot 39 (same dies). Good VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 181 (12 October 2009), lot 1035.



673. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Roman Republican. *Geto-Dacians*. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.69 g, 5h). Imitating denari of L. Rutilius Flaccus. Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory driving biga right. Davis M56; cf. Crawford 387/1 (for prototype). Good VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



674. CENTRAL EUROPE, Helvetii(?). 1st century BC. AR Quinarius (12.5mm, 1.35 g). 'Bushel' type. "Palmette" / Horse left, ornaments above. CCCBM II 224; cf. Flesche 378. Good VF, toned. Choice for issue. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (20 May 2015), lot 1368 (hammer 350 CHF).



675. GAUL, Southern. *Cenomani*. Late 2nd-1st centuries BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.22 g, 2h). Imitating Massalia. Female head right / "Lion" right; pseudo-legend above. Flesche 276; CCCBM II 5. EF, toned. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex Manhattan Sale II (4 January 2011), lot 83 (hammer $850).



676. GAUL, Northwest. *Aulerci Eburovices*. Late 3rd-early 2nd century BC. AV Quarter Stater (14mm, 1.75 g, 10h). Celticized head of Apollo left, dotted bands with central zig-zag line on cheek / Celticized biga galloping left; birdlike charioteer above; below, wolf standing right. Scheers, *Eburovices*, Series Ic, Class III, 26–7; Depeyrot, *NC* V, 138; D&T 2396; CNG 100, lot 1624. VF. Extremely rare, Depeyrot lists only seven examples, only one in CoinArchives. ($2000)



677. **GAUL, Northeast. *Remi*.** Circa 50-30 BC. AR Quinarius (14.5mm, 1.73 g, 3h). Winged bust left; ATELVA before / Bull standing right, head raised; spiral ornament above, quadrilobe below, VLATOS to right, crescent in exergue. Depeyrot, *NC* VII, 36; CCCBM II 560–5. Good VF, toned. Good metal. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

ORIENTAL GREEK COINAGE



678. **KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates I.** 164-132 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.98 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 141/0 BC. Diademed and bearded bust right / Herakles standing left, holding cup, lion skin, and club; [monogram in exergue]. Cf. Sellwood 13.2 (for type); cf. Sunrise 260 (same). VF, areas of roughness on reverse. ($1000)



679. **KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates II.** 132-127 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.08 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 129 BC. Diademed bust right / Male deity seated left, holding cornucopia and Nike, who crowns him with wreath; 𐡐 𐡅 in exergue. Sellwood 17.1; Sunrise 267. VF, toned, minor roughness, a few light scratches under tone on obverse. Very rare. ($1000)



680. **KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates II.** 132-127 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.18 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed bust right / Male deity seated left, holding cornucopia and Nike, who crowns him with wreath; 𐡐 and 𐡄 in exergue. Sellwood 17.3; Sunrise –. VF, some weakness of strike, spot of encrustation and minor scratch on reverse. ($750)



681. KINGS of PARTHIA. Artabanos II. 127-126 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.30 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / Demeter seated left, holding cornucopia and Nike, who crowns her with wreath; winged tritoness supporting throne. Sellwood 18.1 (Bagasis); Sunrise 273. VF, lightly toned, some minor porosity, hairlines and light marks under tone, small flan flaw on obverse. Fine style portrait. ($1500)



682



683

682. KINGS of PARTHIA. Artabanos II. 127-126 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.16 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated SE 187 (126 BC). Diademed head right / Demeter seated left, holding cornucopia and Nike, who crowns her with wreath; winged tritoness supporting throne; Θ to outer left, ΑΠΡ (date) in exergue. Sellwood –; Assar, *Revised*, fig. 13 = Assar, *Early II*, fig. 19 = Sunrise 274 = New York Sale XXXVII, lot 42; Assar, *Recent*, p. 22, fig. 9 = Triton V, lot 1575 = Sotheby's (25 May 2000), lot 25 (same dies); New York Sale XXXIV, lot 289 (same dies). VF, some light roughness and light scratches, hint of encrustation on obverse. Extremely rare, one of four known. ($2000)

683. KINGS of PARTHIA. Artabanos III. 126-122 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 15.86 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed bust right / Demeter seated left, holding cornucopia and Nike, who crowns her with wreath; winged tritoness supporting throne; to outer left, horse's head left; ΑΡ in exergue. Cf. Sellwood 21.4 (for type, but with no horse's head and Α instead of Α); Sunrise 275 var. (no horse's head); PDC 31011. VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. ($500)



684. KINGS of PARTHIA. Artabanos III. 126-122 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.27 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated SE 188 (125 BC). Diademed bust right / Demeter seated left, holding cornucopia and Nike, who crowns her with wreath; winged tritoness supporting throne; Η to outer left, ΗΠΡ (date) in exergue. Sellwood 21.1; Sunrise 277 var. (ΘΕ to inner left). Good VF, toned, some deposits on edge. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection. Ex G. Hirsch 275 (22 September 2011), lot 4073; G. Hirsch 211 (21 September 2000), lot 1412.



685



686

685. KINGS of PARTHIA. Artabanos III. 126-122 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 15.93 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated SE 188 (125 BC). Diademed bust right / Demeter seated left, holding cornucopia and Nike, who crowns her with wreath; winged tritoness supporting throne; 𐡀 to outer left, ΘΕ to inner left, ΗΠΡ (date) in exergue. Sellwood 21.3; Sunrise 277. VF, area of weak strike on head on reverse, light cleaning scratches. ($500)

686. KINGS of PARTHIA. Arsakes X. 122-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.00 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed bust right / Demeter seated left, holding cornucopia and Nike, who crowns her with wreath; winged tritoness supporting throne; TV and 𐡀 in exergue. Sellwood 23.1 (Mithradates II); Sunrise 280. VF, toned, hint of porosity. Extremely rare. ($1000)



687. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates II. 121-91 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 15.91 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 120/19-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow in outstretched right hand; palm to outer right; TV in exergue. Sellwood 24.4; Sunrise 284. EF, lightly toned, hint of porosity. ($1500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



688. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates II. 121-91 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 15.81 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 120/19-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow in outstretched right hand; TV in exergue. Sellwood 24.4 var. (palm branch to right); Sunrise –; PDC 12398 = Triton V, lot 1621. Good VF, toned, struck with slightly worn dies. ($750)



689. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates II. 121-91 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 15.12 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 120/19-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow in outstretched right hand; ΔΙ behind throne, ΤV in exergue. Sellwood 24.4 var. (no letters behind throne, palm to outer right); Sunrise –; PDC 12401 = Triton V, lot 1624. EF, areas of light toning, traces of underlying luster, some light cleaning scratches and hint of porosity. Very rare, PDC notes only four examples in its database. ($1500)



690. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates II. 121-91 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.15 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 120/19-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow in outstretched right hand; to inner left; palm to outer right. Sellwood 24.5 corr. (not); Sunrise 282. EF, lightly toned, minor flan flaws on neck, hints of hard green, deposits, and porosity. ($1500)



691 692

691. KINGS of PARTHIA. Arsakes XVI. 78/7-62/1 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 14.60 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow in outstretched right hand; ϒ above bow. Sellwood 30.2 (Unknown king); Sunrise 311. VF, areas of tone, minor flan flaws at periphery, light scratches in obverse fields. ($500)

692. KINGS of PARTHIA. Orodes II. Circa 57-38 BC. BI Tetradrachm (32mm, 15.31 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed bust left / Orodes seated left, holding scepter and Nike, who crowns him with wreath; pellet below throne. Sellwood 48.1 var. (no pellet); Sunrise 377. VF, toned, hint of deposits, a few light cleaning scratches, graffiti in obverse field. ($300)



693. KINGS of PARTHIA. Orodes II. Circa 57-38 BC. BI Tetradrachm (32mm, 14.34 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed bust left / Orodes seated left, holding scepter and Nike, who crowns him with wreath; pellet below throne. Sellwood 48.1 var. (no pellet); Sunrise 377. VF, toned, light surface roughness, lamination on edge of reverse. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.

Phraatakes & Musa



694. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraatakes, with Musa. Circa 2 BC-AD 4/5. BI Tetradrachm (27mm, 12.37 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated Holöou 314 SE (July, AD 3). Diademed bust of Phraatakes left; [to left, Nike flying right, crowning him with wreath]; ΔΙΤ on diadem pendant / Diademed and crowned bust of Musa right; before, Nike flying left, crowning her with wreath; ΟΥ (month) over shoulder. Sellwood 58.5; Sunrise 403 var. (month). VF, lightly toned, flan flaw on reverse, scratches in field of reverse. ($3000)



695



696

695. KINGS of PARTHIA. Vonones I. Circa AD 8-12. BI Tetradrachm (29mm, 12.69 g, 11h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated Apellaiou 323 SE (November AD 11). Diademed bust left / Nike standing right, holding wreath and palm; ΓΚΤ (year) below palm, [Α]ΠΕΛΛΑ[ΙΟΥ] (month) in exergue. Sellwood 60.4; Sunrise 406 var. (month). Good VF, light roughness. Overstruck on a tetradrachm of Phraatakes and Musa (Sellwood type 58). ($1000)

696. KINGS of PARTHIA. Vonones I. Circa AD 8-12. BI Tetradrachm (30mm, 11.47 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated 32[?] SE. Diademed bust left / Nike standing right, holding wreath and palm; [?]ΚΤ (year) below palm, [month in exergue]. Cf. Sellwood 60.4 (for type); cf. Sunrise 406 (for type). VF, light roughness, deposits. Overstruck on a tetradrachm of Phraatakes and Musa (Sellwood type 58). ($1000)



697. KINGS of PARTHIA. Artabanos IV. Circa AD 10-38. BI Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.11 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated Panemos 338 SE (June, AD 27). Diademed facing bust / Artabanos on horseback left, receiving palm from Tyche standing right; ΗΛΤ (year) oriented around Artabanos, Ϡ (month) below horse. Sellwood 63.3 var. (Artabanos II; monogram); Sunrise 411. VF, lightly toned, granular surfaces, hairline flan split on reverse, scratches in obverse fields. ($1000)



698. KINGS of PARTHIA. Vardanes I. Circa AD 38-46. BI Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.51 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated Hyperberetaiou 35[3(?)] SE (September, AD 42). Diademed bust left / Vardanes seated right, receiving palm from Tyche standing left, holding cornucopia; [...]ΝΤ (year) above, [ΥΠΕ]ΡΒΕΡΕ[ΤΑΙΟΥ] (month) in exergue. Cf. Sellwood 64.10 (for type); cf. Sunrise 413 (same). Near EF, bright surfaces, cleaning scratches on reverse to right of king's head, graffiti in left field of obverse. ($300)



699. KINGS of ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires III, with Anzaze. Circa 82/1-73/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 13.78 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Hedyphon mint. Dated 237 SE (76/5 BC). Conjoined busts of Kamnaskires III and Anzaze left; [anchor symbol to right]; c/m: Nike standing left in incuse rectangle / Zeus-Belos enthroned left, holding Nike and scepter; ΖΛΣ (year) in exergue. For coin: van't Haaff Type 7.1.1-5 var. (MAKEΔΩN down inner left); Alram 454 and note 548; for c/m: van't Haaff Type 7.1.1-6. VF, toned, flan split and hairline flan crack, struck with worn dies on a compact flan. Rare. ($1000)



700. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. ***Agathokles Dikaios.*** Circa 185-175 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.03 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding figure of Hekate and scepter; Hekate holds torch in each hand; ⌖ to inner left. Bopearachchi 2B; SNG ANS –; HGC 12, 90. VF, light porosity, small scratch and some light dings on reverse. ($500)



701. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. ***Antimachos I Theos.*** Circa 180-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.95 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Poseidon, laureate, standing facing, holding trident and filleted palm; ⌖ to inner right. Bopearachchi 1A; SNG ANS 274-5; HGC 12, 106. EF, lightly toned, hairline die breaks on kausia and cheek. ($2000)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.

Impressive Gold Stater of Eukratides



702. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. ***Eukratides I Megas.*** Circa 170-145 BC. AV Stater (21mm, 8.51 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear; all within pelleted border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ below, the Dioskouroi on rearing horses right, holding palm fronds and spears; ⌖ to lower right. Al. N. Oikonomedes, "The Gold Coinage of the Indo-Greek King Eukratides I (171-155 B.C.)," *North American Journal of Numismatics* 7.6 (1968), Group B; F.L. Holt, "Eukratides of Baktria," *Coins, Cults, History and Inscriptions III: Studies in Honor of Al. N. Oikonomedes*, pp. 72-76; Bopearachchi 5 var. (unlisted monogram); cf. Bopearachchi 7A (drachm); Bopearachchi & Rahman –; cf. SNG ANS 463 (monogram); MIG Type 176 var. (unlisted monogram); HGC 12, 129; Triton XVIII, lot 837 (same dies); Triton XIV, lot 428 (same dies); Triton VIII, 645 (same obv. die); Triton I, lot 618 (same dies); Tkalec (29 February 2000), lot 199 (same dies). Superb EF, hint of deposits on helmet, minor scratches on reverse, metal flaw on reverse. Extremely rare, the eighth known example with this reverse monogram. ($50,000)



703. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. *Eukratides I Megas.* Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.96 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on horses rearing right, holding palm fronds and lances; 𐡐 to lower right. Bopearachchi 6E; SNG ANS 465; HGC 12, 131. Near EF, minor porosity, small die break on reverse at right edge of coin. ($1000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXXIV (6 January 2015), lot 273.



704. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. *Eukratides I Megas.* Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (36mm, 16.91 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on horses rearing right, holding palm fronds and lances; 𐡒 to lower right. Bopearachchi 6T; SNG ANS 468; HGC 12, 131. Good VF, toned, traces of deposits and small die break on reverse at right edge of coin, a few light hairlines. ($500)

From the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection.



705. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. *Eukratides I Megas.* Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (36mm, 16.91 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on horses rearing right, holding palm fronds and lances; 𐡅 to right. Bopearachchi 6W; SNG ANS 469-71; HGC 12, 131. Near EF, deep cabinet tone, struck on a broad flan. ($1500)

One of Thirteen Known



706. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. *Menander I Soter.* Circa 155-130 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.57 g, 1h). Draped bust of Athena right, wearing crested helmet adorned with wing; all within bead-and-reel border / Owl standing right on ground line, head facing; 𐤀 to left; all within bead-and-reel border. Bopearachchi 1A; MIG Type 211a (same obv. die as top example); SNG ANS 682; Boston MFA Supp. 312; *Treasures of Ancient Bactria* (Miho Museum), 46a (same dies); HGC 12, 494. EF, lightly toned, area of weak strike on obverse at periphery. Extremely rare, one of 13 specimens known. ($50,000)

Unlike his silver and bronze issues, the gold coinage of Menander I Soter is very rare (as is the case with Baktrian gold issues in general). This stater, with the helmeted head of Athena on the obverse and an owl on the reverse, is among the rarest, with a total of 13 specimens known (see below). Mitchiner questioned the authenticity of some of the specimens he recorded, but did not doubt the British Museum specimen, which is struck from the same obverse die as the present coin. Bopearchchi, in a note on the series, repeated Mitchiner's reservation without further elucidation. S. Hurter, in her review of *Le portrait d'Alexandre le Grand* by O. Bopearachchi and P. Flandrin in *SNR* 85 (2006), expressed doubt about a number of the coins in the Miho Museum and suggested that the Miho Menander (which she had not seen) should undergo further examination (pp. 190–1).

The thirteen examples of this issue are known from at least four obverse and five reverse dies:

1. A/a **a)** London, British Museum, inv. 1888,1208.283 [MIG Type 211a (top photo)]

2. A/b **a)** Koka, Miho Museum [*Treasures of Ancient Bactria* 46a]
b) CNG 102, lot 706 (**the present example**)

3. B/c **a)** New York, ANS, inv. 1995.51.100 [SNG ANS 682]
b) Bombay, Price of Wales Museum [A.S. Altekar, *JNSI* 11 (1949), pp. 45–6, pl. I, 2]
c) Private collection

4. C/d **a)** New York, ANS, inv. 1997.9.185
b) Oxford, Ashmolean Museum [Haughton Collection 395 (questioned by Mitchiner)]
c) London, British Museum, inv. 1939,0512.1 [R. B. Whitehead, *NC* 1940, 5 (questioned by Mitchiner)].
d) Private collection [Haughton Collection 396 (questioned by Mitchiner)]
e) Private collection

5. D/e **a)** Boston, Museum of Fine Arts [Boston MFA Supp. 312; Haughton Collection 397]

6. Unseen **a)** Varanasi, Benarus Hindu University [A.S. Altekar, *JNSI* 11 (1949), p. 46]



707. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Philoxenos Aniketos.*** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 9.54 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Philoxenos, in military attire, on horse rearing right on ground line; ⊠ to lower right, Σ in exergue. Bopearachchi 3E; SNG ANS 1167 (same dies); HGC 12, 267. Good VF, toned, light cleaning scratches. ($500)



708. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Diomedes Soter.*** Circa 115-105 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.86 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right, holding palm fronds and spears; ⊕ to lower right. Bopearachchi 3A; SNG ANS 1215; HGC 12, 279. Good VF, spots of tone, light cleaning scratches in fields, slight die shift on obverse. Very rare. ($2500)

CENTRAL ASIAN COINAGE



709. KHWAREZMIA. Uncertain king B. 1st century AD. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 13.05 g, 1h). Diademed bust right, wearing cap-like headdress with posterior flap; behind, Nike flying right, crowning him with wreath; all within bead-and-reel border / ΙΥΛΥΕΟΙΕ ΜΕΛΥΛ above, ΕΙΛΥΙΛΥ below, king on horseback right; ⚹ to left. Vainberg AIII, 6; Tolstov pl. VI, 1 = Whitehead p. 38, fig. 3 = Göbl, *Dokumente*, pl. V = MIG Type 498; Sunrise 517. Good VF, areas of light toning, light scratches, some minor flan splits, evidence of possibly having been placed in a bezel. ($3000)

Some references give this coinage to a king named Artav (Artabanos), but this attribution is speculative. For a recent study of the ancient coinage of the kings of Khwarezmia, see M. Fedorov, "Money Circulation of Khawrezm in the Ancient Period," *ONS Newsletter* 182 (Winter, 2005).



710. KHWAREZMIA. Wazamar. Late 3rd-first quarter of 4th centuries AD. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 9.83 g, 11h). Diademed bust right, wearing cap-like headdress surmounted by a seated falcon; all within bead-and-reel border / ᐯ∃ᐯ∩:ᐯ∧ᐯ above, 𐨯𐨫𐨯𐨬𐨯 (*wzm'r mlk'* in Khwarezmian) below, king on horseback right; 𐨁 to left. Vainberg Б2 V; Tolstov pl. I, 1; Whitehead –; Göbl, *Dokumente* –; cf. MIG Type 499; Sunrise –; Zeno 161268 = Triton XIX, lot 347. Good VF, light porosity, deposits. Extremely rare. ($3000)



711. KHWAREZMIA, Afrighids. *Brawik/Frawik.* Last third of 6th–early 7th centuries AD. Æ (29mm, 5.97 g, 12h). Crowned bust right / King on horseback right, holding whip; 𐨁 to left. Vainberg Type ГIV/7; Rtvelazde –; Zeimal fig. 7, 5; Sunrise –. Good VF, red and brown surfaces. Very rare. ($500)



712. INDIA, Post-Mauryan (Punjab). *Kunindas*. Amoghabuti. Circa 150-80 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.25 g, 12h). Stag standing right; vase symbol above rump, pair of 'cobra' symbols above antlers, three-arched hill symbol between legs; to right, Lakshmi standing facing, holding flower / Six-arched hill; *triratana* above, to left, swastika above *Indra-dhvaja*; to right, tree within railing; serpent or wave symbol below. AICR 1144; HGC 12, 850. EF, toned. Exceptional for issue. ($200)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Morton & Eden 68 (10 June 2014), lot 41 (hammer £130).

Extremely Rare Ahuramazda, Sole Creator God of Zoroastrianism



713. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 151-190. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.95 g, 12h). Subsidiary mint in Gandhara (Peshawar?). Early phase. 𐨨𐨪𐨿𐨫𐨿𐨨𐨪𐨫𐨿 𐨿𐨿𐨨𐨘 𐨘𐨿𐨨𐨪𐨫𐨿, diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds or mountain, holding mace-scepter and goad / 𐨯𐨨𐨿𐨩 down right, Oromzdo (Ahuramazda) standing left, extending right hand and holding scepter in left; 𐨦 to left. MK 333/1 (O1α/R1) = Cribb & Bracey E.G2iii = FdS 154 illustration = Rosenfield 182 illustration = BM Inv. 1879,0501.10; ANS Kushan –, but cf. 764-5 (for obv.); Donum Burns 287. VF, obverse struck with typical worn die. Extremely rare. ($20,000)

One of the rarest reverse types in all of Kushan coinage, Ahuramazda (*ahura* [*lord* or *mighty*] and *mazda* [*spirit* or *intelligence*]) was the sole creator of heaven and earth and all life, and the supreme deity in the Zoroastrian pantheon. As the creator and upholder of the concept of *asha* (*truth* or *right[eousness]*), Ahuramazda was the supporter and guardian of justice and ally of the just man. As such, he became the protective divinity of the Achaemenids and the rulers of Persis (where he is depicted as a profile bust set into a quasi-Egyptian winged solar disk), as well as the Sasanian kings, who included him in the obverse legend of their coins (*mzd'ysn [the Mazda worshipper*]). Beginning with the Achaemenids, Ahuramazda became associated with the god Mithra and the goddess Anahita. While Mithra (as Miiro and Mioro) and Anahita (as Ardoxsho) were regularly incorporated into the pantheon of Kushan deities depicted on their coinage, the appearance of Ahuramazda on Kushan coins is rare. Given his hieratic importance, one might expect him to appear more frequently in connection to Kushan royalty. It is possible, however, that the Kushans were hesitant to include the supreme god on such a secular object as coinage (the same hesitancy occurred with issues of the Buddha), where, as John H. Rosenfield noted (p.83) "less exalted elements of the pantheon would be more congenial."



714. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Vasudeva I.* Circa AD 190-230. AV Dinar (22mm, 8.00 g, 12h). Subsidiary mint in Gandhara (Peshawar?). Vasudeva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; flame at shoulder; filleted trident to left; 𐨤 to left of Vasudeva's trident, 𐨣 (*ha*) in Brahmi to right / Ithyphallic Siva standing facing, holding a garland or diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; 𐨦 to upper left; 𐨣 (*ha*) in Brahmi on trident shaft. MK 535 (O7/R– [unlisted rev. die]); ANS Kushan –; cf. Donum Burns 447/448 (for obv./rev.). Near EF, hint of deposits, minor cleaning marks. ($750)



715. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Kipunadha.* Circa AD 335-350. AV Quarter Dinar (13mm, 1.90 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Kipunadha standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted staff; filleted trident to left; 𐨤 (*na* in Brahmi) to right of altar; monogram (of *basata* in Brahmi) below Shaka's left arm; monogram (*kipunadha* in Brahmi) to outer right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𐨦 to upper left. Cf. MK 596 (dinar); ANS Kushan –; Donum Burns –. Good VF. An apparently unknown denomination for this late Kushan ruler. ($2000)



716. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) I. AD 240-272. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.45 g, 3h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Phase Ib, circa AD 244-252/3. 𐭱𐭧𐭧𐭧 𐭱𐭪 𐭩𐭧𐭧𐭥𐭦𐭪 𐭱𐭧𐭧𐭥 𐭱𐭧𐭧𐭪 𐭱𐭧𐭧𐭪 𐭩𐭦𐭲𐭧𐭧𐭲𐭬 𐭵𐭩 𐭬𐭧𐭧𐭧𐭪 (*mzdysn bgy šhpwhry MRK'n MRK' 'yr'n MNW ctry MN yzd'n* in Pahlavi), bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with *korymbos* / 𐭪𐭮𐭱 𐭯𐭦 (*nwr 'zy* in Pahlavi) on left, 𐭩𐭦𐭲 𐭪𐭲𐭱𐭣 (*šhp hry* in Pahlavi) on right, fire altar; flanked by two attendants wearing mural crowns; trace of 𐭧 on altar shaft. SNS type IIc/1b, style A, indeterminate group; Göbl type I/1; Saeedi AV9 var. (no taurus symbol on shaft); Sunrise –. Good VF, hint of deposits and die rust on obverse, flan slightly wavy. Rare. ($5000)



717. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) II. AD 276-293. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.36 g, 3h). 𐭩𐭥𐭲𐭮𐭪𐭪 𐭱𐭮𐭥𐭱 𐭱𐭯𐭪 𐭱𐭬𐭲𐭦𐭲𐭯𐭯 𐭵𐭩 𐭰𐭩𐭧𐭪 (*mzdysn bgy wrhr'n MRK' 'yr'n MN yzd'n* in Pahlavi), bust right, wearing winged crown with *korymbos* / 𐭫𐭮𐭮𐭮 (blundered *nwr 'zy* in Pahlavi) on left, 𐭬𐭫𐭯𐭮𐭮 (blundered *wrhr 'n* in Pahlavi) on right, fire altar; flanked by two attendants, the left wearing winged crown with *korymbos*, the right wearing mural crown; • below altar. SNS type I1/1(1a), style I; Göbl type I/1; Saeedi –; Sunrise 765 (same dies). Good VF, faint scrape in flames, small edge flaw. Extremely rare. ($5000)



718

719

718. SASANIAN KINGS. Narseh (Narsē). AD 293-303. AR Drachm (31mm, 3.95 g, 3h). Sistan mint (Style J). Phase 1. Bust right, wearing crown with arcades, three foliate branches, and *korymbos*; hair in single group / Fire altar; flanked by two attendants, both wearing mural crowns, the left with korymbos; 𐭧 and 𐭠 flanking flames; ⁘ on altar shaft. SNS type Ia (zu 1?)/1a(?) and cf. pl. 40, A94; Sunrise –. Good VF, areas of find patina. ($300)

719. SASANIAN KINGS. Narseh (Narsē). AD 293-303. AR Drachm (31mm, 3.95 g, 3h). Sistan mint (Style J). Phase 1. Bust right, wearing crown with arcades, three foliate branches, and *korymbos*; hair in single group / Fire altar; flanked by two attendants, both wearing mural crowns, the left with korymbos; 𐭠 and 𐭧 flanking flames; 𐭮 (*s* in Pahlavi) on altar shaft. SNS type Ia (zu 1)/1d (zu 4?) and cf. pl. 40, A96; Sunrise –. Good VF, areas of find patina. ($300)



720. SASANIAN KINGS. Narseh (Narsē). AD 293-303. AR Drachm (31mm, 3.72 g, 3h). Sistan mint (Style J). Phase 1. Bust right, wearing crown with arcades, three foliate branches, and *korymbos*; hair in single group / Fire altar; flanked by two attendants, both wearing mural crowns, the left with korymbos; 𐭠 and 𐭲 flanking flames; 𐭮 (*s* in Pahlavi) on altar shaft. SNS type Ia (zu 1)/1d (zu 4?) and cf. pl. 40, A96; Sunrise –. Good VF, areas of find patina. ($300)



721. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) IV. AD 388-399. AR Drachm (23mm, 3.23 g, 4h). Uncertain mint. Bust right, wearing winged merlon crown with *korymbos* and no ties, double diadem ends / Fire altar with ribbons. SNS type Ia3/1a; Sunrise –. EF, bright surfaces. An attractive and rare issue without attendants on reverse. ($500)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



722. SPAIN, Carthago Nova. *Gaius (Caligula), with Caesonia.* AD 37-41. Æ As (27mm, 10.72 g, 7h). Cn. Atellius Flaccus and Cn. Pompeius Flaccus, *duoviri*. Laureate head of Caligula right / Draped bust of Caesonia, as Salus, right. ACIP 3155; Burgos 613; RPC I 185. VF, attractive green and brown patina, very minor roughness. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 155 (24 June 2010), no. 165; Gorny & Mosch 186 (8 March 2010), lot 1516.

The female on the reverse has traditionally been identified as Caesonia, although this is by no means certain. Others have identified her as Antonia, Livia, or *simply* Salus (see RPC I p. 92 for further discussion).



723. GAUL, Nemausus. Circa 40 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.39 g, 6h). Helmeted and draped bust of male right / NEM/COL in two lines within wreath. SNG Copenhagen 691; RPC I 519. Good VF, toned. Very rare sole silver issue of Nemausus. ($750)



724. THRACE, Pautalia. ***Septimius Severus.*** AD 193-211. Æ (31mm, 15.50 g, 6h). Statilius Barbarus, *hegemon*. Struck AD 196-198. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Lion to right, bringing down horse. Ruzicka –; Varbanov 4657 (R7, same dies as illustration). VF, dark green patina. Very rare and unusual type. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 172 (18 December 2013), no. 171.



725. ARCADIA, Mantinea. ***Antinoüs.*** Died AD 130. Æ Diassarion (27mm, 12.19 g, 11h). Financed by Vetourios and possibly struck AD 134. BЄ-TOYPIOC, bareheaded bust right, slight drapery, seen from behind / TOIC ARKACI, horse to right. Blum 6; BCD Peloponessos 1495 = RPC III 330/10 (this coin). Near VF, green patina. Fine style portrait. Very rare. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 141 (19 December 2006), no. 139; BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1495; Leu 28 (5 May 1981), lot 445.

Antinoüs was by birth from Bithynium beyond the river Sangarius, and the Bithynians are by descent Arcadians of Mantinea. For this reason, the emperor established his worship in Mantinea also; mystic rites are celebrated in his honor each year, and games every four years (Pausanias VIII.9.7).

Part of a series of commemorative medallions/coins struck in five denominations, no doubt in association with one of the events described by Pausanias. They feature a common reverse type of a horse, symbol of Poseidon Hippios, patron deity of Mantinea (where they would have been used, if not actually struck). The legends on the pieces simply tell us that they were dedicated to the Arcadians by a certain Vetourios.



726. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Cotys II, with Hadrian. AD 123/4-132/3. AV Stater (19mm, 7.88 g, 12h). Dated BE 423 (AD 126/7). Diademed and draped bust of Cotys right / Laureate head of Hadrian right, with small globe at point of neck; ΓKY (date) below. Frolova dies B/b; MacDonald 425; RPC III 881. Near EF. ($2500)



727



728

727. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Cotys II, with Hadrian. AD 123/4-132/3. AV Stater (19mm, 7.79 g, 12h). Dated BE 428 (AD 131/2). Diademed and draped bust of Cotys right / Laureate head of Hadrian right; spear before, HKY (date) below. Frolova dies –/e (unlisted obv. die); MacDonald 429 var. (no spear symbol); RPC III 890. Good VF, obverse die break. ($1500)

728. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Septimius Severus or Caracalla. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (19mm, 7.71 g, 12h). Dated BE 508 (AD 211/2). Diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate head of emperor right; star before, HΦ (date) below. Frolova dies B/c; MacDonald 551/2. Good VF, light scrape on obverse portrait, metal flaw on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 136 (26 October 2005), no. 111.

The staters from the years 507 and 508 of the Bosporan Era have very ambiguous portraits on the reverse – sometimes more closely resembling Septimius Severus, other times Caracalla, and very often featuring a hybrid of the two.



729



730

729. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Septimius Severus or Caracalla. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (20mm, 7.56 g, 12h). Dated BE 508 (AD 211/2). Diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate head of emperor right; trident before, HΦ (date) below. Frolova dies A/– (obv. die for year 509, unlisted rev. die); MacDonald 551/4. VF. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 174 (22 May 2014), no. 149; Gorny & Mosch 138 (7 March 2005), lot 1687.

730. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Caracalla. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (19mm, 7.75 g, 12h). Dated BE 512 (AD 215/6). Diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate head of Caracalla right; star before, BIΦ (date) below. Frolova dies G/– (unlisted rev. die); MacDonald 555/5. Good VF. ($750)



731



732

731. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Elagabalus. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (20mm, 7.60 g, 12h). Dated BE 515 (AD 218/9). Diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right; star before, ЄIΦ (date) below. Frolova dies K/k; MacDonald 558/4 var. (rev. bust seen from front). Good VF. ($500)

732. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Elagabalus. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (20mm, 7.59 g, 12h). Dated BE 516 (AD 219/20). Diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right; sword before / Laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus right; ϛIΦ (date) below. Frolova dies C/dd; MacDonald 558/1. VF, minor planchet flaw and a few light scratches on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 174 (22 May 2014), no. 157; Gorny & Mosch 138 (7 March 2005), lot 1709.



733. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Severus Alexander. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (20mm, 7.70 g, 12h). Dated BE 521 (AD 224/5). Diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate and draped bust of Alexander right; star before, AKΦ (date) below. Frolova dies A/b; MacDonald 564/3. VF, reverse double struck. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 135 (14 July 2005), no. 123; Gorny & Mosch 138 (7 March 2005), lot 1716.

Once Held in a Swivel Mount



734. MYSIA, Pergamum. ***Geta.*** AD 209-211. Æ Medallion (39mm, 50.24 g, 6h). Menogenes, *strategos*. AVTOKPA KAI ΠOΠΛI CЄΠTI · ΓЄTAC ·, laureate and cuirassed bust right, with gorgoneion on breastplate / ЄΠI CTP M-HNOΓ-ЄNOV B NЄOV ΠЄP/ΓAMHNΩN/ B NЄOKORΩ/N, Zeus Nicephorus seated left within tetrastyle temple with shield in pediment. Unpublished in the standard references. Near VF, dark gray-brown surfaces, smoothing, adjustment marks on reverse, ancient edge holes at 3 and 9 o'clock for insertion into swivel mount. ($2000)

Earliest Roman Cistophoric Tetradrachm



735. IONIA, Ephesos. ***C. Atinius C.f.*** Praetor, 122-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 12.57 g, 12h). Cistophoric type. Dated CY 13 (122/1 BC). Cista mystica with serpent within ivy wreath / Two serpents entwined around bow and bowcase; caduceus above, IΓ to upper left, torch to right, C • (AT)I-N • C • F below. Stumpf 1b = Kleiner, *Dated* 19, pl. XIII, 5 = Dewing 2275 (same dies). VF, lower reverse legend re-engraved. Very rare. ($500)

The earliest Roman cistophoric tetradrachm. T.R.S. Broughton (*The magistrates of the Roman Republic 3. Supplement* [1986]), identified this praetor as C. Atinius Labeo, who is best known for attempting to have the censor (and the hero of the Fourth Macedonian War) Q. Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus thrown off the Tarpeian Rock for expelling him from the Senate (see Livy, *Per.* LIX.10).



736



737

736. **LYDIA, Sardis.** ***Plotina.*** Augusta, AD 105-123. Æ (17mm, 3.15 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Pelops on horseback right, brandishing whip. SNG München 518; RPC III 2397. VF, brown surfaces. Rare. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 165 (1 August 2012), no. 153; Gorny & Mosch 204 (5 March 2012), lot 1789; Knopek 15-16 (7 December 1979), lot 387.

737. **CARIA, Mylasa.** ***Geta.*** As Caesar, AD 198-209. Æ (36mm, 22.09 g, 6h). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Facing cult statue of Zeus Labraundos within tetrastyle temple with wreath in pediment. Akarca 90; BMC 38 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 437 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 2630 (same obv. die). VF, dark brown patina, minor smoothing on obverse, roughness on reverse. ($300)

Ex R. D. Frederick Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 286, 5 September 2012), lot 228.



738. **PHRYGIA, Laodicea ad Lycum.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Medallion (39mm, 36.36 g, 12h). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Zeus Laodiceus standing left, holding eagle and scepter. BMC 195; RPC III 2329.5 (this coin, illustrated on pl. 104). VF, brown surfaces, light smoothing. Rare. ($500)

Ex Group CEM (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 1058; Waddell II (12 September 1987), lot 363.



739. **PISIDIA, Antiochia.** ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ (34mm, 25.96 g, 6h). Laureate head right / She-wolf standing right, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; tree behind. Krzyźanowska dies X/58 (unlisted die combination); SNG France 1199-1200 (same obv. die). Good VF, red and tan patina. ($300)

Ex HLT Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 87, 18 May 2011), lot 855; Superior (31 May 1980), lot 2470.



740. CILICIA, Tarsus. *Caracalla.* AD 198-217. Æ (33mm, 17.29 g, 6h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery / Lion to right. SNG France 1518 (same obv. die); SNG Levante –; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, brown patina. Sharp portrait. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 151 (18 June 2009), no. 107; Hauck & Aufhäuser 21 (17 March 2009), lot 383.



741 742

741. CILICIA, Tarsus. *Elagabalus.* AD 218-222. Æ (23mm, 6.91 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Ciliarch crown decorated with seven imperial portraits, ЄΛ, and KOIN monogram; A/MK in center of crown. Cf. SNG France 1557 (similar type with five heads on crown); cf. SNG Levante 1079 (same); SNG Copenhagen 374 corr. (obv. legend). Good VF, green patina, minor roughness. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 125 (1 July 2002), no. 96.

The crown is that of the *Ciliarch* or *Cilicarch*, the High Priest of Cilicia who presided over provincial temples dedicated to certain emperors. The different busts that decorate this crown represent the various emperors who were honored with temples throughout the region.

Levante expanded the ЄΛ and KOIN monogram to ЄΛЄVΘЄPON KOINOBOVΛION ("free session of the assembly").

742. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia. *Nero.* AD 54-68. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 1.82 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 56-58. Laureate head right / Nike seated left on globe, holding wreath. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 82; RPC I 3645; RIC I 617. Near EF, toned, some faint field scratches before portrait. ($300)



743. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 15.02 g, 12h). Dated year 27 of the Actian Era and Cos. XII (5/4 BC). Laureate head right / ETOVΣ ZK (Actian era date) NIKHΣ, Tyche seated right on rocky outcropping, holding palm frond; below, half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming right; in right field, monogram (=YΠATOY) and IB (consular date) above monogram (=ANTIOXIEΩN?). McAlee 181; Prieur 51; RPC I 4152; DCA 400. Good VF, toned, minor areas of roughness. ($500)



744. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.78 g, 12h). Dated year 28 of the Actian Era and Cos. XII (4/3 BC). Laureate head right / ETOVΣ HK (Actian era date) NIKHΣ, Tyche seated right on rocky outcropping, holding palm frond; below, half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming right; in right field, monogram (=ΥΠΑΤΟΥ) and IB (consular date) above monogram (=ΑΝΤΙΟΧΙΕΩΝ?). McAlee 182; Prieur 52; RPC I 4153; DCA 400. Good VF, toned, areas of porosity, a few light scratches on neck. ($500)



745. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 15.23 g, 12h). Dated year 29 of the Actian Era and Cos. XII (October-December 3 BC). Laureate head right / ETOVΣ ΘK (Actian era date) NIKHΣ, Tyche seated right on rocky outcropping, holding palm frond; below, half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming right; in right field, monogram (=ΥΠΑΤΟΥ) and IB (consular date) above monogram (=ΑΝΤΙΟΧΙΕΩΝ?). McAlee 183; Prieur 53; RPC I 4154; DCA 400. Good VF, toned, a few minor marks. Rare last issue of the twelfth consulship. ($500)



746. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Nero. AD 54-68. AR Didrachm (19mm, 6.62 g, 1h). Dated RY 3 and year 105 of the Caesarian Era (AD 56/7). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ЄP and [Γ] (dates) flanking. McAlee 275; Prieur 75; RPC I 4176. VF, toned. Very rare. ($1000)



747. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Commodus. AD 177-192. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 12.72 g, 11h). Struck circa AD 179. Laureate and draped bust right / Tyche seated right on rocky outcropping, holding poppy and two grain ears; five-rayed star to left, ram's head to right; below, half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming right. McAlee 630A = Prieur 176A var. (six-rayed star; same obv. die). Good VF, even dark find patina. Extremely rare, only the second known and seemingly unique with a star of five rays rather than six. ($1000)



748. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 12.14 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 202-204/5. Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rocky outcropping, holding poppy and two grain ears; below, half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming right. McAlee 656; Prieur 185. Good VF, find patina, minor roughness in areas. ($1000)



749. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.45 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 242. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, wearing balteus, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with gorgoneion / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; between legs, crescent above ram leaping left, head right. McAlee 884 (same dies as illustration); Prieur 299. Good VF. Rare. ($1000)

Ex Gemini IX (9 January 2012), lot 514.



750. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.52 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 205-207. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* Group 1, 6 var. (eagle's head and tail left; same obv. die); Prieur 1132 var. (same; same obv. die); Bellinger –. Good VF, toned, small spots of verdigris. Unpublished in the standard references. ($500)



751. DECAPOLIS, Gadara. *Caracalla*. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 12.34 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; between legs, the Three Graces within wreath. Prieur 1594. Good VF, porous surfaces. Very rare. ($500)



752. PHOENICIA, Tyre. ***Septimius Severus.*** AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.87 g, 12h). Struck AD 209-212. AVT · KAI · CЄOVHPOC CЄ, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on club, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; murex between legs. Prieur 1534 var. (obv. legend). EF, lightly toned. Unpublished variant of a scarcer type. ($500)



753. PHOENICIA, Tyre. ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 14.71 g, 6h). Struck AD 209-212. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right / Laureate head of Melqart-Hercules right, with lion's skin tied around neck. Prieur 1530. Good VF. Struck on a broad, if slightly irregular, flan. Rare. ($750)



754. PHOENICIA, Tyre. ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 12.49 g, 11h). Struck AD 213-217. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on club, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; murex shell between legs. Prieur 1547. EF, iridescent tone. ($500)



755. PHOENICIA, Tyre. ***Valerian I.*** AD 253-260. Æ (28mm, 14.46 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing right before altar, raising both hands in adoration of distyle temple above, seen in perspective and containing club of Melqart-Hercules; murex in right field. Rouvier 2502; BMC –. Near VF, earthen green patina. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 176 (16 October 2014), no. 87.



756. PHOENICIA, Tyre. ***Gallienus.*** AD 253-268. Æ (28mm, 14.08 g, 6h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Olive tree between two baetyls (the Ambrosial Rocks); in exergue, hound of Hercules before murex shell. Rouvier 2558; BMC –. VF, green patina under a layer of earthen application. Good for issue. ($1000)



757. JUDAEA, Herodians. ***Agrippa I.*** 37-43 CE. Æ (21mm, 8.61 g, 12h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Dated RY 7 (42/3 CE). Diademed head right; c/m: head left within oval incuse / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and palm; L Z (date) to right. Meshorer 122; Hendin 1246; RPC I 4985; for c/m: Howgego 156. Near VF, sandy brown surfaces. Rare portrait issue of Agrippa I. ($1000)



758. JUDAEA, Herodians. ***Agrippa II, with Vespasian.*** Circa 50-100 CE. Æ (28mm, 19.78 g, 12h). Caesarea Panias mint. Dated RY 26 of Agrippa's first era (74/5 CE). Laureate head of Vespasian right / Tyche-Demeter standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopia; ETOV K[S] (date) in legend. Meshorer 159; Hendin 1283; Sofaer 227; Shoshana 20160 = NLJ 74 (this coin); RPC II –. Near VF, dark green-brown patina, minor roughness. Large flan for issue. Rare. ($500)

Ex Shoshana Collection (Part I, Heritage, 8 March 2012), lot 20160.



759. JUDAEA, Herodians. ***Agrippa II, with Titus & Domitian.*** Circa 50-100 CE. Æ (28mm, 18.68 g, 12h). Caesarea Panias mint. Dated year 27 of Agrippa's first era (75/6 CE). Confronted, laureate heads of Titus and Domitian / Pan advancing left, playing pipes and holding pedum; [crescent] to upper left, tree trunk to right, [ETOVC KZ] in legend. Meshorer 168; Hendin 1286; Sofaer 238-9; RPC II 2284. Good Fine, earthen green patina, some roughness. Very rare. ($2000)



760. JUDAEA, Roman Administration. ***Claudius, with Britannicus, Antonia, and Octavia.*** 41-54 CE. Æ (24mm, 11.99 g, 12h). Caesarea Panias mint. Struck before 49 CE. Laureate head left / ANTONIA BRITANNICVS [O]CTAVIA, the children of Claudius: from left to right, Antonia, Britannicus, and Octavia, the two daughters each holding a cornucopia. Meshorer 350; Hendin 1259; Sofaer 83; RPC I 4842. VF, earthen green patina. Rare. ($2000)



761. JUDAEA, Roman Administration. ***Diva Poppaea and Diva Claudia.*** Died 65 CE and 63 CE, respectively. Æ (20mm, 6.78 g, 12h). Caesarea Panias mint. Struck 65-68 CE. Distyle temple set upon high podium, containing statue of Diva Poppaea seated left / Hexastyle temple set upon high podium, containing statue of Diva Claudia left on basis. Meshorer 354; Hendin 1270; Sofaer 87; RPC I 4846. Good VF, dark green patina. ($500)

The obverse of this coin honors Poppaea, Nero's (and previously Otho's) wife. In January of 63 CE she gave birth to Claudia, who survived only four months. This is the only coinage issued in the name of Nero's daughter. According to Suetonius, Nero killed Poppaea, while pregnant with another child, by violently kicking her in the abdomen.



762. JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.28 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on filleted thyrsus, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; vine leaf between legs. Meshorer, *Aelia* 95 (same obv. die as illustration); Prieur 1617 (same dies as illustration). VF, flaw in obverse field, reverse slightly double struck. ($500)



763. JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.67 g, 6h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on filleted thyrsus, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; wine jar between legs. Meshorer, *Aelia* 89a (same obv. die as illustration); Prieur 1626 (same obv. die as illustration). EF, toned. Rare. ($2000)



764



765

764. **JUDAEA, Eleutheropolis.** ***Macrinus.*** AD 217-218. Æ (23mm, 11.27 g, 1h). Dated CY 19 (AD 217/8). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche, holding small bust and cornucopia, standing left on river-god; Є-ΘI (date) flanking; all within tetrastyle temple. Sofaer 25 var. (bust type); Rosenberger 20; Shoshana 20611 (this coin). VF, green patina, cleaning scratches on obverse. ($300)

Ex Shoshana Collection (Part I, Heritage, 8 March 2012), lot 20611; Superior (9 December 1989), lot 2945.

765. **ARABIA, Adraa.** ***Marcus Aurelius.*** AD 161-180. Æ (25mm, 13.70 g, 12h). Dated CY 70 (AD 175/6). Laureate head right / Dome-shaped baetyl set on altar with frontal stairway; ЄO (date) in legend. Spijkerman 3/1 (same dies as illustration); Sofaer 2 (but same obv. die as 3). VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. ($1000)



766. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Nero.*** AD 54-68. BI Tetradrachm (23mm, 13.07 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 (AD 66/7). Radiate bust of Nero left, wearing aegis; L IΓ (date) below chin / Galley sailing right; dolphins swimming below. Köln 186; Dattari (Savio) 264; K&G 14.99 corr. (obv. legend); RPC I 5296; Emmett 121.13. VF, toned, lamination flaw on Nero's cheek. Nice metal. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 159 (31 May 2011), no. 132.

There appear to be two different varieties of this type – one with dolphins and one without – for which several of the references cited above do not differentiate.



767. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (36mm, 25.28 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 132/3). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopia; L IZ (date) to left. Köln 1089; Dattari (Savio) 1853; K&G 32.555; Emmett 1062.17. VF, dark green and brown patina, earthen highlights. ($300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1262.

Very Rare "Zodiac Wheel" Drachm



768. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (30mm, 15.76 g, 12h). Zodiac Series. Dated RY 8 (AD 144/5). Bare head right / Two concentric circles: the outer one being the "Zodiac wheel" counterclockwise with "Aries" at the top; the inner circle contains conjoined busts of Helios and Selene left; H/L (date) before their busts. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 2983; K&G –; Emmett 1705.8 (R5). Near VF, dark green patina, light corrosion obscures some of the details. Very rare and elusive type, missing from most of the major collections. ($1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXI (26 June 1992), lot 505.

Alexandria saw an immense output of coinage during the eighth year of Antoninus Pius's reign. The Zodiac drachms, mythological types, and a host of issues for the nomes appeared that year. One explanation for this activity centers on the celebration of the renewal of the Great Sothic cycle, the point when the star Sothis (Sirius) rises on the same point on the horizon as the sun. This cycle of 1461 years began early in the reign of Pius in AD 139, and apparently prompted a renewal in the ancient Egyptian religion, while the coin types also stressed the connections to the Greco-Roman Pantheon.



769. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (33mm, 26.12 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (AD 146/7). Laureate head right / Zeus, holding patera and scepter, reclining left on eagle standing left with wings spread; L ΔЄKA TOV (date) around. Köln 1560; Dattari (Savio) 2933; K&G 35.367; Emmett 1699.10. VF, dark green and brown patina. Nice even surfaces. ($300)



770. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (32mm, 22.21 g, 12h). Dated RY 15 (AD 151/2). Laureate and draped bust left / Tyche reclining left on *lectisternium* (couch), holding rudder, resting elbow on pile of pillows and propping head on hand; L IЄ (date) above. Köln 1678; Dattari (Savio) 8767; K&G 35.541; Emmett 1687.15. VF, even brown surfaces with touches of green. ($500)



771. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 22.55 g, 12h). Dated RY 22 (AD 158/9). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Hermanubis standing right, holding caduceus and long palm frond; jackal to left, L K B (date) around. Köln 1830; Dattari (Savio) 2630; K&G 35.797; Emmett 1568.22. VF, brown patina with touches of green, light roughness. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 176 (16 October 2014), no. 76.



772. BYZACIUM, Hadrumentum. ***Fabius Africanus.*** Proconsul, 6-5 BC. Æ (24mm, 6.33 g, 12h). C. Livineius Gallus, *quaestor propraetore*. AFR FA (MA)X COS PROCOS VII EPVLO, bare head of Fabius Africanus right / Elephant advancing left, trampling on serpent. MAA 92; SNG Copenhagen 66; RPC I 781. VF, green and brown patina, minor roughness. Rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 155 (24 June 2010), no. 164.

Africanus Fabius Maximus was consul in 10 BC along with Iullus Antonius, and served as proconsul of Africa in 6-5 BC. He was also a member of the *septemviri epulonum*, one of the offices normally held as part of the *cursus honorum*. One of the four *quattuor amplissima collegia* originally held by Roman pontiffs, the *septemviri epulonum* were a *collegium* of seven men whose purpose was to arrange public banquets at various festivals and games held in Rome.

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE



773. Anonymous. Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (38mm, 59.73 g, 12h). Rome mint. Scallop shell; •• (mark of value) across lower field / Caduceus; •• (mark of value) across field. Crawford 14/5; ICC 30; HN Italy 272. VF, green patina. ($500)



774. **Anonymous.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (41mm, 71.52 g, 12h). Rome mint. Right hand; ••• (mark of value) to left, club to right / Left hand; club to left, ••• (mark of value) to right. Crawford 27/8; ICC 61; HN Italy 321. Good VF, dark green patina. ($1000)



775. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (65mm, 285.40 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Janus; – (mark of value) below / Prow right; | (mark of value) above. Crawford 35/1; ICC 74; HN Italy 337. VF, attractive green-brown patina. ($2000)



776. **Anonymous.** Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (36mm, 66.81 g, 12h). Post-semilibral series. Rome mint. Head of Janus / Prow left; | (mark of value) above. Crawford 41/5a; ICC 105. EF, dark green patina. ($1500)



777. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Sestertius (12mm, 1.00 g, 3h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; IIS behind / The Dioscuri, each holding spear, on horseback right. Crawford 44/7; Sydenham 142; RSC 4. EF, toned. Exceptional. ($1000)

From the Volteia Collection.



778. **Anonymous.** 143 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.52 g, 12h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; X (mark of value) behind / Diana, holding torch, driving biga of stags right; crescent below. Crawford 222/1; Sydenham 438; RSC 101. Near EF, deeply toned, small edge flaw. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stack's (3 May 1978), lot 126.



779. **Q. Fabius Maximus.** 127 BC. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 3.96 g, 3h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; ⚹ (mark of value) below chin / Cornucopia over thunderbolt; all within wreath. Crawford 265/1; Sydenham 478; Fabia 5. Near EF, toned. ($300)

Ex Roma 4 (30 September 2012), lot 458.



780. **Q. Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.89 g, 9h). Rome mint. Head of Mars left, wearing crested helmet ornamented with plume and annulet / Two warriors fighting, each armed with sword and shield; the one on the left protects a fallen comrade, the other wears horned helmet. Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592; Minucia 19. Near EF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



781. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.75 g, 2h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; to left, owl standing right, head facing; ⚹ (mark of value) below chin / Horseman riding left, holding torch and reins; above, head of Apollo right. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 653; BMCRR Rome 1865; Calpurnia 6. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, a couple light scratches. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 229 (10 March 2015), lot 1585.



782. L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus. 89 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.10 g, 7h). Rome mint. Bareheaded and bearded head of King Tatius right; palm frond below chin / Tarpeia facing, buried in shields, raising both hands in protest; to left and right, two soldiers about to cast shields at her; star-in-crescent above. Crawford 344/2b; Sydenham 699; Tituria 4. EF, toned. Boldly struck. ($500)

From the Volteia Collection.



783. L. Julius Bursio. 85 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.88 g, 7h). Rome mint. Laureate, winged, and draped bust of Apollo Vejovis right; trident above control symbol to left / Victory driving galloping quadriga right, holding reins and wreath; VA above. Crawford 352/1c; De Ruyter obv. symbols 68; Sydenham 728d; Julia 5b. Superb EF, lustrous. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 59 (4 April 2011), lot 755.



784. L. Sulla. 84-83 BC. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 4.14 g, 12h). Mint moving with Sulla in Italy. Diademed head of Venus right; to right, Cupid standing left, holding palm frond / Capis and lituus between two trophies. Crawford 359/2; Sydenham 761; Cornelia 29. Near EF, toned, some iridescence on obverse. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 220 (11 March 2014), lot 1531.



785. C. Mamilius Limetanus. 82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (19mm, 3.80 g, 8h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus; M to left / Ulysses walking right, holding staff and extending hand toward his dog, Argus. Crawford 362/1; Sydenham 741; Mamilia 6. Superb EF, lustrous. ($1000)

From the Volteia Collection.


786


787

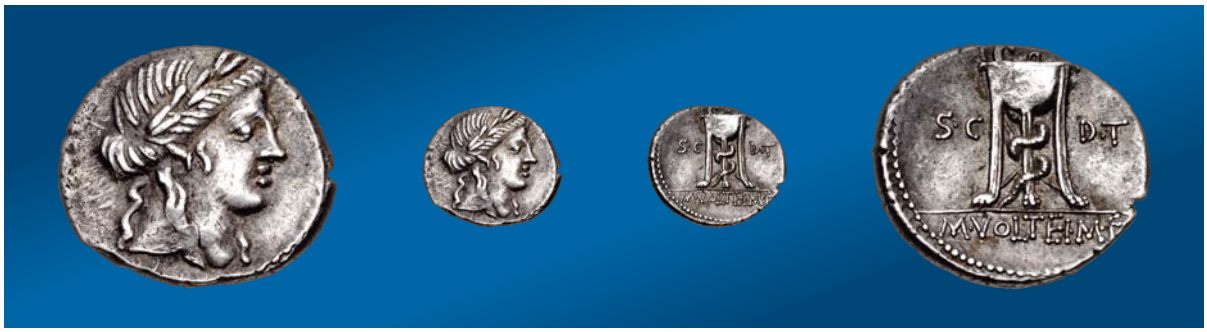
786. **L. Volteius L.f. Strabo.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (19mm, 3.81 g, 5h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right; F to left / Europa seated on bull galloping left, holding veil over head; thunderbolt to right; below, vine leaf right. Crawford 377/1; Sydenham 743; Volteia 6. VF, toned, a few bankers' marks on obverse. Rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 152 (10 October 2006), lot 1880.

787. **L. Procilius.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (17.5mm, 3.88 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat skin headdress / Juno Sospita driving galloping biga right, hurling spear and holding shield and reins; serpent erect below. Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772; Procilia 2. Near EF, toned, traces of die rust on obverse, short hairline flan crack. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 176 (10 March 2009), lot 1877.

Very Rare Ludi Apollonares



788. **M. Volteius M.f.** 75 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.71 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Tripod-lebes with serpent coiled around central leg; S·C D·T across field, M·VOLTEI M·F in exergue. Crawford 385/5; Sydenham 778; Volteia 5. Near EF, toned. Nice metal. Very rare. ($7500)

From the Volteia Collection.

The issue of M. Volteius for the *Ludi Apollonares* seems to have been notably smaller than for the other festivals. Crawford notes the obverse/reverse die count for the issues, and finds between 60 and 80 for 385/1, 385/3 and 385/4; 20 and 22 for 385/2; and only 8 and 7 for 385/5.



789. **L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus.** 75 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.91 g, 9h). Rome mint. Head of Liber (or Bacchus) right, wearing ivy wreath; thyrsus over shoulder / Head of Libera left, wearing vine wreath. Crawford 386/1; Sydenham 779; Cassia 6. Near EF, darkly toned, a couple scratches on obverse under tone, small test cut on edge. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex G. Hirsch 279 (8 February 2012), lot 2055.



790. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (19mm, 3.79 g, 6h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Calydonian boar standing right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/1; Sydenham 904; Hosidia 2. EF, handsome cabinet tone, traces of deposits on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 224 (13 October 2014), lot 389; Lanz 18 (13 May 1980), lot 241; Numismatic Fine Arts II (25 March 1976), lot 347.



791. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (18mm, 4.07 g, 6h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Calydonian boar standing right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/1; Sydenham 904; Hosidia 2. EF, toned, a pair of scratches on obverse under tone. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Morton & Eden 57 (3 July 2012), lot 239.



792. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.02 g, 6h). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust of Diana right, with bow and quiver over shoulder / Calydonian Boar standing right, pierced by spear and harried by hound below. Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903; Hosidia 1. Choice EF, lightly toned, light scratch on obverse. ($1000)

From the Volteia Collection.



793. **M. Piso M.f. Frugi.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.84 g, 6h). Rome mint. Terminal bust of Mercury right; to left, star above wreath; calix below chin / Two-line legend above secespita and patera; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 418/2b; Sydenham 825; Calpurnia 23. Near EF, toned. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 207 (15 October 2012), lot 531..



794. M. Piso M.f. Frugi. 58 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.98 g, 6h). Rome mint. Terminal bust of Mercury right; to left, star above wreath; calix below chin / Two-line legend above secespita and patera; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 418/2b; Sydenham 825; Calpurnia 23. Good VF, dark gray cabinet tone. Well struck and centered. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind, purchased from Jonathan Kern.



795. M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.82 g, 7h). Rome mint. Nabatean king Aretas kneeling to right, holding reins and olive branch before camel standing right / Jupiter driving quadriga left, holding reins and hurling thunderbolt; scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. EF, toned, iridescence on obverse. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 763858 (January 2006).



796. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 4.09 g, 3h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Fortuna right / Half-length, draped, facing bust of Sors; tablet inscribed SORS below. Crawford 405/2; Sydenham 801; Plaetoria 10. Good VF, toned, obverse struck slightly off center. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 159 (8 October 2007), lot 321.



797. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 3.45 g, 7h). Rome mint. Draped female bust (Ceres?) right; lizard to left / Upright winged caduceus. Crawford 405/3b; Sydenham 805; Plaetoria 6. Good VF, toned, a few light scratches and marks under tone. Interesting symbol. ($750)

Ex Lanz 106 (26 November 2001), lot 197.

Seldom Offered Brockage



798. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (17mm, 3.88 g). Rome mint. Draped female bust (Ceres?) right; quiver to left / Incuse and reverse of obverse. Cf. Crawford 405/3b; cf. Sydenham 805; cf. Plaetoria 6. EF, toned. ($300)

From the Byron Schieber Collection.



799



800

799. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.79 g, 6h). Rome mint. Turreted and draped bust of Cybele right; forepart of lion behind, globe below chin / Curule chair; malleus to left. Crawford 409/2; Sydenham 808; Plaetoria 3. EF, iridescent toning, hint of deposits on reverse. ($500)

800. M. Nonius Sufenas. 57 BC. AR Denarius (16.5mm, 4.06 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Saturn right; to left, harpa above baetyl / Roma seated left on pile of arms, holding spear and sword, being crowned by Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm frond. Crawford 421/1; Sydenham 885; Nonia 1. EF, toned, minor flan flaw on obverse. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Vico 119 (2 April 2009), lot 967.



801



802

801. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 4.04 g, 8h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; scepter to left / Melpomene, the Muse of Tragedy, standing right, wearing sword, holding club and mask. Crawford 410/4; Sydenham 816; Pomponia 14. Good VF, toned, areas of flate strike, some deposits on obverse. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 204 (5 March 2012), lot 1997.

802. C. Memmius C.f. 56 BC. AR Denarius (19.5mm, 3.87 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate and bearded head of Quirinus right / Ceres seated right, holding torch and three stalks of grain; erect serpent to right. Crawford 427/2; Sydenham 921; Memmia 9. Good VF, toned, small deposit on edge. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Vico 119 (2 April 2009), lot 948.



803. P. Licinius Crassus M.f. 55 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.85 g, 8h). Rome mint. Laureate, diademed, and draped bust of Venus right / Soldier standing left, holding spear and leading horse by bridle; at his feet, trophy to left, shield to right. Crawford 430/1; Sydenham 929; Licinia 18. Near EF, lightly toned. ($500)



804. A. Plautius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.06 g, 10h). Rome mint. Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchius Judaeus (Aristobulus II, High Priest and King of Judaea) kneeling right, holding reins and offering up olive branch; behind, camel standing right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. EF, iridescent toning. ($500)

From the Byron Schieber Collection.



805. Q. Pompeius Rufus. 54 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bare head of the consul Q. Pompeius Rufus right / Bare head of Sulla right. Crawford 434/1; Sydenham 908; Pompeia 4. Good VF, toned, some light cleaning scratches and marks under tone. Rare. ($2000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 78 (26 May 2014), lot 458; Sternberg [VI] (25 November 1976), lot 755.

This coin issue bears the only portrait of the dictator Sulla. The moneyer was the grandson of Sulla and his home would likely have had portraits of their famous ancestor. Thus, although posthumously struck, the portrait on these coins is probably an accurate representation.



806. P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus. 50 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.94 g, 1h). Rome mint. Bare head of M. Claudius Marcellus right; triskeles to left / M. Claudius Marcellus advancing right, carrying trophy into tetrastyle temple. Crawford 439/1; Sydenham 1147; Claudia 11. Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Vico 119 (2 April 2009), lot 720.



807 808

807. Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome. *L. Plautius Plancus*. 47 BC. AR Denarius (18.5mm, 3.94 g, 6h). Rome mint. Facing mask of Medusa with disheveled hair, without serpents / Victory (or winged Aurora) flying right, head slightly left, holding reins and conducting four rearing horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1c; CRI 29a; Sydenham 959b; Plautia 14. Good VF, toned, traces of die rust on obverse, areas of slightly flat strike. ($500)

From the Byron Schieber Collection.

808. Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome. *L. Plautius Plancus*. 47 BC. AR Denarius (18.5mm, 3.76 g, 4h). Rome mint. Facing mask of Medusa with disheveled hair, without serpents / Victory (or winged Aurora) flying right, head slightly left, holding reins and conducting four rearing horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1c; CRI 29a; Sydenham 959b; Plautia 14. Good VF, toned, areas of slight flatness of strike. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



809. Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome. ***L. Plautius Plancus.*** 47 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.28 g, 6h). Rome mint. Facing mask of Medusa with disheveled hair; coiled serpents flanking / Aurora flying right, conducting four horses of the sun and holding palm frond. Crawford 453/1a; CRI 29; Sydenham 959; Plautia 15. Near EF, toned, light scratches and graffiti. Well centered and struck. ($1000)

From the Volteia Collection.



810



811

810. Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome. ***T. Carisius.*** 46 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.97 g, 12h). Rome mint. Draped and winged bust of Victory right / Victory driving galloping quadriga right, holding wreath and reins. Crawford 464/5; CRI 73; Sydenham 985; Carisia 3. Good VF, toned, areas of flat strike, a couple minor marks on reverse. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 59 (4 April 2011), lot 1778.

811. Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome. ***L. Papius Celsus.*** 45 BC. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 3.64 g, 10h). Rome mint. Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat skin headdress / She-wolf standing right, placing stick on fire; on right, eagle standing left, fanning the flames. Crawford 472/1; CRI 82; Sydenham 964; Papia 2. Good VF. Well struck for issue. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 59 (4 April 2011), lot 833.

The Corona Vallaris



812. Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome. ***C. Numonius Vaala.*** 43 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.65 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bare head of Numonius Vaala right; C • NVMONIVS downward to right, VAALA upward to left / Soldier advancing left, holding spear and shield, attacking a *vallum* defended by two soldiers; VAA[L]A in exergue. Crawford 514/2; CRI 322; Sydenham 1087; Numonia 2. VF, toned, traces of deposits in devices, areas of weak strike on reverse, a few bankers' marks on obverse. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 215 (13 October 2013), lot 988 (hammer €1300).



813. Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome. ***C. Vibius Varus.*** 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.85 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate and bearded head of Hercules right / Minerva standing right, holding spear and Victory; shield set on ground to right. Crawford 494/37; CRI 193; Sydenham 1139; Vibia 23. VF, toned, some porosity. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 176 (10 March 2009), lot 2022.



814. **The Pompeians.** ***Cnaeus Pompeius Magnus (Pompey the Great).*** Spring 48 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.92 g, 10h). Uncertain Greek mint. Terentius Varro, pro quaestor. Diademed terminal bust of Jupiter Terminus right / Vertical scepter; to left, dolphin swimming right; to right, eagle standing left with wings folded. Crawford 447/1a; CRI 8; Sydenham 1033; RSC 3. Good VF, toned, hint of die rust, scrapes on eagle's wing, slightly off center strike. ($500)

From the estate of Thomans Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 180 (12 October 2009), lot 313 (hammer €675).



815. **The Pompeians.** ***Sextus Pompey.*** 37/6 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.86 g, 11h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; capis to left, lituus to right / Neptune standing left, holding aplustre and resting foot on prow between the Catanaean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus running in opposite directions, bearing their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; CRI 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). EF, toned. ($3000)

Ex Chiltern Collection (Roma 7, 22 March 2014), lot 975; Tkalec (18 February 2002), lot 119; Triton IV (5 December 2000), lot 430; Münzen und Medaillen AG 53 (29 November 1977), lot 227.



816 817

816. **The Pompeians.** ***Sextus Pompey.*** 37/6 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.89 g, 1h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; capis to left, lituus to right / Neptune standing left, holding aplustre and resting foot on prow between the Catanaean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus running in opposite directions, bearing their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; CRI 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Good VF, attractively toned, hint of deposits in obverse field, struck on a compact flan. Good portrait coin of Pompey the Great. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Morton & Eden 68 (10 June 2014), lot 72 (hammer £820); Numsimatica Ars Classica B (25 February 1992), lot 1689.

817. **The Pompeians.** ***Sextus Pompey.*** 37/6 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.80 g, 10h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; capis to left, lituus to right / Neptune standing left, holding aplustre and resting foot on prow between the Catanaean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus running in opposite directions, bearing their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; CRI 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Good VF, toned, scratch on obverse under tone. ($1000)



818. **The Caesarians.** ***Julius Caesar.*** April-August 49 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.88 g, 3h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, short, light scratch in margin on obverse. ($750)

819. **The Caesarians.** ***Julius Caesar.*** Late 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.85 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and bearing Anchises on his shoulder. Crawford 458/1; CRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. EF, lightly toned. ($750)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 52 (7 October 2009), lot 271.

Three Lifetime Portrait Issues



820. **The Caesarians.** ***Julius Caesar.*** January-February 44 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.54 g, 5h). Lifetime issue. Rome mint; P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Wreathed head right / Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory and vertical scepter set on star. Crawford 480/11; Alföldi Type VI, 69 (A11/R20); CRI 107b; Sydenham 1072; RSC 40; RBW 1684. VF, areas of light toning, areas of weak strike, slight die rust, evidence of double strike on obverse. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Vico 141 (5 March 2015), lot 83 (hammer €1600).



821. **The Caesarians.** ***Julius Caesar.*** February-March 44 BC. AR Denarius (16.5mm, 4.20 g, 12h). Lifetime issue. Rome mint; P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right; CAESAR downward to right, DICT PERPETVO upward to left / Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and vertical scepter in left; shield set on ground to right; P • SEPVLLIVS downward to right, MACER downward to left. Crawford 480/13; Alföldi Type IX, 121–7 var. (A38/R– [unlisted rev. die]); CRI 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39; RBW 1685. Good VF, toned, some scratches and hairlines. Well struck. Bold portrait. ($5000)



822. **The Caesarians.** ***Julius Caesar.*** February-March 44 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.97 g, 8h). Lifetime issue. Rome mint; P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right; CAESAR downward to right, DICT PERPETVO upward to left / Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and vertical scepter in left; shield set on ground to right; P • SEPVLLIVS downward to right, MACER downward to left. Crawford 480/13; Alföldi Type IX, 121–7 var. (A38/R– [unlisted rev. die]); CRI 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39; RBW 1685. Good VF, toned, banker's mark on reverse. ($5000)

From the V. Robert Chiodo Collection. Ex Dr. John Jacobs Collection (Superior, 13 August 1995), lot 684.



823. The Republicans. ***C. Cassius Longinus.*** Spring 42 BC. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 3.90 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna; P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legatus. Filleted tripod surmounted by *cortina* (cauldron) and two laurel branches / Capis and lituus. Crawford 500/1; CRI 219; Sydenham 1308; RSC 7. EF, toned. ($2000)



824. The Triumvirs. ***Mark Antony and Octavian.*** Spring-early summer 41 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.79 g, 12h). Ephesus mint; M. Barbatius Pollio, *quaestor pro praetore*. Bare head of Mark Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard. Crawford 517/2; CRI 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8a. EF, hint of toning, minor porosity. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Robert O. Ebert Collection (Part I, Stack's Bowers & Ponterio 174, 11 January 2013), lot 5575.



825. The Triumvirs. ***Mark Antony and Octavia.*** Summer-autumn 39 BC. AR Cistophorus (28mm, 11.88 g, 12h). Ephesus mint. Head of Antony right, wearing ivy wreath; lituus below; all within wreath of ivy and flowers / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista mystica, flanked by interlaced serpents with heads erect. CRI 262; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2; RPC 2201. Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 225 (14 October 2014), lot 1811 (hammer €1300).



826. The Triumvirs. ***Mark Antony and Cleopatra.*** Autumn 34 BC. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 3.21 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Bare head of Mark Antony right; Armenian tiara to left; ANTONI • ARMENIA • DEVICTA / Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right; at point of bust, prow right; CLEOPATRA REGINAE • REGVM • FILIORVM • REGVM. Crawford 543/1; CRI 345; Sydenham 1210 var. (rev. legend); RSC 1c; Kestner 3836; BMCRR East 179-82 var. (same); RBW 1832 var. (same). VF, toned. ($7500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 300105 (January 2006); William C. Boyd Collection (Baldwin's 42, 26 September 2005), lot 129, purchased from Spink, December 1894, with the original ticket (numbered 847).



827. **The Triumvirs.** ***Mark Antony.*** Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.84 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Praetorian galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG II across lower field. Crawford 544/14; CRI 349; Sydenham 1216; RSC 27. Superb EF, toned. ($1500)

Very Rare Portrait Aureus of Julius Caesar



828. **The Triumvirs.** ***Octavian and Julius Caesar.*** August 43 BC. AV Aureus (20mm, 8.11 g, 2h). Military mint travelling with Octavian in Italy. Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard; C • CAESAR • COS • PONT • AVG • around / Head of Julius Caesar right, wearing wreath; C • CAESAR • COS • PONT • MAX • around. Crawford 490/2; CRI 132; Bahrfeldt 28; Calicó 52; Sydenham 1321; Kestner -; BMCRR Gaul 74-5; cf. CNR 1/3 and 4/2 (for type); RBW 1714. VF, traces of deposits in devices, several scrapes on obverse. Very rare. ($30,000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio (9 January 2015), lot 215.



829. **The Triumvirs.** ***Octavian.*** Autumn 30-summer 29 BC. AR Denarius (19.5mm, 3.67 g, 5h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Bare head right / Octavian's Actian arch (*arcus Octaviani*), showing a single span surmounted by Octavian in facing triumphal quadriga; IMP • CAESAR on the architrave. CRI 422; RIC I 267; RSC 123 (Augustus). Good VF, toned, some iridescence, test cut at edge on reverse. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 228 (9 March 2015), lot 546.



830. **The Triumvirs.** ***Octavian.*** Autumn 30-summer 29 BC. AR Denarius (20.5mm, 3.78 g, 9h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Laureate head right, as Apollo / Rostral column ornamented with two anchors and six beaks of galleys, surmounted by a statue of Octavian, holding spear and parazonium. CRI 423; RIC I 271; RSC 124 (Augustus). Near EF, attractively toned. ($1500)

Ex Alberto Campana Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 64, 17 May 2012), lot 1003; Numismatica Ars Classica 23 (19 March 2002), lot 1452.

AEGYPTO CAPTA



831. **The Triumvirs.** ***Octavian.*** 28 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.75 g, 5h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Bare head right; lituus behind; CAESAR to left, COS • VI to right / Crocodile standing right with jaws open; AEGVPTO above, CAPTA below. CRI 430; RIC I 275a; RSC 2. VF, toned, a couple of spots of die rust, some pecks on reverse, light porosity. ($3000)

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE

Two Choice Comet Denarii



832. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.81 g, 5h). Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesaraugusta?). Struck circa 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, head left, wearing oak wreath / DIVVS • IVLIVS, comet with eight rays and tail. RIC I 37b; RSC 97; BMCRE 326-7 = BMCRR Gaul 138-9; BN 1298-304. Near EF, toned, some faint hairlines under tone. ($3000)

From the V. Robert Chiodo Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 81 (18 September 1995), lot 194.

833. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19.5mm, 3.85 g, 6h). Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesaraugusta?). Struck circa 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, head left, wearing oak wreath / DIVVS • IVLIVS across field, comet with eight rays and tail. RIC I 37b; RSC 97; BMCRE 326-7 = BMCRR Gaul 138-9; BN 1298-304. Near EF, attractive dark gray toning, traces of deposits. ($3000)

Ex Triton XVII (7 January 2014), lot 621; Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.22818).



834. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (16.5mm, 3.68 g, 6h). Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?). Struck circa 20/19-17/6 BC. Laureate head right / CAESAR above, AVGVSTVS below, two laurel branches (or trees). RIC I 51; RSC 47. EF, lightly toned. ($1500)



835. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18.5mm, 3.88 g, 6h). Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?). Struck 17-16 BC. Bare head right / Mars standing left on ground line, holding vexillum and parazonium. RIC I 150a; RSC 325. VF, toned, a few scratches under tone. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 165 (17 March 2008), lot 1771 (hammer €340).



836. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.86 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 15 BC. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 167a; Lyon 19; RSC 137. EF, lustrous, a couple of light scratches. ($1000)



837. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.88 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 15 BC. Bare head right / IMP X across field, ACT • in exergue, Apollo Citharoedus of Actium, standing left, holding plectrum and lyre. RIC I 171a; Lyon 28; RSC 144. Near EF, lustrous. ($500)



838. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.82 g, 8h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 10 BC. Laureate head right / Diana, wearing polos, advancing right, holding bow and drawing arrow from quiver. RIC I 197a; Lyon 57; RSC 172. Near EF, toned, some light cleaning marks. Well centered on a broad flan. Rare. ($2000)



839. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (26.5mm, 10.25 g, 9h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 10-7(?) BC. Laureate head right / Front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the *corona civica* between laurels and stylized figures; altar flanked by columns surmounted by statues of Victory standing vis-à-vis, each holding a palm frond and wreath. RIC I 230; Lyon 73. Good VF, wonderful green patina, some red and brown highlights, a few cleaning marks on obverse. ($1000)



840. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AV Aureus (19.5mm, 7.98 g, 2h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 2 BC-AD 12. CΛESΛR ΛVGVSTVS DIVI F PΛTER PΛTRIΛE, laureate head right / ΛVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, C L CΛESΛRES in exergue, Gaius and Lucius Caesar, on left and right, standing facing, each togate and resting a hand on one of two shields set on ground between them; behind the shields, two spears; above, on left, simpulum right, and on right, lituus left. RIC I 206; Lyon 81; Calicó 176a; BMCRE 513-8; BN 1648-50; Biaggi 92. VF, toned, a few scrapes and marks, traces of earthen deposits. ($4000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 203 (5 March 2012), lot 313; Kress 99 (8 December 1955), lot 344.



841. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.64 g, 5h). Rome mint; P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Struck 19/8 BC. TVRPILIANVS III • VIR •, draped bust of Feronia right, wearing pearl necklace and stephane, above which is a row of berries; FE RON below bust / CAES[AR • AV]GVSTVS SIGN • RECE, bareheaded Parthian kneeling on right knee right, extending in right hand a standard, to which is attached a vexillum marked with X, and holding out left hand below left knee. RIC I 288; RSC 484; BMCRE 15-17 = BMCRR Rome 4526-8; BN 127-137. Good VF, attractive cabinet toning, a few minor marks under tone. ($750)

Restored Issue Under Trajan–Hadrian



842. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.74 g, 6h). *Restitution issue*. Rome mint. Struck under Trajan–Hadrian, circa 98-138 AD. Laureate head right / Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, each resting hand on shield set on ground; behind the shields, two crossed spears; above, on left, a simpulum left, and on right, lituus right. RIC I –; RSC –; BMCRE 536, pl. 13, 18 corr. (misattributed to the reign of Augustus). Good VF, toned, a few light marks and scratches. Very rare. ($1000)

The style and fabric of this coin suggest that it belongs to an anonymous restitution issue of either Trajan or Hadrian. The restitution issues of Trajan are well known since the coins are marked with Trajanic legends. The fact that this coin retains its original legend without any mention of the issuer suggests that it is not part of the great restitution series of Trajan, but part of an earlier or later anonymous issue. Apart from style, on all known specimens the lituus has a split base and is turned to the right, and the simpulum is large, rather bulbous, and turned to the left, features not seen on the issues of Augustus.



843. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Cistophorus (25mm, 11.96 g, 12h). Pergamum mint. Struck 19-18 BC. Bare head right / Temple of Mars Ultor: circular, domed, tetrastyle temple set on five-tiered base; a signum within. RIC I 507; Sutherland Group VIIγ, – (O55/R- [unlisted rev. die]); RPC I 2220; RSC 202. VF, toned, traces of deposits on reverse. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (20 May 2015), lot 1726 (hammer 950 CHF).



844 845

844. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.77 g, 12h). Pergamum mint. Struck 27 BC. Bare head right / Bull standing right. RIC I 475; RSC 28. Good VF, toned, some porosity on obverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Künker 262 (13 March 2015), lot 7886 (hammer €460).

845. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 3.62 g, 12h). Pergamum mint. Struck 27 BC. Bare head right / Bull standing right. RIC I 475; RSC 28. VF, toned, a few light scratches under tone. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 224 (13 October 2014), lot 429.



846. **Divus Augustus.** Died AD 14. Æ Sestertius (37mm, 24.36 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Tiberius, AD 22-23. Augustus, radiate, seated left, feet on stool, holding laurel branch and scepter; altar to left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 49 (Tiberius). VF, brown surfaces, some porosity. Rare. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (20 May 2015), lot 1743 (hammer 960 CHF).



847. **Divus Augustus.** Died AD 14. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 11.13 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Tiberius, circa AD 31-37. Radiate head left / Altar. RIC I 81 (Tiberius). VF, brown surfaces, some dark gray, cleaning marks. ($300)



848. **Divus Augustus.** Died AD 14. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 28.66 g, 6h). Restitution issue. Rome mint. Struck under Nerva, AD 98. Laureate head of Divus Augustus right / Legend around large S • C. RIC II 136 (Nerva); Komnick 4.0 (Nerva). VF, brown surfaces, some red and green, a few areas of pitting and roughness. ($500)



849. **Agrippa.** Died 12 BC. Æ As (28mm, 9.33 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 37-41. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius). Near EF, dark green patina, a couple of light flaws. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Coin Galleries (9 December 2009), lot 185.



850. Tiberius. AD 14-37. AV Aureus (18.5mm, 7.80 g, 5h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 1, AD 15-18. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated right on chair, holding scepter in right hand and olive branch in left; plain chair legs, double line below. RIC I 25; Lyon 143; Calicó 305d; BMCRE 30-3; BN 14-5; Biaggi 169. Good VF, lustrous, a few marks. ($4000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 219 (10 March 2014), lot 371 (hammer €4000).



851. Tiberius. AD 14-37. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.71 g, 4h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 1, AD 15-18. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax), holding scepter in right hand and olive branch in left, seated right on chair, feet on footstool; plain chair legs, double line below. RIC I 26; Lyon 144; RSC 16. Near EF, toned, some light scratches. Fine style. ($1000)

852. Tiberius. AD 14-37. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.60 g, 12h). "Tribute Penny" type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 4, AD 18-35. Laureate head right; one ribbon on shoulder / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding scepter and olive branch, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC I 30; Lyon 150; RSC 16a. Near EF, toned, some porosity. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

853. Tiberius. AD 14-37. AR Denarius (18.5mm, 3.88 g, 7h). "Tribute Penny" type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 5, AD 36-37. Laureate head right; short parallel ribbons / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding vertical scepter and olive branch, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC I 30; Lyon 152; RSC 16a. Good VF, attractive cabinet toning. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

Superb Late Emission Tiberius Aureus



854. Tiberius. AD 14-37. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.74 g, 4h). "Tribute Penny" type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 6, AD 36-37. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right; long, parallel ribbons / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding vertical scepter in right hand and olive branch in left, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC I 29; Lyon 153; cf. Biaggi 169; Calicó 305b; BMCRE 47; BN 22. Choice EF, lustrous. Exceptional for this late issue. ($15,000)

The denarius of Tiberius with Pax reverse is commonly known as the 'Tribute Penny,' the coin to which Jesus referred when he was discussing the payment of taxes to the Romans: "render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and to God the things that are God's" (Mark 12:17). Although there are two other reverse types on the denarii of Tiberius, those were only issued during the first two years of his reign, while the Pax reverse was employed throughout the remainder, making it the more likely coin referred to. It was also the most common imperial-issue coin circulating in the region at the time. The term 'penny' is from the 1611 King James translation of the Bible, and was adopted since the penny was the standard denomination of the time.



855. **Tiberius.** AD 14-37. Æ Dupondius (31mm, 13.89 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 22-23. IVSTITIA below, diademed and draped bust of Justitia right / Legend around large S • C. RIC I 46 corr. (rev. legend). Near EF, dark gray-green patina, some minor roughness on reverse. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Paulo Leitao Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 59, 4 April 2011), lot 896; New York Sale XXIII (6 January 2010), lot 121; Sternberg XXVI (16 November 1992), lot 274; Numismatica Ars Classica 2 (21 February 1990), lot 528.



856. **Tiberius.** AD 14-37. Æ Dupondius (30mm, 13.97 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 22-23. SALVS AVGVSTA below, draped bust of Salus right / Legend around large S • C. RIC I 47 corr. (rev. legend). VF, green and red-brown patina, minor roughnes, a few edge marks. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex RAM Collection (Triton XVIII, 5 January 2015), lot 1003 (hammer $900), purchased from R. M. Smythe, November 1999.



857. **Tiberius.** AD 14-37. Æ As (24mm, 9.40 g, 6h). Restitution issue. Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. Bare head of Tiberius left / Legend around large S • C. RIC II 432 (Titus); Komnick 19.0. VF, attractive dark gray patina, some light cleaning marks, traces of deposits. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Hauck & Aufhäuser 21 (17 March 2009), lot 264; Aufhäuser 2 (21 October 1985), lot 203.

Two Commemorative Drusus Aurei



858



859

858. **Nero Claudius Drusus.** Died 9 BC. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.72 g, 8h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 41-42. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head left / DE above and GERM on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue right, holding spear, between two trophies, each with seated and bound captive at foot. RIC I 69 (Claudius; Rome); von Kaenel Type 12 (unlisted dies); Lyon 22/5a (D–/R94 [unlisted obv. die]); Calicó 315; BMCRE 95 (same rev. die – Claudius –Rome); BN 1-2; Biaggi 180. VF, toned, a few marks. Rare. ($5000)

859. **Nero Claudius Drusus.** Died 9 BC. AV Aureus (18.5mm, 7.62 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 41-42. NERO • CLAVDIVS • DRVSVS • GERMANICVS • IMP, laureate head left / DE GERMA[NIS] on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue left, raising hand and holding spear, between two trophies. RIC I 71 (Claudius; Rome mint); von Kaenel Type 14, 252 (V202/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Lyon 26/4a (D110/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Calicó 316; Biaggi 181; BMCRE 100 (Claudius – same obv. die); BN 4-5 (Claudius). Near VF, toned, areas of die rust on obverse, some minor scratches. Rare. ($5000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



860. **Gaius (Caligula), with Agrippina Senior.** AD 37-41. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.68 g, 9h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 37. C • CAESAR • AVG • GERM • P • M • TR • POT, bare head of Gaius (Caligula) right / AGRIPPINA • MΛT • C • CAES • AVG • GERM, draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 8; Lyon 162; RSC 4; BMCRE 8; BN 12-13. VF, toned, minor porosity, hairline flan crack, a few minor marks under tone. ($3000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 195 (7 March 2011), lot 401A (hammer €4200).



861. **Gaius (Caligula), with Divus Augustus.** AD 37-41. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.63 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. 2nd emission, AD 37-38. Laureate head of Gaius (Caligula) right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. RIC I 16 (Rome); Lyon 167; RSC 2. VF, dark find patina, areas of minor roughness. ($2000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



862. **Gaius (Caligula), with Germanicus.** AD 37-41. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.68 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 37-38. Laureate head of Gaius (Caligula) right / Bare head of Germanicus right. RIC I 18; RSC 2. Near EF, toned. Nice metal. ($7500)



863. Gaius (Caligula). AD 37-41. Æ As (28mm, 10.70 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 39-40. Bare head left / Vesta seated left on ornamented throne, holding patera and scepter. RIC I 47. VF, dark green-brown patina, some roughness, traces of deposits. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

Attractive Claudius & Agrippina Junior



864. Claudius, with Agrippina Junior. AD 41-54. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.66 g, 5h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 50-51. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TRIB POT P P, laureate head of Claudius right / AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust of Agrippina right, wearing wreath of grain ears and hair in long plait taken up, two locks falling loosely down neck. RIC I 80; von Kaenel Type 50; Lyon 82; Calicó 396b; Biaggi 215. Near EF, toned. Portraits of fine style. ($20,000)



865. Claudius. AD 41-54. Æ Sestertius (34.5mm, 29.55 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 41-42. Laureate head right / EX • S • C •/ O • B/ CIVES/ SERVATOS in four lines within oak wreath. RIC I 96; von Kaenel Type 54. Near VF, brown surfaces, traces of red, a few minor flan flaws. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex George His Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 69, 8 June 2005), lot 1383.



866. Claudius. AD 41-54. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 23.42 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 41-42. Laureate head right / Spes advancing left, holding up flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC I 99; von Kaenel Type 55. Good VF, dark gray-brown patina, some green, traces of earthen deposits, a few very minor cleaning marks. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Elsen 108 (12 March 2011), lot 287.



867. Claudius. AD 41-54. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 27.53 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 42-43. Laureate head right / EX • S • C•/ P • P/ OB • CIVES/ SERVATOS in four lines within oak wreath. RIC I 112; von Kaenel Type 69. Good VF, dark gray, green, and brown patina, tan highlights on reverse, areas of minor roughness. Excellent portrait. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Leu 33 (3 May 1995), lot 25.



868. Claudius. AD 41-54. Æ Sestertius (36.5mm, 29.22 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 42-43. TI • CLAVDIVS • CAESAR • AVG • P • M • TR P • IMP • P • P •, laureate head right / SPES AVGVSTA, S•C in exergue, Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC I 115; von Kaenel Type 70; BMCRE 192-5; BN 216-21. Good VF, dark green patina, a few minor cleaning marks. Bold portrait. ($3000)



869. Claudius. AD 41-54. AR Cistophorus (27mm, 10.31 g, 6h). Ephesus mint. Struck AD 41-42. TI CLAVD CAES • AVG, bare head left / COM ASI across field, distyle temple of Roma and Augustus, enclosing standing facing figures of Claudius, holding scepter, being crowned by Fortuna, holding cornucopia; ROM • ET AVG on entablature. RIC I 120 (Pergamum); RPC I 2221; RSC 3; BMCRE 228; BN 304-6 (same). Near EF, toned, some marks under tone. ($3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 1529.



870. Divus Claudius. Died AD 54. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.51 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Nero, circa October-December AD 54. Laureate head left / Ornamental slow quadriga right, surmounted by four miniature horses flanked by Victories. RIC I 5 (Nero); RSC 32. Good VF, toned, some scratches under tone. Rare. ($1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



871. Nero. As Caesar, AD 50-54. AR Cistophorus (26mm, 10.97 g, 6h). Pergamum mint. Struck under Claudius, circa AD 50-51. Bareheaded and draped bust left of young Nero / COS DES/ PRINC/ IVVENT in three lines on round shield; all within laurel wreath. RIC I 121 corr. (rev. legend; Claudius); RSC 82; RPC I 2225. VF, toned, some iridescence, a few minor marks under tone. Very rare. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (20 May 2015), lot 1785 (hammer 1300 CHF).



872. Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 23.13 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 65. Laureate head right, globe at point of neck / Annona standing right, holding cornucopia, facing Ceres seated left, holding grain ears and torch; between them, modius on garlanded altar, ship's stern in background. RIC I 390; WCN 406; Lyon 65. Good VF, brown surfaces, a few cleaning marks. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

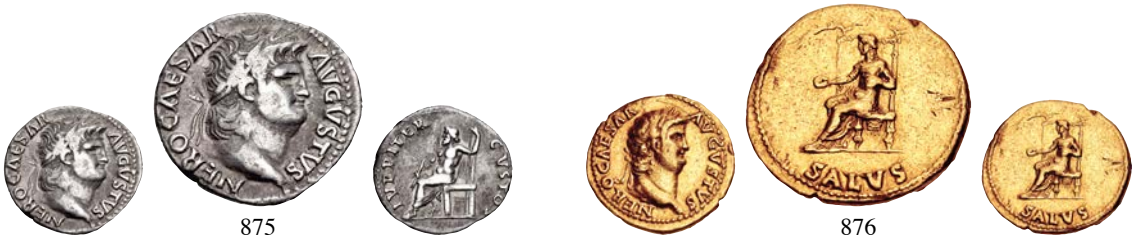
Impressive Temple of Janus



873. **Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 26.06 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head left, globe at point of neck / PACE P R TER RA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, temple of Janus, with latticed windows to left and garland hung across closed double doors to right. RIC I 439; WCN 426; Lyon 117; BMCRE 320 (same dies); BN –. EF, brown patina. Exceptional detail. ($5000)



874. **Nero.** AD 54-68. AV Aureus (18.5mm, 7.30 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 64-65. NERO CAESAR, laureate head right / Nero, radiate, standing facing, holding branch and Victory on globe. RIC I 46; Calicó 402; Biaggi 221; BMCRE 56-9; BN 202-5. VF, toned, traces of earthen deposits. ($3000)



875 876

875. **Nero.** AD 54-68. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.25 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 64-65. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC I 53; RSC 119. VF, toned, a few light marks under tone. Well centered. ($300)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

876. **Nero.** AD 54-68. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.31 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 65-66. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / SALVS in exergue, Salus seated left on throne, holding patera and resting arm at side. RIC I 59; Calicó 443; BMCRE 87-9; BN 225; Biaggi 242-5. VF, a few scratches and edge marks. ($3000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Robert O. Ebert Collection (Stacks Bowers & Ponterio 174, 11 January 2013), lot 5431; Gordon J. Dickie Collection (Empire 7, 2 May 1987), lot 334.



877. **Nero.** AD 54-68. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.46 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 65-66. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on ornamented throne, holding patera. RIC I 60; RSC 314. Good VF, toned. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection, purchased from Torkom Demirjian, March 1978.



878. **Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 27.11 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 65. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium; shields around and behind. RIC I 275; WCN 137. VF, green and gray patina, some brassy highlights. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Goldberg (7 June 2000), lot 3546.



879. **Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ Dupondius (28.5mm, 13.67 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 65. Radiate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding wreath and parazonium; shields to right. RIC I 296; WCN 225. Good VF, dark green-brown patina, brassy highlights. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 409 (25 April 2013), lot 368 (hammer €550).



880. **Galba.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (17.5mm, 3.26 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Tarraco?). Struck circa April-late AD 68. Laureate head right, globe at point of neck / Hispania standing left, holding poppy and two stalks of grain in right hand and round shield and two spears in left. RIC I 21; CSB 27; RSC 80. Good VF, toned, some light marks on reverse under tone. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

Second Known Example



881. **Galba.** AD 68-69. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.19 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa November AD 68–15 January AD 69. SER SVLDICIVS GALBA [sic], laureate head right, globe at point of neck / AVG IMP, Female figure (Pax or Hispania?), draped, standing left, holding olive branch and caduceus in right hand and shield set on ground in left. RIC I 123; Lyon –; Calicó 465; BMCRE –; BN –; Biaggi –. Fine, graffiti in fields. The second known example of this extremely rare aureus. The only other example known was from the De Quelen Collection (Rollin et Feuardent, 14 May 1888), lot 862, which is the Calicó plate coin. ($3000)



882



883

882. **Galba.** AD 68-69. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.11 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck circa July AD 68-January AD 69. IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head right / S P Q R/OB C S in two lines within oak wreath. RIC I 164; Calicó 509a; BMCRE 29-32; Biaggi 265. Fine, some scratches on the obverse, several banker's marks on the reverse. ($4000)

883. **Galba.** AD 68-69. AV Aureus (17.5mm, 7.09 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa July AD 68-January AD 69. IMP • SER G•ΛLBA • CAESAR • AVG • P • M •, laureate head right / HISPA NIA, Hispania, draped, advancing left, holding poppy and grain ears in right hand and holding two transverse spears and round shield in left. RIC I 225; Calicó 481; BMCRE 14; BN –; Biaggi –. Fine, a few marks, graffiti in obverse field. Very rare. ($3000)



884. **Galba.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.49 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa July AD 68-January AD 69. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, right foot on globe, sacrificing from patera over lighted and garlanded altar and holding rudder. RIC I 211; RSC 238. Good VF, toned, some iridescence, a trace of die rust on obverse. ($2000)



885 886

885. **Galba.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (19.5mm, 3.52 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa July AD 68-January AD 69. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, right foot on globe, sacrificing from patera over lighted and garlanded altar and holding rudder. RIC I 211; RSC 238. VF, toned, traces of deposits, a few light scratches on reverse under tone. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Spink 227 (17 December 2014), lot 25.

886. **Galba.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.31 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa July AD 68-January AD 69. Laureate and draped bust right / Salus standing left, right foot on globe, sacrificing from patera over lighted and garlanded altar and holding rudder. RIC I 214; RSC 236. Good VF, dark cabinet tone, minor porosity, some de-lamination in fields. Bold portrait. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



887. **Galba.** AD 68-69. Æ Sestertius (34.5mm, 26.46 g, 6h). Rome mint. 5th emisson, circa November AD 68. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and *vindicta*. RIC I 442; ACG 40 (A57/P70). VF, dark gray-brown patina, some green, a couple scratches on obverse, some cleaning marks. Bold portrait. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Vico 129 (7 June 2012), lot 214.



888 889

888. **Otho.** AD 69. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 15 January–8 March. IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head right / PAX ORBI S TERRARVM, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and caduceus. RIC I 3 var. (break in rev. legend); Calicó 524 var. (same); BMCRE 1 var. (same); BN 2 var. (same); Biaggi 270 var. (same). Fine, toned, tiny contact mark on reverse. Rare. ($5000)

889. **Otho.** AD 69. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.95 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck 15 January–8 March. IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head right / SECV• RI TAS • P • R •, Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter. RIC I 7; Calicó 531a; BMCRE 13-5; BN 8; cf. Biaggi 271. Near VF, toned, a pair of bankers' marks on reverse. Rare. ($5000)



890



891

890. **Otho.** AD 69. AR Denarius (18.5mm, 3.14 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 15 January–8 March. Bare head right / Securitas, draped, standing left, holding wreath in right hand and vertical scepter in left. RIC I 10; RSC 15. Good VF, dark tone, some cleaning scratches, traces of deposits. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (21 May 2015), lot 1805 (hammer 1200 CHF).

891. **Vitellius.** AD 69. AV Aureus (18.5mm, 7.49 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Tarraco?). Struck circa January-June. A • VITELLIVS IMP • GERMAN, laureate head left, globe at point of neck / CLEMENTIA • IMP • GERMAN, Clementia seated left, holding branch and scepter. RIC I 17; CSB 1; Calicó 540; BMCRE p. 384, note †; BN 5; Biaggi 275. Good Fine, a few marks, small flan flaw on obverse. Extremely rare. Only one example in CoinArchives. ($5000)



892



893

892. **Vitellius.** AD 69. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.06 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Tarraco?). Struck circa January-June. Laureate head left, globe at point of neck / Mars advancing left, holding spear and aquila with vexillum. RIC I 23; CSB 11; RSC 24. VF, toned, traces of deposits, flaw on reverse, which is struck slightly off center. ($750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

893. **Vitellius.** AD 69. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.45 g, 12h). Spanish mint (Tarraco?). Struck circa January–June. Laureate head left, globe at point of neck / Victory advancing left, holding shield inscribed [SP/QR] in two lines. Cf. RIC I 38 (Aureus); cf. CSB 39 (same); cf. RSC 101. VF, darkly toned. Very rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



894



895

894. **Vitellius.** AD 69. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.97 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa late April–20 December. [A] VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TRP, laureate head right / S P O R[sic]/ O•B/ C S in three lines; all within oak wreath. RIC I 82; Calicó 574a; BMCRE 14; BN 42-4; Biaggi 283. Fine, toned. ($3000)

895. **Vitellius.** AD 69. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.84 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa late April–20 December. A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, laureate head right / Victory seated left, holding patera and palm frond. RIC I 87; Calicó 538; BMCRE –; BN –; Biaggi –. Near VF, toned, a few scratches on obverse, traces of deposits. Rare. ($5000)

Pax-Nemesis on a Vespasian Aureus



896. Vespasian. AD 69-79. AV Aureus (21mm, 7.27 g, 8h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 72. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P IIII P P COS IIII, laureate head right / PACI AVGVSTI, Pax-Nemesis advancing right, pulling out fold of drapery and holding winged caduceus pointed at snake gliding right, head erect. RIC II 1180; Lyon 56; Calicó 656. VF. ($3000)

The figure of Pax-Nemesis is a novel type for Roman coinage, and its use here with the legend PACI AVGVSTI is a continuation of the type from the reign of Claudius. Pax equals Peace, but Nemesis is the personification of divine vengeance, and is typically represented meting out punishment for an insolent act. In this case, though, Nemesis is represented as the fear of divine vengeance that prescribes moderation. The wings and serpent are typically associated with Victory and Minerva Victrix, and suggests that the moderation is related to triumph, most likely Vespasian's subjugation of Judaea. Regardless, the type implies that Vespasian would exercise self-restraint, and that this restraint would precipitate the peace noted by the legend.



897. Vespasian. AD 69-79. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.19 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck January-June AD 71. IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, laureate head right / TRI POT II COS III P P, Pax seated left, holding olive branch and short caduceus. RIC II 40; Calicó 688; BMCRE 60; Biaggi –. Good VF, toned, some hairline scratches. ($4000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Künker 262 (13 March 2015), lot 7979 (hammer €3900).



898 899

898. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 26.89 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 71. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and cornucopia. RIC II 243. Good VF, red and green patina, minor smoothing, small pit in obverse field. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XVII (9 January 2008), lot 182.

899. Vespasian. AD 69-79. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 72-73. Laureate head right / Vesta standing left, holding simpulum and scepter. RIC II 360; RSC 574. Near EF, darkly toned, traces of deposits. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



900. Vespasian. AD 69-79. AV Aureus (21mm, 6.99 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 73. IMP CAES VESP AVG CEN, laureate head right / PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding caduceus over tripod to her left and a branch, leaning on a column to her right. RIC II 512; Calicó 659; BMCRE 95; Biaggi –. Near VF, toned, a few light marks. ($3000)



901. **Vespasian.** AD 69-79. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.39 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 74. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / FORTVNΛ ΛVGVST, Fortuna standing left on low wreathed base decorated with rams' heads, holding rudder and cornucopia. RIC II 699; Calicó 631; BMCRE 275 (same rev. die); BN 246-8 (same rev. die); Biaggi 320-1. VF. Struck on a broad flan. ($5000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Künker 262 (13 March 2015), lot 7982 (hammer €5500).



902



903

902. **Vespasian.** AD 69-79. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.18 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 76. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head left / COS VII, cow standing right. RIC II 842; Calicó 621; BMCRE 178; Biaggi 313. Fine, a few marks and hairline scratches. ($2000)

903. **Vespasian.** AD 69-79. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.11 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 77-78. Laureate head left / Sow standing left with three piglets between legs; IMP XIX in exergue. RIC II 983; BMCRE 214-5; RSC 214. Good VF, some light scratches. Nice metal. ($500)

Very Rare Judaean Revolt Aureus



904. **Divus Vespasian.** Died AD 79. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.76 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head right / Victory advancing left, placing shield on trophy; Judaea seated left at base of trophy; EX-S C to either side. RIC II 363; Hendin 1581; Calicó 628; BMCRE 112 note; Biaggi –. VF, a few marks and scratches. Very rare Judaean revolt related issue. ($7500)



905



906

905. **Divus Vespasian.** Died AD 79. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.07 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. Laureate head right / Foreparts of two capricorns, left and right, back to back, supporting round shield inscribed S C; globe below. RIC II 357 (Titus); RSC 497. EF, some hairline scratches. ($500)

906. **Divus Vespasian.** Died AD 79. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 21.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. Legend around large S • C / Deified Vespasian seated right, holding scepter and Victory in cart drawn by a quadriga of elephants with riders. RIC II 257 (Titus). Near VF, brown patina, light roughness. Rare. ($300)

Ex Nera Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 280, 6 June 2012), lot 160.



907. **Diva Domitilla Senior.** Died before AD 69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.29 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Domitian, AD 82-83. DIVA DOMITILLA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, hair in long plait at back / FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on ground with right hand and cornucopia in left. RIC II 157 (Domitian); RSC 3; BMCRE 137 (Titus); BN 102 (Titus). Good VF, toned, a few cleaning scratches, minor scrape on the reverse. ($3000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 215 (14 October 2013), lot 129; Barry Feirstein Collection (Part IV, Numismatica Ars Classica 45, 2 April 2008), lot 104; James Fox Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 40, 4 December 1996), lot 1434; Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part IV, Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 724; Leu 30 (28 April 1982), lot 337.



908. **Titus.** As Caesar, AD 69-79. Æ As (26mm, 12.66 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Vespasian, AD 72. Laureate head right / VICTORIA NAVALIS, Victory standing right on prow of galley, holding palm frond and wreath. RIC II 454 (Vespasian). VF, dark green to black patina with touches of red. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

It is tempting to tie this coin into Titus' defeat and capture of Jerusalem in October AD 70, but the Judaea campaign was land-based. According to Harold Mattingly in his introduction to the *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*, "*Victoria Navalis* on her prow demands a word of explanation. Laffranchi has suggested a definite commemoration of Actium, and he is probably right in so far as a parallel is drawn between Augustus and Vespasian, both victorious in the East. But there had been little naval fighting in the Jewish war, and the Civil War, to which veiled reference might be made, had been won on land, against the advice, or even the orders of the Emperor. The official policy of Vespasian had been that of a slow but certain victory by blockade of Rome from Egypt; and it is to call attention to the wisdom and importance of this policy that the coins were designed."



909



910

909. **Titus.** As Caesar, AD 69-79. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.22 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Vespasian, AD 74. T CAESAR IMP VESP, laureate head right / PONTIF TR POT, Fortuna standing left on cippus, holding rudder and cornucopia. RIC II 696 (Vespasian); Calicó 751; BMCRE 153 (Vespasian–var. smaller head); BN 129 (Vespasian–same dies); Biaggi –. Near VF, a few minor marks. ($3000)

910. **Titus.** AD 79-81. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.33 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 79-80. Laureate head right / Bonus Eventus standing left, holding patera, grain ears, and poppy. RIC II 89; RSC 25. VF, toned. Rare reverse type. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



911. **Titus.** AD 79-81. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.06 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck 1 January-30 June AD 80. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right / TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC II 110; Calicó 779; BMCRE 71; Biaggi 380. VF, a few light marks. ($3000)



912



913

912. **Titus.** AD 79-81. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.56 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 1 January-30 June AD 80. Laureate head right / Wreath above curule chair. RIC II 108; RSC 318. Good VF, toned, underlying luster. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

913. **Titus.** AD 79-81. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.29 g, 8h). Rome mint. Struck 1 January-30 June AD 80. Laureate head left / Tripod surmounted by dolphin right. RIC II 129; RSC 323. Near EF, lightly toned. Nice metal. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 35 (20 September 1995), lot 764.



914. **Titus.** AD 79-81. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 25.86 g, 6h). Uncertain Eastern mint (Thrace?). Struck AD 80-81. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopia. RIC II 498; RPC II 501. VF, dark green to black patina, some minor roughness. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXVIII (5 January 2012), lot 1065.

Two Very Rare Judaean Issues



915. **Titus.** AD 79-81. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 25.27 g, 7h). Judaea Capta issue. Uncertain Eastern mint (Thrace?). Struck AD 80-81. Laureate head right / [IVDAE]A CAPTA, S C in exergue, Palm tree; on left, Titus standing right, foot set on helmet, holding spear and parazonium; on right, Jewess seated right on cuirass in attitude of mourning. RIC II 502; Hendin 1597; RPC II –. VF, dark brown surfaces with touches of red, some roughness, smoothing, deposits. Very rare. ($5000)



916. **Titus.** AD 79-81. Æ Semis (18mm, 3.39 g, 7h). Judaea Capta issue. Uncertain Eastern mint (Thrace?). Struck circa AD 80-81. Laureate head right / Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated left on shield at base of palm tree; helmet and yoke to right. RIC II 504; Hendin 1598a; RPC II –. VF, dark green and brown patina, minor roughness. Very rare. ($1000)

Restitution Aureus Under Trajan



917. **Divus Titus.** Died AD 81. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.21 g, 6h). Restitution issue. Rome mint. Struck circa AD 107 or 112/113 under Trajan. DIVVS TITVS, laureate head left / IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC P P REST, *pulvinar* (throne) of Jupiter and Juno: square seat, draped and surmounted by horizontal winged thunderbolt. RIC II 833 (Trajan); Calicó 802; Woytek 870; BMCRE 705 (Trajan); Biaggi 392. Good Fine, small mark on cheek. ($3000)

Restitution Antoninianus Under Trajan Decius



918. **Divus Titus.** Died AD 81. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 3.50 g, 6h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 8th emission of Trajan Decius, mid AD 251. Radiate head right / Eagle standing right, head left, with wings spread. RIC IV 81a (Decius); RSC 404. Near EF, lustrous. Choice for issue. ($500)



919. **Domitian.** As Caesar, AD 69-81. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.26 g, 6h). Ephesus mint. Struck AD 71. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing aegis / AVG and mintmark within oak wreath. RIC II 1445 (Vespasian); RPC II 846; RSC 22. Good VF, toned, a few scratches. Wonderful portrait. ($750)



920 921 922

920. **Domitian.** AD 81-96. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 19.28 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck late AD 81. Laureate head right, slight drapery / Minerva standing facing, head left, holding reversed spear with right hand, left hand resting on her hip. RIC II 78A. Near VF, dark green to black patina. Rare. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Elsen 108 (12 March 2011), lot 301 (hammer €180).

921. **Nerva.** AD 96-98. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 24.86 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 96. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and *vindicta*. RIC II 64; Banti 31. Near VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights, traces of corrosion. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex John A. Seeger Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 76, 12 September 2007), lot 3300 (hammer $500).

922. **Nerva.** AD 96-98. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 25.59 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia. RIC II 98; BMCRE 134; Banti 22. VF, dark green patina, areas of smoothing and patina touched up in a few places. ($1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Gemini III (9 January 2007), lot 357.



923. **Nerva.** AD 96-98. Æ Dupondius (27mm, 13.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Radiate head right / Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder set on ground with right hand and cornucopia in left. RIC II 84. Good VF, brown river patina with touches of green and red. Rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

Unique & Unpublished Nerva Aureus



924. **Nerva.** AD 96-98. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.59 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 98. IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, laureate head right / IMP II COS IIII P P, Aequitas standing facing, head left, holding scales in right hand and cradling cornucopia in left arm. Cf. RIC II 44 for type (denarius), otherwise unpublished. EF, lustrous. Unique. ($50,000)

A heretofore unknown and unpublished aureus for Nerva with the reverse legend of IMP II COS IIII P P. This Aequitas type is known for a denarius (RIC II 44), but only as an aureus with the AEQVITAS AVGVST reverse inscription. For this particular issue, there are six denarii types with only three corresponding aurei types (Fortuna, priestly implements, and clasped hands with legionary aquila on prow), so it stands to reason that the three previously unlisted aurei types (Aequitas–this coin, Libertas, and clasped hands) may eventually come to light.



925. **Nerva.** AD 96-98. AR Cistophorus (26mm, 9.98 g, 7h). Uncertain mint in Asia Minor (or Rome for circulation in Asia). Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Temple of Diana Perga: distyle temple set on three-tiered base; cult statue of Diana standing facing within. RIC II 117; RSC 43; RPC III 1302. VF, lightly toned. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 409 (25 April 2013), lot 640 (hammer €720).



926. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.12 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 98. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head right / PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder set on prow and cornucopia. RIC II 14; Woytek 22b (same rev. die); Calicó 1072b; BMCRE 7; Biaggi 520. Good Fine, toned, traces of deposits. ($2500)



927. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 24.25 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 98-99. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Pax seated left, holding branch and scepter. RIC II 401a var. (bust without aegis); Woytek 58e; Banti 321; BMCRE 718 var. (same). VF, dark brown patina with light layer of green mostly in the fields, a few minor cleaning marks. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 259 (6 July 2011), lot 314.



928



929

928. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.09 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 101-102. IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, laureate head right / P • M • TR P COS • IIII • P • P, Hercules standing facing, on altar, holding club and lion skin. RIC II 49; Woytek 99a; Calicó 1052; Biaggi 508. VF, tiny bump on Trajan's jaw. ($3000)

929. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (18mm, 6.91 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 104/5-107. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate head right / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Trajan on horseback right, thrusting spear at fallen Dacian. RIC II 209 var. (bust with aegis); Woytek 202 var. (unlisted bust type); Calicó 1109 var. (same); Biaggi 538 var. (same). Good Fine. ($3000)



930. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 25.55 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 104/5-107. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust left, wearing aegis / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, Trajan, in military dress, on horseback riding right, thrusting spear at a Dacian soldier, falling down, holding up both hands, and looking back at Trajan. RIC II 535 var. (aegis instead of drapery); Woytek 203p; Banti 216; BMCRE –. VF, dark brown patina, minor porosity. Rare with bust left and with aegis. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Vico 129 (7 June 2012), lot 241.



931. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 26.07 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 104/5-107. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, wearing aegis / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across field, Victory standing right, with left foot set on helmet, holding stylus in right hand and resting left on shield set on palm tree trunk, inscribed VIC/DAC in two lines. RIC II 528; Woytek 204cA; Banti 168; BMCRE 813-4. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of green, short flan crack. ($1000)



932

933

932. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.00 g, 8h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 107. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, wearing aegis / S P Q R/OPTIMO/PRINCIPI in three lines within oak wreath. RIC II –; Woytek 224e; Calicó 1122; BMCRE 253-6 var. (bust type); Biaggi 545 var. (same). Good Fine. ($3000)

933. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.16 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 107-108. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, statue of Pax standing facing in octastyle temple; Jupiter seated between two reclining figures on pediment, five statues on roofline. RIC II 146; Woytek 267f; Calicó 1010; BMCRE 354; Biaggi 480. VF, a few light scratches, old rim bruise on the reverse. ($3000)



934

935

934. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.35 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 108-110. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Arabia, draped, standing left, cradling a bundle of canes(?) in left arm and holding branch in right hand over camel walking left before her. RIC II 142 var. (not cuirassed); Woytek 290f; Calicó 1004; BMCRE 294-5. VF, a few light scratches. ($3000)

935. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.08 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 108-110. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Ceres standing left, holding grain ears and torch. RIC II 109 var. (bust not cuirassed); Woytek 291f; Calicó 996b; Biaggi 469. Near VF, lightly toned. ($2000)



936



937

936. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 108-110. IMP TRAINO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and *vindicta*. RIC II 123 var. (not cuirassed); Woytek 292f; Calicó 1001a; Biaggi 471. VF, flan flaw at 3 o'clock and scuff at 9 o'clock on the obverse. ($3000)

937. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.20 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 112-113. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / *Arcus Traiani* (triumphal entrance) of the *Forum Traiani*: hexastyle building façade, surmounted by statue of facing chariot drawn by six horses with three figures to left and right; four statues within arches below; FORVM TRAIAN in exergue. RIC II 255 var. (bust not draped or cuirassed); Woytek 403f; Calicó 1030; BMCRE 510; Biaggi 493 var. (obv. bust type and quadriga on reverse). Near VF, two scratches in right obverse field. ($3000)

Aqua Traiana



938. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 24.42 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 112-113. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate bust right, slight drapery / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, AQVA/ TRAIANA in two lines in exergue, flanked by S C, Genius of the Aqua Traiana, holding reed in right hand and resting left arm on urn from which water flows, under arched grotto supported by two columns. RIC II 607; Woytek 448b; Banti 18; BMCRE 975. Near EF, attractive dark green to black patina, minor cleaning marks. Handsome piece. ($3000)

The Aqua Traiana was dedicated in AD 109 and supplied water to the expanding Transtiberine (west bank) suburbs of Rome.



939



940

939. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.11 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 113-114. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / S•P•Q•R• OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Genius, nude, standing facing, head left, holding patera and grain ears. RIC II 275 var. (without cuirass); Woytek 420f; Calicó 1092; BMCRE 425-6; Biaggi 530. VF, a few marks and scratches, metal flaws on the reverse. ($3000)

940. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.17 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 114-116. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R around, FORT RED in exergue, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder set on ground and cornucopia. RIC II 319; Woytek 525f; Strack 235β; Calicó 1026; BMCRE 569-75; Biaggi 489. Near VF. ($3000)

Trajan Addresses the Troops



941. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 21.89 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 114-116. Laureate and draped bust right / IMPERATOR VIII/S C in exergue, Trajan seated right on *sella castrensis* set on daïs, addressing a group of soldiers who hold three signa; two officers standing at Trajan's side; at base of daïs, an officer standing right. RIC II 655; Woytek 548v; Banti 78; BMCRE 1017. Good VF, dark olive green patina, some minor cleaning scratches. ($1500)



942. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AR Cistophorus (25mm, 10.21 g, 6h). Uncertain mint in Asia Minor (or Rome for circulation in Asia). Struck January-February AD 98. Laureate head right / Aquila between two signa. RIC II 719; RSC 608; RPC III 1315. VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 409 (25 April 2013), lot 643 (hammer €480).



943. **Matidia.** Augusta, AD 112-119. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.46 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Trajan, AD 112-117. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Pietas standing left, placing hands on heads of two children, Sabina and Matidia, who stand on either side, raising hands to her. RIC II 759 (Trajan); Woytek 729; RSC 10. Good VF, attractive find patina. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 215 (14 October 2013), lot 162 (hammer €2400); Gorny & Mosch 146 (6 March 2006), lot 448.



944. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 25.34 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 117. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, with slight drapery; *balteus* over near shoulder / Trajan standing right, presenting globe to Hadrian standing left. RIC II 534a; Banti 234; BMCRE 1101. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green, minor roughness on obverse, minor smoothing. ($300)

Ex Berk BBS 175 (7 July 2011), lot 257; Coin Galleries (18 April 2001), lot 235.

This rare portrait type shows Hadrian wearing a *balteus*, a belt used to suspend a sword.



945. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 26.81 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 118. Laureate bust right, with slight drapery / Roma seated right on cuirass, holding scepter and clasping hands with Hadrian standing left. RIC II 547; Banti 73. VF, dark brown surfaces with touches of red, minor roughness and smoothing. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Walter E. Heightshoe Collection (Coin Galleries, 7 July 2011), lot 1132 (since cleaned).



946. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 119-125. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P COS III, Jupiter standing facing slightly right, wearing cloak on left shoulder, holding thunderbolt in right hand and scepter in left. RIC II 63; Calicó 1301; BMCRE 103; Biaggi 629. Good VF, toned. ($5000)



947. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.99 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 119-124/5. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Victory alighting right, holding trophy with both hands. RIC II 101; RSC 1132. EF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 378 (28 April 2004), lot 581 (hammer €170); Peus 332 (23 October 1991), lot 475.



948 949

948. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.15 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 124-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust right, slight drapery / CO S III, emperor, holding spear, on horse rearing right. RIC II 187d; Calicó 1224; BMCRE 437; Biaggi 593. VF, light marks and scratches. ($5000)

949. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.26 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 124-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust right, slight drapery / COS III, she-wolf standing right, suckling the Twins (Romulus and Remus). RIC II 192; Calicó 1231; BMCRE 444-7; Biaggi 597. VF, minor scratch in right obverse field. ($4000)



950. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 24.10 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 124-128. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and *pertica*. RIC II 637; Banti 200; BMCRE 1305. VF, dark brown and tan surfaces. ($500)



951. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 25.52 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 124-128. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and *pertica*. RIC II 637; Banti 200; BMCRE 1305. Good VF, dark green patina with patches of brown, light smoothing and cleaning marks. Impressive portrait. ($1000)



952. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ As (26mm, 9.22 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 124-128. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Salus standing left, holding scepter and feeding from patera a serpent coiled around and rising from altar. RIC II 678 var. (no drapery). Good VF, dark green patina, some roughness. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



953. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.26 g, 7h). Travel series. Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Laureate head right / ASIA, Asia standing left, foot on prow, holding hook and rudder. RIC II 301d; RSC 189; BMCRE 834. EF, toned. Nice metal and an elegant portrait. ($1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (20 May 2015), lot 997; Pepe Fernandez Molina Collection (Aureo & Calico 241, 8 February 2012), lot 90.

Two ADVENTVI AVG IVDAEAE Sestertii



954. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 23.08 g, 6h). Travel series. Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Laureate and draped bust right / ADVENTVI [AVG IV]DAEAE, [S] C in exergue, Hadrian standing right, raising right hand, facing Judaea standing left, holding patera in right hand and cup in left; at her feet, one small boy before her, one behind her, each holding a palm frond; between Hadrian and Judaea, a lit altar and sacrificial bull. RIC II 890f; Banti 42; BMCRE 1659; Hendin 1604d. Near VF, dark green to black surfaces, areas of roughness, minor fill. Rare. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Goldberg 41 (28 May 2007), lot 2834 (since cleaned, hammer $2100).

Between the years AD 119 and 136, the emperor Hadrian travelled throughout the Roman Empire, visiting various provinces to take stock of his inheritance and calm the disquiet, which had arisen in the later years of Trajan's reign. His travels can be divided into two major episodes. The first tour was designed to shore-up Rome's northern borders and began sometime around AD 119, when Hadrian first visited the provinces of Gaul and Germania Inferior and Superior. The emperor then crossed the Channel to Britannia where, during his stay, construction began on a seventy-three-mile long wall across the north of the province, known to this day as Hadrian's Wall. In AD 122-123, Hadrian spent time in Hispania, then travelled east to Asia Minor. The remainder of this first tour was spent in the Balkans and Greece, touring such areas as Dacia and Achaea, before returning to Rome, via Sicily, in AD 126.

Hadrian's second tour began in AD 128, when he set out on a short tour of the provinces of Africa and Mauretania. Returning for a brief stay in Rome, in AD 130 Hadrian then went again to Asia Minor, and continued into Syria, Judaea, Palestine, and, finally, Egypt. The bar-Kochba revolt in Judaea forced Hadrian to remain in the region until AD 135. In AD 136, Hadrian returned to Italia, ending his long travels.



955. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 24.54 g, 6h). Travel series. Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Bareheaded and draped bust right / ADVENT[VI AV]G IVDAEAE, S C in exergue, Hadrian standing right, raising right hand, facing Judaea standing left, holding patera in right hand and cup in left; at her feet, two small boys before her, one behind her, each holding a palm frond; between Hadrian and Judaea, a lit altar. RIC II 893c; Banti 39; BMCRE 1657; Hendin 1604c. VF, attractive even brown surfaces. Rare. ($3000)

Extremely Rare EXERC BRITANNICVS Sestertius



956. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 23.62 g, 12h). Travel series. Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. [HADRIA]NVS AVG COS III [P P], bare head right / EXERC BRITANNI/CVS in exergue, Hadrian standing right on low platform on left, haranguing three soldiers before him; the first soldier holding an aquila, the second a shield, and the third a signa; a vexillum in the background; S-C to either side. RIC II 913 var. (reverse inscrption); Banti 255 (same dies as illustrated specimen); Strack 789; BMCRE 1673 var. (same). Fine, dark green and brown patina. Extremely rare, perhaps less than ten examples known. ($1000)

A search of CoinArchives reveals only one other specimen that appeared in Lanz 94 (1999), lot 504. Another example, perhaps the finest known, appeared in Leu 25 (1980), lot 305, and was struck from the same dies as the present specimen.

RESTITVTORI ACHAIAE



957. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 25.42 g, 12h). Travel series. Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Laureate and draped bust right / RESTITVTORI ACHAIAE, S C in exergue, Hadrian standing left, holding roll, raising a kneeling Achaea; amphora containing palm between. RIC II 938f; Banti 627; BMCRE 1782. VF, dark green patina, light smoothing and cleaning marks. Rare. Banti lists only 6 examples. ($1000)

Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 73 (14 March 2007), lot 502.

Hadrian's Idealized Portrait
Posthumous Issue Under Antoninus Pius



958. Hadrian. AD 117-138. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.19 g, 6h). Rome mint. Posthumous issue struck under Antoninus Pius, July-October AD 138. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, youthful, bareheaded bust right, aegis at point of bust / COS III • P • P, Hadrian, in military attire, standing left, extending right hand and holding spear with left; aquila and signum to left; signum to right. RIC II 204b (same obverse die); P.V. Hill, *The Undated Coins of Rome*, pp. 78-9, and "Abnormal Hadrianic Portraits," *NumCirc* LXXIV.7-8 (July-August 1966), p. 179 and pl. II, 5 (same obv. die); Strack 331Do; Calicó 1239 (same obv. die as illustration); BMCRE 530 (same obv. die); Biaggi 601 (same dies). Near VF, a few light scratches. ($3000)

Several of Hadrian's aurei appear with a younger, more idealized portrait; the obverse legends, however, date these coins to the later years of his reign. An aureus (Hunter 180) of the same type and issue date as our coin clearly shows an older portrait, consistent with a man who was in his early 60s. Two similar aurei, but with the IOVI VICTORI reverse type, show the same divergence of portraiture (S 3397 [older bust]; S 4540 [younger bust]). Although these idealized-portrait issues have two legend varieties, each datable to different periods in Hadrian's reign, there is die linkage within this small group indicating that they were contemporaneous issues. The latest datable legend would place them within the last issues of Hadrian's reign, circa 134-138 AD. Nonetheless, the idealized portraiture is so different from the bulk of the coinage theoretically struck at the same time, that it is clear that this group was not struck in this period, either. Therefore, they must be placed after this period, after Hadrian's death. The portraiture itself is key; its idealized nature suggests that these coins are posthumous issues (compare with the various 'restitution' issues of earlier reigns).

It is known that Antoninus Pius quarreled with the Senate for a period over the question of Hadrian's deification. During this time, it is believed that Pius refused to issue his own coinage and refused to accept his accession unless the deification was granted. A survey of the reverse types known for this idealized-portrait issue reveals they focus on the divine nature of Hadrian's predecessor and adopted father, Trajan (cf. S 4538-9). Others focus on Jupiter, a divinity with imperial associations. As this coinage must be posthumous, this, combined with the portraiture, suggests that this issue is related to the divine qualities of Hadrian himself. Such propaganda would have been useful for Pius' cause in urging Hadrian's deification, and must have been struck at Pius' behest. After succeeding in this cause, in recognition of Antoninus' efforts to deify his predecessor, he was granted the cognomen Pius by the Senate.



959



960

959. Hadrian. AD 117-138. AR Cistophorus (27mm, 10.57 g, 7h). Cnidus(?) mint. Struck after AD 128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / COS III, Pax standing facing, head left, holding branch and scepter. RIC II –; Metcalf, *Cistophori* Type 76, 313 (unidentified mint A in Asia Minor); RSC 364a; RPC III 1372. VF, toned, a few light scratches. Nice metal for issue. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

960. Hadrian. AD 117-138. AR Cistophorus (30mm, 10.37 g, 7h). Unidentified Mint C in Asia Minor. Restitution issue struck under Hadrian, after AD 128. IMP CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right of Augustus / HADRIANVS AVG • P P • REN •, Hadrian standing slightly left, holding grain ears in right hand. RIC II 532; Metcalf, *Cistophori* type 92, 353; RSC 1 (Hadrian and Augustus); RPC III 1441. VF, toned, some light scratches. Struck on a nice broad flan. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Hauck & Aufhäuser 19 (21 March 2006), lot 257 (hammer €1100).



961. **Sabina.** Augusta, AD 128-136/7. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.12 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, circa AD 128-134. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, hair falling in plait down neck / Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting arm on statuette of Spes set on low base; cornucopia below throne. RIC II 398 (Hadrian); RSC 12. Good VF, lightly toned, struck on a broad flan. ($300)



962 963

962. **Aelius.** Caesar, AD 136-138. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.03 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 137. L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head left / TRIB POT COS II, PIE TAS across field, Pietas standing right, holding *acerrum* in left hand, sprinkling incense over lighted and garlanded altar with right. RIC II 444c (Hadrian); Calicó 1449 (same obv. die as illustration); BMCRE 1004; Biaggi 692 (same obv. die). VF, a few light marks. ($5000)

963. **Antoninus Pius.** As Caesar, AD 138. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.17 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 138. IMP T AEL CAES HADR ANTONINVS, bareheaded and draped bust right / AVG • PIVS • P. M TR • P. COS • DES • II, Pietas standing left, sprinking incense over lighted altar with right hand, holding fold of her dress with left arm. RIC III 14b; Calicó 1478; BMCRE 31; Biaggi –. VF, some hairline scratches. ($3000)



964. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ As (27mm, 9.81 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 140. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Mars right, holding spear and shield, descending through the air toward sleeping Rhea Silvia. RIC III 694c. VF, dark green patina, light smoothing and porosity. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 126 (14 October 2003), lot 2493 (hammer €525); Ritter von Marabini Collection.

In Roman mythology, Mars and Rhea Silvia were the parents of Romulus and Remus, the legendary founders of Rome.



965. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.22 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 143-144. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head right / IMPERA TOR • II, Jupiter, naked to the waist, seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt in right hand and vertical scepter in left. RIC III 108 var. (break in obv. legend); Strack 125δ; Calicó 1543 var. (same); BMCRE 490; cf. Biaggi 723-5. Near EF. ($4000)



966 967

966. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.11 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 143-144. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head left / IMPERA TOR II, Victory flying right, holding trophy with both hands. RIC III 109c; Calicó 1550; BMCRE 493; Biaggi –. Near VF, hairline scratches on the reverse. ($2000)

967. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.25 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 145-147. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head right / TR PO T COS IIII, Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left on throne, feet on footstool, holding palladium on extended right hand and vertical spear in left; round shield set on ground to right. RIC III 147; Strack 143δ; Calicó 1655; BMCRE 557; Biaggi 765. VF. ($3000)



968. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 28.36 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 145-147. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, setting fire to pile of arms with torch and holding cornucopia. RIC III 777; Banti 263; BMCRE 1698. Near EF, dark green and brown patina. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 147 (6 March 2006), lot 2162 (hammer €950).



969. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.09 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 147-148. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, laureate head right / COS IIII, VO TA across field, Antoninus Pius standing facing, head left, holding *volumen* and sacrificing out of patera over lighted tripod-altar to left. RIC III 170a&b var. (obv. bust type); Calicó 1698; BMCRE 629; Biaggi –. VF. ($3000)



970. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.34 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 148-149. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate and draped bust right / COS IIII, Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopia in left. RIC III 177f; Strack 190; Calicó 1505b (same obv. die as illustration); BMCRE 651-2; Biaggi 704. Choice EF, lustrous. ($7500)



971. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 23.88 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 149. Laureate head right / Crossed cornucopias from which a grape bunch flanked by two grain ears hang, surmounted by busts of two boys, vis-à-vis. RIC III 857; Banti 410; BMCRE 1827. Good VF, dark green and brown patina, minor roughness. ($1500)

The infants are thought to be T. Aelius Antoninus and T. Aurelius Antoninus, the twin sons of Marcus Aurelius and Faustina Junior born in AD 149. These were the first male offspring of the couple, offering hope for the establishment of the new dynasty, but both died in infancy. This coin design was modeled on the sestertius of the sons of Drusus and Livia Drusilla (Livilla), Tiberius and Germanicus Gemellus, cf. RIC I 42 (Tiberius).



972. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (18.5mm, 7.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 152-153. ΛNTONINVS ΛVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, laureate head right / CO S IIII, Antoninus Pius, togate, standing left, holding globe on extended right hand and *volumen* in left. RIC III 226c; Strack 257δ; Calicó 1521 (same dies as illustration); BMCRE 796; Biaggi 716. Choice EF, lustrous, small flan flaw on reverse. ($6000)



973 974

973. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.27 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 155-156. ΛNTONINVS ΛVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate bust right, slight drapery / TR POT XIX COS IIII, Victory, winged and draped, advancing left, holding wreath with right hand and palm frond upright with left. RIC III 255b var. (without drapery); Calicó 1671 var. (draped on both shoulders); BMCRE 862 note; Biaggi –. Good VF. ($4000)

974. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (17.5mm, 6.83 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 155-156. ΛNTONINVS ΛVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head right / TR POT XIX COS IIII, Antoninus Pius, draped, standing left, holding globe in extended right hand and *volumen* in left. RIC III 256a; Strack 300δ; Calicó 1673; BMCRE 864; Biaggi 772. Good VF, a few light scratches on reverse. ($3000)



975. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 156-157. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head right, slight drapery / TR POT XX COS IIII, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC III 266; Calicó 1676 (same dies as illustration); BMCRE 889; Biaggi 774. EF, lustrous, a few edge marks and a small test cut. ($7500)



976. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 20.60 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 156-157. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Securitas seated left on curule chair formed by two crossed cornucopias, holding scepter and resting left elbow on one of the cornucopias. RIC III 967; Banti 477; BMCRE 2017 var. (bust without drapery). Good VF, attractive dark brown patina with patches of red and green. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



977 978

977. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 29.56 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 156-157. Laureate head right / Securitas seated left on curule chair formed by two crossed cornucopias, holding scepter and resting left elbow on one of the cornucopias. RIC III 967; Banti 475; BMCRE 2016. VF, dark green and brown patina, small area of roughness on Pius' neck, metal flaw on the reverse after POT XX that has the appearance of an inverted Δ. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 382 (26 April 2005), lot 473 (hammer €200).

978. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 25.86 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 157-158. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, foot on helmet, holding Victory and parazonium; shield behind. RIC III 979a; Banti 490; BMCRE 2036. VF, attractive green patina, traces of earthen deposits. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 81 (20 May 2009), lot 1036.



979 980

979. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.17 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 158-159. ΛNTONINVS ΛVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, laureate head right / VOTΛ SVSCE PTΛ DEC III, COS IIII in exergue, Antoninus Pius, veiled and togate, standing left, dropping incense onto lighted tripod. RIC III 294d; Calicó 1714; BMCRE 953; Biaggi 782. Near VF. ($2000)

980. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.20 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 159-160. ΛNTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, bare head right / PIETΛTI ΛVG COS IIII, Pietas, draped, standing left, holding globe in right hand and child in left arm; at her sides, both left and right, a child standing looking toward her and raising a hand. RIC III 302a; Strack 365α; Calicó 1600a; BMCRE 983 note; cf. Biaggi 748-50. Good VF, some light cleaning scratches. ($3000)



981. **Divus Antoninus Pius.** Died AD 161. Æ As (28mm, 14.47 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, circa AD 161. Bareheaded bust right, slight drapery / Column surmounted by statue of Pius holding eagle and scepter. RIC III 1270 (Aurelius) var. (without slight drapery); MIR 18, 46-7/12 var. (same). VF, dark green patina with touches of red, light smoothing. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex William C. Boyd Collection (Baldwin's 42, 26 September 2005), lot 409 (part of), with his original ticket (numbered 51) that indicates he purchased it from Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge (3 September 1892), lot 217 (part of).



982. **Diva Faustina Senior.** Died AD 140/1. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.44 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 141-146. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls on top of her head / PIET ΛS ΛVG, Pietas, veiled, standing left, holding acerrum in left hand and with right hand dropping incense on lighted and garlanded altar to left. RIC III 394a (Pius); Beckmann daf2/PA2; Strack 428α (Pius); Calicó 1799 var. (break in rev. legend); BMCRE 310 (Pius) var. (same); Biaggi 827 var. (same). VF, a few tiny marks. ($3000)



983. **Diva Faustina Senior.** Died AD 140/1. AV Aureus (19.5mm, 6.87 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 141-146. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls on top of her head / Hexastyle temple of Faustina on podium of five steps: in pediment, in center, woman standing front, extending right hand to child standing to left and holding vertical scepter in left; another child standing on right; children reclining in the angles; above, in center, facing quadriga, on corners, winged Victories holding round shields in both hands above their heads. RIC III 406A; Beckman dies daf20/T5; Strack 439α (Pius); Calicó 1740; BMCRE 330; cf. Biaggi 835. Good VF. Very rare reverse type. ($7500)



984. **Diva Faustina Senior.** Died AD 140/1. AV Aureus (19.5mm, 7.31 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 146-161. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls on top of her head / AETER NITAS, Fortuna standing left, holding patera and rudder. RIC III 349; Beckman dies df86/AC5; Strack 450α (Pius); Calicó 1743b; BMCRE 368; Biaggi 799. EF, lustrous. ($4000)



985



986

985. **Diva Faustina Senior.** Died AD 140/1. AV Aureus (18mm, 6.90 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 146-161. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls / AVGV STA, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding torch in right hand and scepter with left. RIC III 356a (Pius); Beckman dies df53/CA5; Strack 469; Calicó 1763a; BMCRE 395 and 397 (Pius); Biaggi 812. VF, lustrous. ($3000)

Double Reverse As for Diva Faustina Senior

986. **Diva Faustina Senior.** Died AD 140/1. Æ As (27mm, 11.75 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 146-161. AETERNITAS, S C in exergue, Aeternitas seated left on globe, extending right hand and holding scepter / AETERNITAS, S C in exergue, Aeternitas seated left on globe, extending right hand and holding scepter. Cf. RIC III 1159 (Pius) for reverse type. Good VF, dark brown patina, lighter on high points, minor roughness. Interesting and rare. ($750)



987

988

987. **Marcus Aurelius.** As Caesar, AD 139-161. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.27 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 145-147. AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG P II F COS II, bareheaded bust right, slight drapery / HILA RI TAS, Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm frond and cornucopia. RIC III 432a (Pius) var. (bust type); Calicó 1859; BMCRE 607 (Pius) var. (break in obv. legend); Biaggi 850 var. (same). Good VF. ($5000)

988. **Marcus Aurelius.** As Caesar, AD 139-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.02 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 156-157. AVRELIVS CAES ANTON AVG P II F, bare head right / TR PO T XI COS II, Apollo, laureate and draped, standing left, holding patera and lyre. RIC III 469a (Pius); Calicó 1957; BMCRE 890 note (Pius); Biaggi 887. Good VF, lustrous. ($5000)



989 990

989. **Marcus Aurelius.** As Caesar, AD 139-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.11 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 157-158. ΛVRELIVS CΛES ΛNTON ΛVG P II F, bare head right / TR POT XII COS II, Apollo, laureate and draped, standing left, holding patera and lyre. RIC III 474a (Pius); Calicó 1960; BMCRE 917; Biaggi 890. Near VF. ($2000)

990. **Marcus Aurelius.** As Caesar, AD 139-161. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.11 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 159-160. ΛVRELIVS CΛES ΛVG P II F, bareheaded bust right, slight drapery / TR POT XIIII C OS II, Mars, helmeted, naked but for cloak at back, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder in left. RIC III 481a (Pius); Calicó 1973 (same obv. die as illustration); BMCRE 994; Biaggi 893. VF, small edge bump. ($5000)



991. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.34 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 162. IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SALVTI AVGVSTOR TR P XVI, COS III in exergue, Salus standing left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled around and rising from altar, and holding scepter with left hand. RIC III 56; MIR 18, 38-2/17; Calicó 1912; BMCRE p. 410, * var. (not draped); Biaggi –. Near EF, underlying luster. ($5000)



992. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.23 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 163. • M • ΛNTONINVS ΛVG IMP II, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SΛLVTI AVGVSTOR TR P XVII around, COS III in exergue, Salus standing left, holding scepter and feeding out of patera a snake coiled around and rising from altar to left. RIC III 75; MIR 18, 65-2/17; Calicó 1913; BMCRE 228; Biaggi 866. Good VF. ($5000)



993. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 23.14 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 164. Laureate head right / Mars standing right, holding reversed spear and resting hand on shield set on ground. RIC III 861; MIR 18, 87-6/30; Banti 449; BMCRE 1088. VF, attractive brown surfaces with a few spots of verdigris. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



994 995

994. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 24.11 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 164. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing facing, head left, holding patera over lit altar and grain ears. RIC III 875 var. (without cuirass); MIR 18, –; Banti 462 var. (same); BMCRE 1079* var. (same). VF, dark green to black patina, a few deposits, small scrape on neck. Rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Hauck & Aufhäuser 20 (16 October 2007), lot 326 (hammer €400).

995. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 21.32 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 168. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC III 959; MIR 18, 169-6/30; Banti 440; BMCRE 1334. VF, attractive brown surfaces. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 378 (28 April 2004), lot 661.



996. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 20.03 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 172. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear; shield set on ground to right. RIC III 1033; MIR 18, 232-6/30; Banti 135; BMCRE 1416. VF, attractive olive green patina, some minor smoothing. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 147 (6 March 2006), lot 2176 (hammer €220).



997. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ As (25mm, 9.41 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 174. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery / Mars standing facing, head right, draped from the waist down, holding spear and resting hand on shield placed atop of captive seated left at his feet. RIC III 1108; MIR 18, 272-9/37. VF, dark green patina. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



998. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 26.01 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 178. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC III 1230; MIR 18, 418-6/30; Banti 188; BMCRE 1678. Good VF, dark green patina, a couple of small flan splits. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



999. **Faustina Junior.** Augusta, AD 147-175. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.93 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Aurelius and Verus, AD 161-164. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / SALVTI AVGVSTAE, Salus seated left on throne, resting elbow on arm of throne and feeding out of patera a snake coiled around and rising from altar to left. RIC III 716 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 30-2(b); Calicó 2073a var. (obv. legend); BMCRE 151-2 var. (same); Biaggi 935 var. (same). VF, some luster. ($4000)



1000. **Faustina Junior.** Augusta, AD 147-175. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 23.98 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Aurelius and Verus, AD 161-164. Draped bust right / Ceres seated left on cista, holding two grain ears and long torch. RIC III 1621 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 3-6b; Banti 25. VF, dark green to black patina. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica O (13 May 2004), lot 2029 (hammer 750 CHF).



1001. **Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.20 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 162-163. IMP CAES L VERVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / SALVTI AVGVSTOR TR P III, COS II in exergue, Salus standing left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled around and rising from altar, and holding scepter with left hand. RIC III 494 var. (obv. type); MIR 18, 54-12/35 var. (same); Calicó 2162 var. (same); BMCRE 232 var. (same); Biaggi –. Good VF, underlying luster. ($5000)



1002 1003

1002. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. Æ As (26mm, 10.55 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 164. Bare head right / Armenia seated left on ground in attitude of mourning; in background, shields, vexillum, and trophy. RIC III 1364 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 70-19/10. VF, dark green patina with touches of red, light smoothing. Well centered and struck for issue. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1003. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 21..44 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 168. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC III 1478; MIR 18, 169-16/30; Banti 148. VF, olive green and brown patina, a few minor rough spots on the reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1004. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. Æ Dupondius (24mm, 8.98 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 168. Radiate head right / Aequitas seated left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC III 1480 (Aurelius) var. (obv. legend); MIR 18, 166-18/50; BMCRE 1344. EF, dark green patina, flaking in a few spots. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 186 (8 March 2010), lot 2113 (hammer €500).



1005. Divus Lucius Verus. Died AD 169. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 21.15 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 169. Bare head right / Eagle standing right on globe, head left. RIC III 1509 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 184-6/10 corr. (obv. legend); Banti 38. VF, attractive olive green patina. Rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Rainer Wilschke Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 84, Part II, 21 May 2015), lot 1921 (hammer 550 CHF); Douglas O. Rosenberg Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 1555 (hammer $1230).



1006. Commodus. AD 177-192. AV Aureus (19.5mm, 7.35 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 179. L • AVREL • COM MODVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / TR P IIII IMP III COS II P P, Mars, helmeted, naked except for cloak behind him, advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy in left hand over left shoulder. RIC III 659; MIR 18, 450-12/37; Calicó 2339; BMCRE 795 (same dies); Biaggi 1015. Good VF. ($5000)



1007. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ Dupondius (25mm, 11.88 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 181. Radiate head right / Commodus standing left, sacrificing from patera over tripod. RIC III 318; MIR 18, 515-8/50; BMCRE 466. Good VF, apple green patina, a few deposits. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 196 (7 March 2011), lot 2770 (hammer €250).



1008. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 25.47 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 183. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and scepter; to left, eagle standing left, head right. RIC III 366; MIR 18, 586-6/30; Banti 453. Near EF, attractive dark green patina. ($2000)



1009. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 22.43 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 184. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear; round shield at side. RIC III 401; MIR 18, 623-6/30; Banti –; BMCRE p. 791 note *. Good VF, attractive green and brown patina with touches of red. ($1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Status International Auction (I.S. Wright, 25 April 1995), lot 190.



1010. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 26.64 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 187. Laureate head right / Hilaritas standing facing, head left, holding long palm frond and an olive branch. RIC III 497; MIR 18, 729-6/30 var. (rev. inscription with HILARITAS); Banti 115. VF, even brown surfaces with a couple of patches of red. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1011. Commodus. AD 177-192. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.09 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 188. M COMM • ANT • P FEL • AVG BRIT, laureate and cuirassed bust right / P M • TR P XIII • IMP VIII COS V • P • P, SAL • AVG in exergue, Salus, draped, seated left, feeding from patera in right hand a snake rising from an altar. RIC III 178 corr. (XIII not XIIII); MIR 18, 749-2/35; Calicó 2322 var. (bust type – same rev. die); BMCRE p. 735, * var. (same); Biaggi 1029 var. (same; same rev. die). Good VF. Extremely rare. ($5000)

Commodus Medallion Converted into an Amulet?



1012. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ Medallion (43mm, 62.88 g). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 190. IMP COMMODVS AVG PIVS FELIX, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / MA/PERSE/BEΛI in three lines (letters cut incuse and reversed in mirror image). For obverse type, cf. Gnecchi II 104 and Banti 305. VF, green, red, and brown surfaces, some roughness. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 413 (29 October 2014), lot 363 (hammer €1000); Peus 400 (22 April 2010), lot 447; Numismatica Ars Classica R (17 May 2007), lot 1559.

The reverse of this medallion has been completely smoothed and then re-engraved in antiquity with an inscription, to perhaps serve as either a stamp or an amulet.



1013. Crispina. Augusta, AD 178-182. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.18 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Commodus, AD 180-183. CRISPINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / VENVS FELIX, Venus seated left, holding Cupid, who holds diadem and scepter; below chair, dove standing left. RIC III 287 corr. (Cupid, not Victory); MIR 18, 21-2/10; Calicó 2377e corr. (same obv. die as illustration); BMCRE 47-9; Biaggi 1036. Near EF, well struck on a broad flan. Rare. ($10,000)

Fine Style Pertinax Aureus



1014. **Pertinax.** AD 193. AV Aureus (21mm, 7.31 g, 6h). Rome mint. IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head right / PROVID DEOR COS II, Providentia standing left, both arms raised toward star in field. RIC IV 10A; Calicó 2387 (same rev. die as illustration); BMCRE 10; Biaggi 1043. Superb EF. Fine style portrait on a broad flan. ($75,000)



1015 1016

1015. **Pertinax.** AD 193. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.57 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and scepter. RIC IV 4a; RSC 20. VF, toned. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 170 (13 October 2008), lot 2389 (hammer €700).

1016. **Pertinax.** AD 193. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.55 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, raising right hand toward star, left hand at waist. RIC IV 11a; RSC 43. Good VF, lightly toned. Nice portrait. ($1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (10 April 1991), lot 444.



1017. Pertinax. AD 193. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 27.05 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC IV 14; Banti 2. Near VF, dark brown patina with patches of green, minor roughness. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 233 (6 October 2015), lot 2407 (hammer €1400).



1018. Pertinax. AD 193. Æ Dupondius (26mm, 14.97 g, 7h). Rome mint. Radiate head right / Providentia standing left, both arms raised toward star in field. RIC IV 31. Near VF, dark green to black patina with touches of red, minor porosity and smoothing. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Vico 129 (7 June 2012), lot 272.



1019 1020

1019. Divus Pertinax. Died AD 193. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.87 g, 12h). Consecration issue. Rome mint. Struck under Septimius Severus, AD 193-194. Bare head right / Eagle standing right on globe, head left. RIC IV 24A (Septimius); RSC 6. VF, toned, some light verdigris. Very rare. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Lanz 112 (25 November 2002), lot 573 (hammer €1400).

1020. Didius Julianus. AD 193. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.62 g, 5h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Didius Julianus standing left, holding globe and volumen. RIC IV 3; RSC 15. VF, toned. Well centered and struck. ($1000)



1021. Didius Julianus. AD 193. Æ Dupondius (24mm, 9.46 g, 12h). Rome mint. Radiate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe with right hand and cornucopia in left. RIC IV 12; BMCRE 17; Cohen 13. Near VF, dark green patina with traces of red. Rare. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84, Part II (21 May 2015), lot 1932 (hammer 1500 CHF); Sternberg XXVI (16 November 1992), lot 353.



1022. Manlia Scantilla. Augusta, AD 193. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.09 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Didius Julianus. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; at feet, peacock standing left, head right. RIC 7a (Julianus); RSC 2. VF, toned, some granularity. Rare. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1023. Manlia Scantilla. Augusta, AD 193. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 17.32 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck under Didius Julianus. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; to left, peacock at feet, standing left, head right. RIC IV 18a (Julianus); Banti 2A; BMCRE 32-5 (Julianus). Good VF, olive green patina with earthen highlights/deposits. ($3000)

Extremely Rare Didia Clara Aureus



1024. Didia Clara. Augusta, AD 193. AV Aureus (20mm, 6.80 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Didius Julianus. DIDIA CLA RA AVG, draped bust right / HILA R TEMPOR, Hilaritas standing left, holding in left hand a long palm frond set on ground and cradling cornucopia in right arm. RIC IV 10 (Julianus); Calicó 2402 (same obv. die as illustration); BMCRE 13 (Julianus) var. (obv. legend break); Biaggi 1053 (same obv. die); NAC 38, lot 94 (same dies); NAC 54, lot 483 (same dies). Near EF, a couple of very light scratches. Extremely rare. ($50,000)



1025. Didia Clara. Augusta, AD 193. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.06 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Didius Julianus. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm frond set on ground and cornucopia. RIC IV 10 (Julianus); RSC 3. VF, toned. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 219 (10 March 2014), lot 434 (hammer €1500); Gemini VI (10 January 2010), lot 474.



1026. Pescennius Niger. AD 193-194. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.24 g, 6h). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Spes advancing left, holding up flower and hem of skirt. RIC IV 3b; RSC 6; BMCRE 298 note. VF, toned, struck slight off center on the obverse. Nice metal. ($1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection, purchased from Coin Galleries.



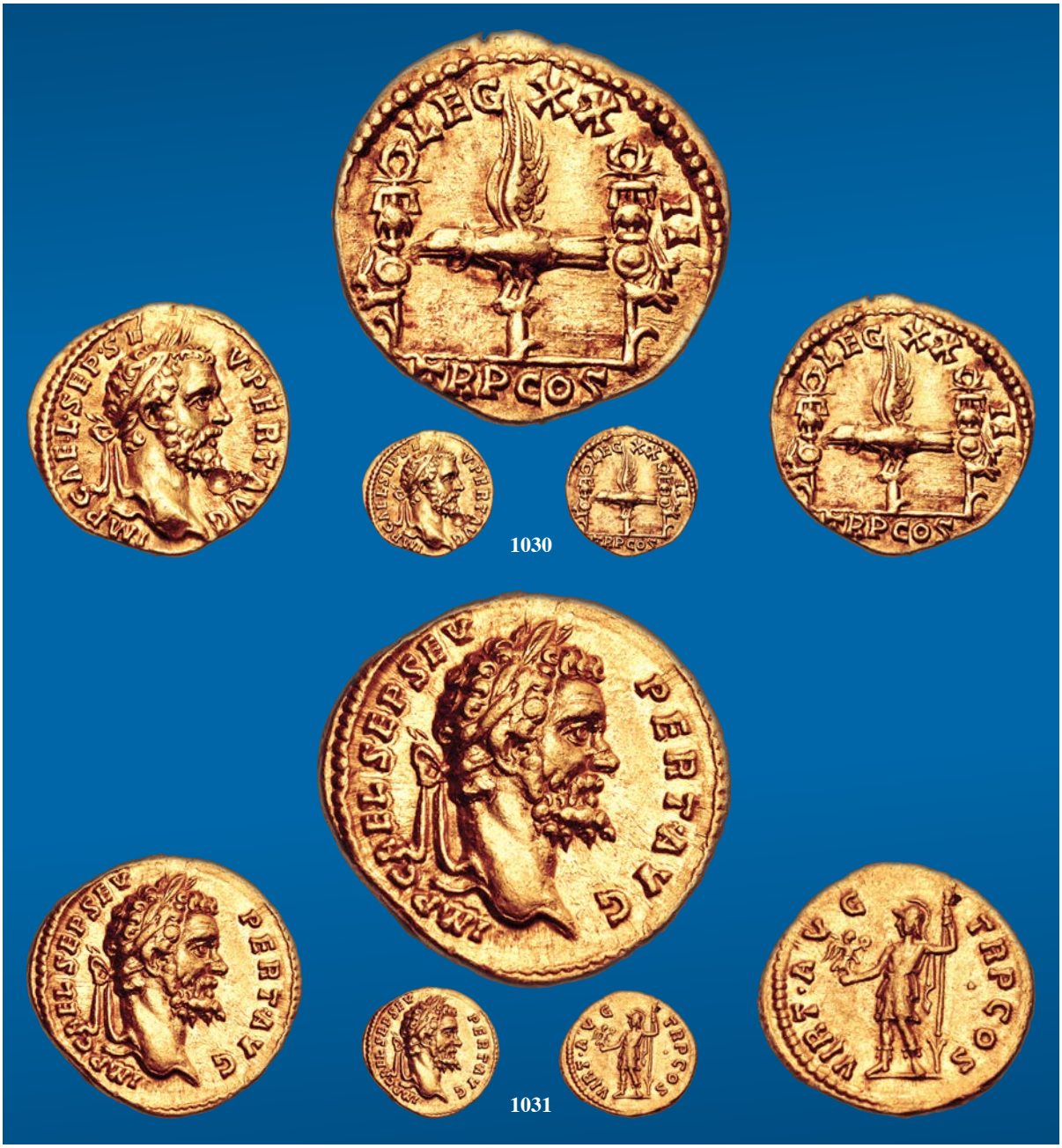
1027. Pescennius Niger. AD 193-194. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.24 g, 1h). Antioch mint. IMP CAES C PESEN(sic) N[IGER] [I]VST AV, laureate head right / IOVI PR A ES ORBIS, Jupiter seated left, holding Victory on globe and scepter; at his feet, eagle standing left, head right. RIC IV 43b var. (legends); RSC 41a var. (same). VF, flatly struck in areas. Rare. ($1000)



1028. Pescennius Niger. AD 193-194. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.20 g, 1h). Antioch mint. IMP CΛES C PESCEN NIGER IVSTI ΛV, laureate head right / MINER VICTRIC, Minerva standing facing, head left, holding spear and shield set on ground. Cf. RIC IV 61 and RSC 54 for Minerva reverse type, but with different legends and Minerva is holding the shield up. VF, toned. Well centered. Nice metal for issue. ($1000)



1029. Pescennius Niger. AD 193-194. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.31 g, 12h). Antioch mint. IMP CΛES C PESC NIGER IVST ΛVG, laureate head right / ROMΛE ΛETE [R]NAE, Roma seated left, holding Victory in left hand and spear in right; shield at side to lower right. RIC IV 70b var. (obv. legend); RSC 60 var. (same); BMCRE p. 80, note * var. (same). Good VF, toned, minor porosity. ($1500)



Unique LEG XXII Septimius Severus Aureus

1030. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.06 g, 12h). Legionary series. Rome mint. Struck AD 193. IMP CAE • L • SEP • SE V • PERT • AVG, laureate head right / LEG XX II, TR P COS in exergue, legionary aquila between two signa; forepart of capricorn on the shaft of each signum. Unpublished, but cf. RIC IV 15 and RSC 276 for denarii of this type; cf. illustration of Calicó 2471 (LEG VIII) for obverse die. Near EF, areas of toning, shroff mark below Severus' chin, tiny edge test cut. Unique. ($25,000)

This heretofore unpublished and very important aureus is a new type (Legion XXII) to be included with the four previously recorded gold types in the extensive 'legionary' series issued by Severus at the very outset of his reign. According to Dio Cassius (*XLVI*, 46, 7), Severus paid an accession donative of 250 denarii (ten aurei) per man, and in all likelihood the legionary coinage was specially struck for this purpose. *Legio XXII Primigenia* was one of the legions to receive special honors from the new emperor as it supported his bid for the purple. Founded in AD 39 by Gaius (Caligula) as part of his campaigns in Germania, the XXII Primigenia spent much of their time in Mogontiacum (modern Mainz) up to the end of 3rd century.

1031. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AV Aureus (20.5mm, 7.20 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 193-194. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT • AVG, laureate head right / VIRT • AVG TR P COS, Virtus, helmeted, standing left, holding Victory on right hand and reversed spear in left. RIC IV 24; Calicó 2570 var. (break in obv. legend); BMCRE 32 var. (same); Biaggi 1114 var. (same). Near EF, lustrous, lightly toned, tiny flan flaw on reverse. ($7500)



1032. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ As (27mm, 11.89 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 211. Laureate head right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopia; wheel below throne. RIC IV 810. Good VF, dark green patina, some roughness. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 125 (13 October 2003), lot 526 (hammer €420).

Eastern Imitation



1033. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AV Aureus (20mm, 6.95 g, 1h). Eastern imitation. Struck AD 198 or shortly after (when Severus became *imperator* for the eleventh time). L SPPT SEV ΔVC IΔΛD XI PΛRT MΛX, laureate head right / VOTOHCΛ I RP COS II, Severus, togate and with hem of toga drawn over head, standing left, holding patera over lighted tripod. RIC IV –; Calicó –; cf. BMCRE 121 and pl. 56, 6 (Aequitas rev. [barbarous]; for obv.); Biaggi –; cf. Numismatica Ars Classica 88, 663 (Hilaritas rev., but same obv. die). EF, areas of toning in devices, traces of die rust, slight double strike on reverse. Very rare. ($3000)



1034. Divus Septimius Severus. Died AD 211. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 8th emission of Trajan Decius, mid AD 251. Radiate head right / Lit altar. RIC IV 96 (Decius); RSC 800. EF, lustrous. Rare. ($500)

When Decius became emperor shortly after the millenium of Rome, he attempted to garner support by restoring the traditional Roman religion. However, by this time the old Roman pantheon was no longer in vogue. Therefore, Decius issued a series of coins commemorating the deified emperors. The list of rulers commemorated, eleven in all, falls short of the total then residing with Jupiter on Olympus, and there is no explanation as to why the series lacks such figures as the deified Julius Caesar, Claudius, Lucius Verus, Pertinax or Caracalla. To further confuse matters, the series does include one emperor who was never deified and whose appearance thus remains an enigma – Severus Alexander.

In RIC IV, Mattingly rather unconvincingly attributed the 'Divus' types struck under Decius to the mint at Milan. Via a study of die-linkage using British Museum specimens, as well as examples that have appeared in various auctions over the years, K.J.J. Elks has since refuted Mattingly's attribution, placing the 'Divi' series in the last issue of Decius struck at Rome (see "Reattribution of the Milan Coins of Trajan Decius to the Rome Mint," *NumChron* 1972, pp. 111-115 and pls. 14-15).



1035. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 26.21 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Septimius Severus, circa AD 207-211. Draped bust right / Venus standing facing, head left, holding apple and raising fold of drapery. RIC IV 866 (Septimius Severus); Banti 47; BMCRE 775. VF, dark green and brown patina, minor deposits. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Goldberg (7 June 2000), lot 3546 (hammer $190).



1036. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ As (25mm, 9.45 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Septimius Severus, circa AD 207-211. Draped bust right / Cybele, towered, seated left on throne between two lions, leaning on tympanum (drum) and holding branch. RIC IV 883 (Septimius). Good VF, dark green patina, some roughness, a few light scratches. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Leo Benz Collection (Lanz 100, 20 November 2000), lot 62 (hammer €1400).



1037. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ As (25mm, 10.96 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Caracalla, circa AD 214. Diademed and draped bust right / Four Vestal Virgins sacrificing over altar in front of the Temple of Vesta. RIC IV 607a (Caracalla). VF, dark brown surfaces with tan highlights, minor roughness. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

During the last five years of her life, following the murder of her younger son Geta in AD 212, Julia Domna virtually ran the government while Caracalla embarked on various military adventures. The emperor was much troubled by illness throughout his sole reign. On his way to the Parthian War in AD 214, he even visited the great shrine of Aesculapius at Pergamum in the hopes of finding a cure, an occasion marked by the striking of a remarkable series of medallic bronzes at the city.

This rare and attractive As of Julia Domna, issued at Rome in AD 214, is on the same theme and records vows for the health of Caracalla undertaken by the Vestal Virgins in a ceremony before the Temple of Vesta. The four Vestals are accompanied by two children and the sanctuary itself appears as a small domed structure in the background. Over the centuries no fewer than seven temples of Vesta occupied the site in the Forum at the northern corner of the house of Vestals. Most were the victims of fire, the sixth temple having been destroyed late in the reign of Commodus (AD 191). Julia Domna herself built the seventh, and the partially reconstructed ruins of this building are still to be seen today.



1038. Diva Julia Domna. Died AD 217. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.26 g, 6h). Consecration issue. Rome mint. Struck under Elagabalus or Severus Alexander, AD 218 or AD 222. Veiled and draped bust right / Peacock standing facing, body and head inclined left, tail spread. RIC 396 (Caracalla) and 715 (Severus Alexander); RSC 24. VF, lightly toned, underlying luster, minor porosity. Rare. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 113 (18 October 2001), lot 5910 (hammer €2800).

Choice Young Bust of Caracalla



1039. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.27 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 198. IMP CAES M AVR ANT AVG P TR P, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SPES P VBLICA, Spes advancing left, holding flower in raised left hand and raising hem of skirt with right hand. RIC IV 26b; Calicó 2820 (same obv. die as illustration); cf. BMCRE 114 (Denarius) note; Biaggi 1222 (same obv. die); Triton XII (2009), lot 681 (same dies). EF, some luster, hairline scratches. ($20,000)

VICTORIA PARTHICA MAXIMA



1040. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.32 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 204. ANTON P AVG PONT TR P VII, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA PARTHICA MAXIMA, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 79; Calicó 2844; BMCRE 249†; Biaggi 1226. VF, light scratches and marks, surfaces lightly polished. Well centered on a broad flan with full borders on both sides. Very rare, only two in CoinArchives. ($5000)



1041. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ Dupondius (27mm, 13.85 g, 8h). Rome mint. Struck AD 211. Radiate head right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on ground and cornucopia; wheel below throne. RIC IV 485a. VF, dark green patina, areas of roughness, cleaning marks, slight die shift on the reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stack's (15 January 2007), lot 4205; H. C. Levis Collection (Ars Classica XI, 18 June 1925), lot 731.



1042. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AV Aureus (21mm, 7.39 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 212-213. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate and bearded head right / PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM, Providentia standing facing, head left, holding wand over globe and scepter. RIC IV 227; Calicó 2801; BMCRE 100 note; Biaggi 1213. VF, light marks, hairline scratches from being cleaned. ($7500)



1043. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ Dupondius (25mm, 12.51 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 212-213. Radiate head right / Securitas seated right, holding scepter and propping head on hand; altar to right. RIC IV 515. VF, attractive green and brown patina. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1044. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Denarius (20mm, 2.57 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 217. Laureate head right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing VO/XX in two lines on shield set on her knee; helmet below. RIC IV 314a note; RSC 656 var. (with javelin and hook in exergue). EF, toned. Rare. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 215 (14 October 2013), lot 250 (hammer €370).

In early AD 216, Caracalla assembled a substantial force of at least eight legions along the Syrian frontier for what would prove to be his final victory. The Parthian empire had been engaged in a civil war since 213, with Vologases V in control of half the empire and Artabanus V in control of the other half. Caracalla took advantage of this division and sided with Artabanus, even proposing marriage with Artabanus' daughter to cement the alliance. The plan went awry, however, and Caracalla marched against an unprepared Artabanus. After ravaging the countryside east of the Tigris unhindered, Caracalla returned to Edessa to spend the winter. It is this "victory" that is celebrated on this coin. Caracalla, no doubt, would also have assumed the title Parthicus and celebrated a fourth acclamation as *imperator* had his life not been suddenly cut short in Carrhae on 8 April 217.



1045. Macrinus. AD 217-218. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 23.65 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck AD 217. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing short beard / Fides Militum standing facing, head right, right foot on helmet, holding legionary aquila with each hand. RIC IV 179; Clay Issue 1; Banti 9; BMCRE 101 var. (S C across field). Near EF, dark brown surfaces with touches of red. Strong, detailed early portrait. ($4000)

Ex Michael Weller Collection (Triton VIII, 10 January 2005), lot 1048.



1046 1047

1046. Diadumenian. As Caesar, AD 217-218. AR Denarius (20mm, 2.65 g, 6h). Rome mint. 3rd emission of Macrinus, AD 218. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 117; Clay Issue 3; RSC 21b. EF, lightly toned, light porosity. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 216 (15 October 2013), lot 3139 (hammer €375).

1047. Julia Maesa. Augusta, AD 218-224/5. Æ As (24mm, 10.43 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Elagabalus, AD 218-220. Draped bust right / Fecunditas seated left, holding cornucopia and extending hand to child at her feet. RIC IV 411 (Elagabalus); Thirion 398. VF, dark green patina, light porosity and smoothing. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex William C. Boyd Collection (Baldwin's 42, 26 September 2005), lot 525 (part of), with his original ticket (numbered 83) that indicates he purchased it from Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge (3 September 1892), lot 217 (part of).



1048. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. AV Aureus (20.5mm, 6.27 g, 12h). Rome mint. 6th emission, AD 226. IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laureate and draped bust right / P M TR P V COS II P P, Severus Alexander, laureate and togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted tripod to left, and holding volumen in left hand. RIC IV 54; Calicó 3107 (same rev. die as illustration); BMCRE 372 (same rev. die); Biaggi 1326 (same rev. die). Choice EF, lustrous. ($7500)



1049. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.09 g, 6h). Rome mint. 10th emission, AD 229. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Abundantia standing right, emptying fruits out of cornucopia. RIC IV 184; BMCRE 591-4; RSC 1a. FDC, iridescently toned. ($500)

Ex Nomos FPL (Winter-Spring 2014), lot 55; Roma V (23 March 2013), lot 850.



1050. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. AV Aureus (20.5mm, 6.55 g, 12h). Rome mint. Special emission, AD 229. IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, laureate bust right, light drapery / LIBERA LI TAS AVG IIII, Liberalitas standing left, holding up abacus in right hand and cornucopia in left, fold of drapery over left arm. RIC IV 204 var. (bust type); Calicó 3069 (same dies as illustration); BMCRE 557 corr. (bust type); Biaggi 1311 (same dies). Good VF, lustrous. ($5000)



1051. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. AV Aureus (20mm, 6.26 g, 12h). Rome mint. 11th emission, AD 230. IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, laureate bust right, slight drapery / P M TR P V IIII COS III P P, Sol, radiate, standing left, raising right hand and holding globe in left. RIC IV 102; Calicó 3120 var. (Sol holds whip); BMCRE 622 var. (same); Biaggi 1329 var. (same). EF, lustrous. ($7500)



1052 1053

1052. Orbiana. Augusta, AD 225-227. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.51 g, 12h). Rome mint. Special marriage emission of Severus Alexander, AD 225. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 319 (Alexander); BMCRE 290 (Alexander); RSC 1. Near EF, lightly toned, short flan crack. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 169 (13 October 2008), lot 351 (hammer €650).

1053. Orbiana. Augusta, AD 225-227. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.31 g, 6h). Rome mint. Special marriage emission of Severus Alexander, AD 225. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 319 (Alexander); BMCRE 290 (Alexander); RSC 1. Near EF, lightly toned, minor porosity. ($500)



1054. Diva Paulina. Died before AD 235. AR Denarius (19.5mm, 2.71 g, 12h). Consecration issue. Rome mint. 2nd emission of Maximinus I, AD 236. Veiled and draped bust right / Peacock standing facing, head left, tail spread. RIC IV 1 (Maximinus); BMCRE 135 (Maximinus); RSC 1. EF, toned. Well struck for issue. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 186 (8 March 2010), lot 2195 (hammer €1200).



1055 1056

1055. Maximus. Caesar, AD 235/6-238. AR Denarius (18.5mm, 3.21 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission of Maximinus I, AD 236. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Emblems of the pontificate: lituus, secespita, guttus, simpulum, aspergillum. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 118 (Maximinus I); RSC 1. EF, toned. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Lanz 141 (26 May 2008), lot 634.

1056. Maximus. Caesar, AD 235/6-238. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Rome mint. 3rd emission of Maximinus I, AD 236-237. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding baton and spear; two signa to right. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 211-2 (Maximinus); RSC 10. Near EF, lightly toned. Perfectly centered on a broad flan with a complete border on both sides. ($750)

Choice Gordian I Sestertius



1057. Gordian I. AD 238. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 20.73 g, 7h). Rome mint. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITAS AVGG, S C in exergue, Securitas seated left, holding scepter. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 12–3; Banti 7. Good VF, mottled brown, green, and red patina, slight die shift on obverse. Exceptional. Rare. ($4000)

Ex Alain Lagrange Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 76, 12 September 2007), lot 1571.



1058. Gordian I. AD 238. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 17.13 g, 11h). Rome mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 12; BMCRE 14-16; Banti 8. VF, dark gray and green patina, some red and brown. Rare. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex RAM Collection (Triton XVIII, 6 January 2015), lot 1186; Superior (9 December 1989), lot 3304.



1059



1060

1059. Gordian II. AD 238. AR Denarius (19.5mm, 3.04 g, 6h). Rome mint. IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTO RIA AVGG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 28; RSC 12. Near EF, toned, traces of deposits. ($3000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 228 (9 March 2015), lot 663; L. Herold Collection (Hess-Divo 324, 23 October 2013), lot 53.

1060. Gordian II. AD 238. AR Denarius (21mm, 2.68 g, 6h). Rome mint. IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS AVGG, Virtus standing left, holding shield set on ground and reversed spear. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 30; RSC 14. Good VF, toned, some deposits. Rare. ($3000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex D. Fagan Collection (Triton XVIII, 6 January 2015), lot 1188.



1061. Balbinus. AD 238. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 20.84 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st emission. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax seated left, holding branch and scepter. RIC IV 24; Banti 5; BMCRE 25. VF, dark brown surfaces with tan highlights. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1062. Pupienus. AD 238. Æ Sestertius (26mm, 17.71 g, 12h). Rome mint. Special emission. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Liberalitas standing facing, head left, holding abacus and cornucopia. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 10-12 Banti 3. Good VF, green and brown patina. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex G. Hirsch 279 (8 February 2012), lot 2630 (hammer €600); Lanz 68 (6 June 1994), lot 646.



1063 1064

1063. Pupienus. AD 238. AR Denarius (21mm, 2.99 g, 6h). Rome mint. 1st emission. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pupienus standing left, holding olive branch and parazonium. RIC IV 5; BMCRE 50; RSC 29. Good VF, lightly toned. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Hauck & Aufhäuser 21 (17 March 2009), lot 421 (hammer €425).

1064. Pupienus. AD 238. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 4.76 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / AMOR MVTVVS AVGG, clasped right hands. RIC IV 9; BMCRE 77–9; RSC 1. Near EF, attractive find patina, some minor deposits. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 175 (9 March 2009), lot 276 (hammer €475).



1065. Pupienus. AD 238. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 4.39 g, 7h). Rome mint. 2nd emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / AMOR MVTVVS AVGG, clasped right hands. RIC IV 9b; BMCRE 82-6; RSC 2. Near EF, lightly toned. Nice metal. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



1066. Pupienus. AD 238. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 5.23 g, 6h). Rome mint. 2nd emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / CARITAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped right hands. RIC IV 10b; BMCRE 87-91; RSC 3. Near EF, lustrous. ($500)



1067. Pupienus. AD 238. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 24.37 g, 1h). Rome mint. 2nd emission. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 23b; BMCRE 98; Banti 13. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 400 (22 April 2010), lot 523 (hammer €800).



1068. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AV Aureus (20mm, 4.96 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 1st emission, AD 238. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 11; Calicó 3238; Biaggi 1371. EF, lustrous, a couple of light scratches. ($5000)



1069. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AV Aureus (21mm, 4.86 g, 6h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 2nd emission, AD 239. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing facing, head left, holding globe and transverse scepter. RIC IV 10; Calicó 3230; Biaggi 1369. VF, flatly struck in a few places on the reverse. ($4000)

Struck from Aureus Dies



1070. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.72 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. Special emission, AD 239. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P II COS P P, Jupiter standing facing, head left, holding thunderbolt and his mantle over small figure of Gordian at his feet to left and long scepter. ANS 1998.8.2 = World-Wide Coins of California [Elmen] X (6 November 1986), lot 63 (same dies); ANS 1998.8.1 var. (obv. legend); otherwise unpublished as a denarius, but cf. RIC IV 21 for this type as an aureus. EF. Extremely rare, the second published for this issue (the other now in the ANS), both struck from the same dies, which were also used for aureii (cf. illustration of Calicó 3211). ($500)

This issue of denarii only came to light with the appearance of one in the 1986 Elmen sale (noted above), which was purchased by George His (a renowned collector of Gordian III), who later donated it to the ANS. Previously, no denarii were known for the issues with TR P II. However, this may be merely a normal issue for which few coins remain today, since two other denarii are known with TR P II, although with a slightly different variety of Gordian's obverse legend. Axel Jürging's article on Gordian's first emission (in *JNG* XLV [1995]) notes that both of these legends were used simultaneously. One of the two denarii has the same reverse type as the present coin (the other ANS piece noted above), while the other has a different reverse type (Fides [also ex His Collection, Triton V, lot 2079]). Interestingly, there is a fourrée TR P II denarius with a Providentia reverse type (ANS 1985.140.181), that suggests there may have been an official issue with that reverse type. In any event, all three of these reverse types are known for TR P II antoniniani, so their use on denarii is not unexpected.



1071. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AV Aureus (20mm, 4.57 g, 6h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 7th emission, mid AD 240. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / PIETAS AVGVSTI, Pietas standing facing, veiled head left, raising both arms. RIC IV 122; Calicó 3210; Biaggi –. EF, lustrous. ($5000)



1072. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AV Aureus (20mm, 5.05 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 8th-11th emission, AD 240-243. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / AETER NITATI AVG, Sol, radiate, nude except for cloak over shoulders and left arm, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand. RIC IV 97; Calicó 3186a; Biaggi 1352. EF, lustrous, edge split. ($5000)



1073 1074

1073. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AV Aureus (20mm, 5.10 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 9th emission, AD 241. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P IIII COS II P P, Gordian standing right, holding spear and globus. RIC IV 105; Calicó 3222; Biaggi –. Near EF, lustrous, small mark in obverse field. ($3000)

1074. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AV Aureus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 14th emission, struck AD 243-244. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR AETER, Victory standing left, leaning on shield and holding palm frond; at her feet below shield, captive seated left. RIC IV 165; Calicó 3236; Biaggi –. Good VF, some light cleaning scratches, slightly wavy flan. Rare. ($2000)

Gordian III Colosseum Medallion



1075. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Medallion (37mm, 47.82 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. Special emission, AD 244. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FELIX AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / MVNIFICENTIA GORDIANI AVG, Colosseum: within, bull on left fighting elephant on right; to left, Fortuna standing facing behind the Meta Sudans, her head left and holding rudder; to right, statue within small temple or shrine. Gnecchi II 23 (pl. 104, no. 6); Banti 54. VF, green and brown patina with patches of red, small areas of roughness. ($50,000)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts XXXII (10 June 1993), lot 339.

In AD 217, the Colosseum was struck by lightning and damaged. Repairs were begun under Elagabalus, but the amphitheater was not deemed usable again until early in the reign of Severus Alexander, as attested by both the *Historia Augusta* and a special issue of coins depicting the Colosseum. A revival of the Colosseum type on medallions of Gordian III, such as the present specimen, may indicate that restoration work continued as late as AD 238 (see BMCRE VI, p. 54).

On the other hand, the obverse legend of this medallion could point to a later date. J.M.C. Toynbee draws a parallel with another medallion dated to AD 244, which depicts the emperor presiding (metaphorically) over games in the Circus. Toynbee suggests that the Colosseum medallion was also struck to commemorate games presented by the emperor, presumably in honor of his recent Persian victory (see *Roman Medallions*, pp. 111, 165, & 200).



1076. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 19.42 g, 12h). Commemorating the 1000th anniversary of Rome. Rome mint, 1st officina. 10th emission, AD 249. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Elephant advancing left, led by mahout, holding staff and goad. RIC IV 167a; Banti 8. Near EF, brown surfaces with touches of green and red. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84, Part II (21 May 2015), lot 2011 (hammer 700 CHF); CGB 32 (6 December 2007), lot 384.

Continuing the tradition of Claudius and Antoninus Pius before him, the celebration of the Saecular Games at the end of every century since the founding of Rome culminated during the reign of Philip I, as the city celebrated her 1000th anniversary in AD 248. Types include the she-wolf suckling the twins Remus and Romulus, the various wild beasts paraded through the amphitheater, and a cippus inscribed for the preservation of the memory of these events.



1077 1078

1077. Trajan Decius. AD 249-251. AV Aureus (20mm, 4.36 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 249-250. IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VBERITAS AVG, Uberitas, draped, standing facing, head left, holding purse with right hand and cradling cornucopia with left arm. RIC IV 28a; Calicó 3299 (same dies as illustration); Biaggi 1397 (same dies); Hunter 19. VF, slightly wavy flan, a few small edge marks. Rare. ($4000)

1078. Aemilian. AD 253. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding olive branch and resting hand on lyre set on rock. RIC IV 1; RSC 2. EF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Künker 143 (6 October 2008), lot 669 (hammer €440).



1079 1080

1079. Aemilian. AD 253. AR Antoninianus (20mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ERCVL VICTORI, Hercules standing right, holding club set on ground, bow, and lion skin draped over left arm. RIC IV 3(b); RSC 13; Hunter 10. Good VF, toned. Rare reverse type for Aemilian. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Künker 143 (6 October 2008), lot 670 (hammer €380).

1080. Aemilian. AD 253. AR Antoninianus (20mm, 3.76 g, 6h). Rome mint. IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm frond. Cf. RIC IV 11 and RSC 53 where Victory is advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. Choice EF. Nice metal. ($500)

Both RIC and RSC note that there is a Becker die for Aemilian with "Victory standing left" on the reverse. George Hill, in his work *Becker the Counterfeiter*, lists only the standard type (RIC IV 11; RSC 53), and stylistically, the present specimen is not similar to Becker's style (see no. 216 in the Hill reference), but it is stylistically similar to that of the Rome mint.

Rare Cornelia Supera, Wife of Aemilian



1081. Cornelia Supera. Augusta, AD 253. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 3.92 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Aemilian. C CORNEL S-VPERA AVG, draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / VESTA, Vesta standing left, holding patera in extended right hand and cradling scepter in left arm. RIC IV 30 (Aemilian); RSC 5; Hunter 1. Good VF, darkly toned, minor porosity. Rare. ($3000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 215 (14 October 2013), lot 362.



1082 1083

1082. Postumus. Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 260-269. Æ Double Sestertius (33mm, 26.01 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint. 3rd bronze emission, AD 261. IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P F AV[G], radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / LA[ETI]TIA AVG, galley left with three oarsmen and a steersman. RIC V 143; Mairat 193; Bastien 87. VF, brown surfaces, a few areas of roughness. ($500)

1083. Postumus. Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 260-269. Æ Double Sestertius (28mm, 22.77 g, 3h). Treveri (Trier) mint. 3rd bronze emission, AD 261. [IMP C M CA]SS LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [LAETIT]IA [AVG], galley left with mast and three oarsmen and a steersman. RIC V 148; Mairat 193 var. (without mast); Bastien 87 var. (same); Banti 33. VF, tan and brown surfaces with a few spots of verdigris. Rare variety depicting the galley with a mast. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1084. Vabalathus. Usurper, AD 268-272. Antoninianus (19mm, 2.99 g, 12h). Antioch mint, 2nd officina. 2nd emission, March-May AD 272. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing right, holding spear and resting hand upon shield; star to right. RIC V 8 corr. (cuirassed); Bland, *Coinage*, dies –/vi (unlisted obv. die?); BN pl. 86, 287; MIR 47, 358a0. Good VF, black patina with reddish earthen highlights/deposits, light smoothing. ($1000)

Ex Dimitriadis, Dreesman, Biaggi de Blasys, and Récamier Collections



1085. Tacitus. AD 275-276. AV Aureus (21mm, 4.27 g, 12h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. 1st emission, AD 275. IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / PAX PVBLICA, Pax standing left, holding olive branch in right hand and transverse scepter with left. RIC V 3; BN –; Calicó 4078 (this coin illustrated); Biaggi 1596 (this coin); Lyon 13b (this coin). Good VF, wavy flan, a few light marks. ($7500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection (Heritage, 10 April 2014), lot 23639 (hammer $8500; incorrectly attributed to Bastien [Lyon] 13c); Dr. Anton C. R. Dreesmann Collection (Spink, 13 April 2010), lot 53; Ceresio (26 September 1987), lot 325; Leo Biaggi de Blasys Collection, 1596; Ciani & Vinchon (6 May 1955), lot 419; Helbing 63 (29 April 1931), lot 1245; Etienne Récamier Collection (Bourgey, 2 March 1925), lot 474.



1086. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (20mm, 3.39 g, 6h). Ticinum mint, 1st officina. 2nd emission, circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VICTORIA SARMAT, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 16a; Jeločnik 29; RSC 488d. EF, iridescent toning. ($750)



1087. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.29 g, 12h). Siscia mint. Struck AD 294. Laureate head right / Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with eight turrets. RIC VI 32b; Jeločnik 2; RSC 625†f. Superb EF, tiny carbon spot on the obverse. ($750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Ponterio 76 (1 August 1995), lot 468.



1088. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. Æ Follis (28mm, 12.57 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 2nd officina. Struck circa AD 298-299. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia; B/*//TR. RIC VI 302 var. (obv. type). Good VF, dark brown surfaces with traces of green. Attractive bust type. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

Herakles and the Centaur – Unpublished Variety



1089. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. AV Aureus (19mm, 5.31 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 295-305. MAXIMIA NVS P F AVG, laureate head right / VIR TVS AV GG, Hercules standing right, leaning on hindquarters of centaur with his left knee and grasping the head of centaur with his left hand, holding upright club with his right hand, lion skin flowing behind his waist; the centaur is rearing up to the right, his head left, left hand raised in defense. RIC VI –; Depeyrot 5B/8 var. (bust draped and cuirassed); cf. Calicó 4740(obv.)/4739(rev.). Superb EF, perfectly centered. Very rare reverse type and an unpublished variety. ($50,000)

Rare Carausius Denarius



1090. Carausius. Romano-British Emperor, AD 286-293. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.83 g, 9h). Uncertain British mint. IMP CARAVSIVS P AG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / CONCORD[IA M]ILITI, clasped right hands. RIC –; cf. Shiel 7 (CONCORDIA COM MILI); RSC –. Good VF, toned, scrapes across hands, a few light marks and scratches. Nice metal. Rare issue without a mintmark. ($3000)

Domitius Domitanus, Usurper



1091. Domitius Domitianus. Usurper, AD 297-298. Æ Follis (27mm, 9.38 g, 12h). Alexandria mint, 2nd officina. 2nd emission, AD 298. IMP C L DOMITIVS DOMITIANVS AVG, laureate head right / GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing left, holding cornucopia and sacrificing with patera; to left, eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak; B//ALE. RIC VI 20. Near EF, attractive dark brown surfaces, traces of silvering, a few spots of verdigris. Rare. ($3000)

The revolt of Domitius Domitianus in Egypt destabilized a vitally strategic region by interrupting the grain supply to Rome and opening the possibility of Persian (Sasanian) invasion. For almost a year, Domitianus controlled Alexandria and its mint, striking aurei and folles, as well as a series of pre-reform imperial Greek denominations.



1092. Constantius I. AD 305-306. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.47 g, 1h). Serdica mint, 4th officina. Struck AD 305-306. Laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate without doors; ·SM·SDΔ·. RIC VI 11a var. (unlisted officina); Gautier 25; RSC 304A corr. (rev. legend). EF, iridescent toning. ($1000)



1093. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. Æ Follis (30mm, 9.52 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 2nd officina. Struck circa AD 298-299. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia; B/*//TR. RIC VI 364 var. (obv. type). Good VF, dark brown surfaces with traces of green. Attractive bust type. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1094. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (20mm, 3.28 g, 11h). Antioch mint, 8th officina. Struck circa AD 298. Laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate without doors; *ANTH*. RIC VI 43b; RSC 225e. EF, lightly toned, flan crack. ($750)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 224 (13 October 2014), lot 679 (hammer €500).

Extremely Rare Maxentius Follis



1095. Maxentius. AD 307-312. Æ Follis (25mm, 8.17 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 6th emission, struck circa AD 311-312. IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, laureate head right / MARTI VI CTOR I AVG N, Maxentius seated right on cuirass, holding vertical scepter with his left hand, extending his right arm toward Mars and holding globe(?); Mars standing left, holding trophy, grasping the head of Africa, wearing elephant-skin cap, kneeling left at Maxentius' feet; REQ. RIC VI –; Drost 152/1. VF, dark green and brown surfaces with touches of red, some minor smoothing. Extremely rare. ($1500)



1096. Licinius I. AD 308-324. AV Aureus (20mm, 5.30 g, 6h). Siscia mint. Struck AD 316. LICINI VS P F AVG, laureate head right / IOVI CON SERVATORI, Jupiter Victor standing left, holding in right hand Victory set on globe, and holding scepter in left; to left at feet, eagle standing left, head right, with wings closed, holding scepter in beak; -/X//SIS. RIC VII 18 note; Depeyrot 16/1; Calicó 5108. Good VF, several scuffs on Licinius' forehead, laurel wreath, and hair, and a couple small scuffs on the reverse. Rare variety with eagle holding scepter. ($5000)



1097 1098

1097. Hanniballianus. Rex Regum, AD 335-337. Æ Follis (17mm, 2.14 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck AD 336-337. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Euphrates reclining right, leaning on scepter; urn at side, reed in background; CONSϛ. RIC VII 147; LRBC 1036. Near EF, dark green patina, some minor smoothing. ($300)

1098. Constans. AD 337-350. AR Siliqua (21mm, 3.33 g, 6h). Siscia mint. Struck AD 340-350. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and trophy; SIS(pellet-in-crescent). RIC VIII 171; RSC 138†a. EF, toned, a few faint marks on Constans' cheek. ($500)



1099. Constans. AD 337-350. AR Siliqua (20mm, 3.06 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint. Struck AD 337-340. Laurel and rosette-diademed head right, with eyes raised to heaven / CONSTA NS AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; SMN. RIC –; RSC –. EF, lightly toned, flan crack, some porosity, hairline scratches. Very rare, perhaps unpublished for Nicomedia. ($1000)

Although not listed for the Nicomedia mint by either RIC or RSC, the type is known for Heraclea with the mintmark SMH (RIC VIII 12, RSC 2B). One could argue that the very clear and delineated N in the mintmark of this coin is an H, but it is also possible that it is an unpublished type for the Nicomedia mint. On the other hand, the type is known for Constantius II at Nicomedia with the mintmark SMNA (RIC VIII 3, RSC 4b), which would seem to indicate that this coin is from Heraclea with a poorly engraved H in the mintmark. Also, the author of RIC VIII, J. P. C. Kent, noted that this listing was based on Cohen and that "confirmation [is] required."



1100. Constantius II. AD 337-361. AR Reduced Siliqua (19mm, 2.17 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck AD 355-361. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SPES REI PVBLICE, Constantius II, helmeted and wearing military attire, standing facing, head left, holding globe and inverted spear; TES. RIC VIII 207; RSC 187. Good VF, toned, a couple of minor metal flaws. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XVII (9 January 2008), lot 222 (hammer $400); Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg–A. Hess, 22 May 1935), lot 4245 (includes old collection ticket with notation of 'Trau 4245', which is not photographed in the Trau catalog, but the catalog text gives Cohen 187 as the reference, which is correct, but describes the reverse incorrectly as 'Caesar, Victoria, Schrift im Kranz').



1101. Constantius II. AD 337-361. AR Siliqua (21mm, 3.24 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Struck AD 337-347. Pearl-diademed head right, with eyes raised to heaven / VOTIS/XV/MVLTIS/XX in four lines within laurel wreath; ANT. RIC VIII 35; RSC 338A. EF, toned, small flaw on cheek. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 232 (5 October 2015), lot 519 (hammer €1700).



1102. Constantius II. AD 337-361. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.31 g, 6h). Antioch mint, 5th officina. Struck AD 355-361. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield / Roma enthroned facing and Constantinopolis enthroned slightly left, foot on prow, holding scepter, and both holding between them a shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; •/•SMAN€•. RIC VIII 170; Depeyrot 11/1. Near EF, minor die breaks. Fine style portrait. ($2000)



1103. Magnentius. AD 350-353. Æ (25mm, 7.45 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 352-353. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large Christogram flanked by A and ω; [TR]S. RIC VIII 318; Bastien 86; LRBC 62. VF, glossy dark brown patina. ($300)

Ex Berk BBS 158 (26 March 2008), lot 378.



1104. Julian II. AD 360-363. AR Reduced Siliqua (17mm, 2.03 g, 12h). Arelate (Arles) mint, 3rd officina. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines within laurel wreath fastened with medallion decorated with eagle standing right; TCONST. RIC VIII 311; RSC 148†e. EF, iridescent toning, flan crack. ($300)

Wonderful Depiction of Isis Riding Sothis



1105. Valentinian I. AD 364-375. Æ Medallion (24mm, 6.98 g, 12h). Festival of Isis commemorative. Rome mint. D N VALENTIN ANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust right / VOT A PV B LIC A, Isis seated facing, her head right, holding sistrum with her right hand and a scepter with her left, on Sothis running right, who is looking back at her. Alföldi, *Festival* 90 (pl. XII, 16). Good VF, brown and tan surfaces with touches of green, holed in antiquity. ($3000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

The Ptolemaic cult of Serapis and Isis enjoyed great popularity throughout Hellenistic and Roman times, and indeed the Romans, like the Greeks and Persians before them, were fascinated by the culture and monuments of ancient Egypt. The Ptolemies and the Roman emperors were not content with just being the foreign rulers of Egypt, but wanted to be viewed as legitimate successors of the Pharaohs. To this end, the Romans portrayed themselves as Pharaohs to the native population and even promoted the import of certain aspects of Egyptian culture and religion to their own native lands. The Egyptian concept of the Pharaoh as a god was appealing to the Roman emperors (the aging Julius Caesar was especially taken with this concept during his romance with Cleopatra).

The Isis festival was a major celebration in Rome in the 3rd and 4th centuries, heralding the arrival of the ship of Isis (*navigium Isidis*) from Alexandria on 5 March. Besides Isis and Horus, other members of the Egyptian pantheon appear–Serapis, Anubis, Harpocrates, and Nilus. Such coins or tokens with imperial busts were first struck by Diocletian at Rome to mark the arrival of the ship, and the tradition continued through the 4th century; the latest imperial bust to appear is that of Valentinian II. Alföldi proposes that in the Middle Ages the festival associated with the Isis ship (also known as *carrus navalis*) became the car naval or carnival.



1106 1107

1106. Valentinian I. AD 364-375. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 5h). *Decennalia* issue. Antioch mint, 10th officina. Struck AD 372. D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory seated right on cuirass and round shield, pointing to and holding round shield inscribed VOT/X/MVL/XX; Christogram to right; AN OB I. RIC IX 22b var. (officina); Depeyrot 38/5; Biaggi 2241 var. (officina). EF, a few minor marks. ($1000)

1107. Valens. AD 364-378. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 367. D N VALENS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Valens, in military attire, standing facing, head right, holding labarum with right hand, Victory in left; CONS(wreath). RIC IX 3d.2; Depeyrot 20/2. Near EF, light scratch on obverse behind Valens' head, light scratch on reverse at 10. ($1500)



1108. Valens. AD 364-378. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 10th officina. Struck AD 364. D N VALENS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and crowning Victory on globe; SMNI. RIC IX 2d.5; Depeyrot 10. EF, lustrous, a few die breaks. ($2000)



1109 1110 1111

1109. Procopius. Usurper, AD 365-366. Æ (18mm, 3.04 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust left / Procopius standing facing, head right, holding labarum and shield set on ground; Christogram in upper right field; (palm branch)//CONSS. RIC IX 17b var. (officina); LRBC 2084. Good VF, dark green and brown patina. ($300)

1110. Gratian. AD 367-383. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint, 9th officina. Struck October AD 367. D N GRATIA NVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / PRINCIPIVM IVVENTVTIS, Gratian, nimbate and in military outfit, advancing right, holding spear and globe; SMNΘ. RIC IX 14.2; Depeyrot 18/4. Choice EF. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84 (20 May 2015), lot 1260.

1111. Valentinian II. AD 375-392. AR Siliqua (18mm, 1.96 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 375-383. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IX 43 and 57a; RSC 40†a. Near EF, lightly toned. Nice metal. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 84, Part II (21 May 2015), lot 2149 (hammer 300 CHF).



1112 1113

1112. Theodosius I. AD 379-395. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 12h). *Decennalia* issue. Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck AD 388-392. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDI A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, with right foot on prow, holding scepter in right hand and wreath inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XV in four lines in left; I//CONOB. RIC IX 71b5; Depeyrot 47/1; Biaggi 2298 var. (officina). Good VF, surfaces a bit matte. ($1000)

1113. Arcadius. AD 383-408. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.52 g, 6h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Struck AD 395-402. D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI A AVGGG, Arcadius standing right, foot on captive, holding labarum and Victory on globe; M-D//COMOB. RIC IX 35b = RIC X 1205; Depeyrot 16/1. EF, lustrous. ($1500)



1114 1115 1116

1114. Arcadius. AD 383-408. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck AD 388-392. D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDI A AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, foot on prow, holding scepter and globe; lions' heads on throne; S//CONOB. RIC IX 67c.2; Depeyrot 46/3. EF, light scrape across Arcadius' hair, a few light scratches and marks in the fields. ($1500)

1115. Honorius. AD 393-423. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.50 g, 6h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Struck AD 402. D N HONORI VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and cross on globe; M-D//COM. RIC IX 37c and RIC X 1215; Depeyrot 18/2. Good VF, a few light scratches. ($300)

1116. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.52 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 408-430. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield with horseman motif / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, right foot set upon prow, holding scepter and globus surmounted by crowning Victory; star to left; A//CONOB. RIC X 202; Depeyrot 73/2. Superb EF. ($1000)



1117. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AR Light Miliarense (24mm, 4.29 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa AD 408-420. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust left / Theodosius, nimbate, standing facing, head left, holding globe and raising hand; */-//CON. RIC X 370; MIRB 61a; RSC 20a. EF, deeply toned. ($2000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Sotheby's (9 October 1995), lot 342.



1118. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 441-450. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Constantinopolis enthroned left, with left foot on prow, holding globus cruciger and scepter; shield at side, star to left; COMOB. RIC X 293; Depeyrot 84/1. EF, lustrous. ($1000)



1119. Aelia Eudocia. Augusta, AD 423-460. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.39 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck under Theodosius II, circa AD 423-440. AEL EVDO CIA AVC, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Latin cross pattée within wreath; large central jewel above; CONOB*. RIC X 335; MIRB 50; Depeyrot 72/2; Biaggi –. EF. ($1500)



1120. Aelia Pulcheria. Augusta, AD 414-453. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.41 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck under Theodosius II, AD 420-450/3. AEL PVLCH ERIA AVC, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Latin cross pattée within wreath; large central jewel above; CONOB*. RIC X 334; MIRB 15; Depeyrot 72/4; Biaggi –. Near EF. ($1000)



1121. Aelia Pulcheria. Augusta, AD 414-453. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck under Theodosius II, AD 441-450. AEL PVLCH ERIA AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust right, crowned by the Hand of God / IMP.XXXXII·COS· XVII·P·P·, Constantinopolis seated left, holding globus cruciger and scepter; star to left, shield set on ground to right; COMOB. RIC X 295; Depeyrot 84/3. Near EF, light scuffs on edge and reverse. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 72 (16 May 2013), lot 799 (hammer 4000 CHF).

Ex Dimitriadis, Phillips, and Oman Collections



1122. Constantine III. AD 407-411. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. 1st emission, AD 407-408. D N CONSTAN TINVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AAAVGGGG, Constantine standing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, with foot on captive to lower right; L/D//COMOB. RIC X 1506; Lyon 244y (this coin); Depeyrot 20/3. VF, toned, minor die rust, edge flaw. Very rare. ($5000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection (Heritage, 10 April 2014), lot 23736 (hammer $4750; incorrectly attributed to RIC X 1505 and Depeyrot 22/3); Neil S. Phillips Collection (Spink 121, 7 October 1997), lot 419; Sir Charles Oman Collection (Christie's, 12 November 1968), lot 344.



1123. Galla Placidia. Augusta, AD 421-450. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.48 g, 12h). Ravenna mint. Struck AD 444-445. D N GALLA PLA CIDIA P F AVG, pearl-diademed (with four tails) and draped bust right, wearing earring and two pearl necklaces, christogram on right shoulder; crowned by *Manus Dei* above / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross with right hand; star above; R-V//COMOB. RIC X 2020; Ranieri 76; Depeyrot 16/3; DOCLR 828. Near EF, lustrous, a couple of light scratches. ($7500)



1124



1125

1124. **Valentinian III.** AD 425-455. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck circa AD 430-445. D N PLA VALENTI NIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI A AVGGG, Valentinian standing facing, with left foot set upon serpentine human head, holding long cross with right hand and Victory on globe in left; R–V// COMOB. RIC X 2018-9; Ranieri 96 and 98; Lacam 11; Depeyrot 17/1; Biaggi 2349. EF, lustrous. ($1500)

1125. **Leo I.** AD 457-474. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck AD 462 or 466. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with soldier on horseback motif; spear point between PE in legend / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; H// CONOB. RIC X 605; Depeyrot 93/1. Near EF. Officina letter H recut over Δ or A. ($750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 193 (6 August 2008), lot 245.



1126. **Majorian.** AD 457-461. AR Half Siliqua (11mm, 0.43 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Northern Gaul. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust right, [holding spear forward] and shield decorated with Christogram / Victory standing right, holding long cross with both hands. RIC X 2652 var. (Victory standing left); RSC 8†b-c var. (same). VF, toned, somewhat porous and a little ragged flan. Very rare, unpublished variety with Victory standing right. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 413 (29 October 2014), lot 585 (hammer €1300); Helios 4 (14 October 2009), lot 731.



1127. **Zeno.** Second reign, AD 476-491. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.19 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding shield and spear over shoulder / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star to right; I//CONOB. RIC X 910; Depeyrot 108/1. VF, graffito X in field on obverse. ($300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 270 (14 December 2011), lot 354.

BYZANTINE COINAGE



1128. Commercial weight. Late 4th-5th centuries. Æ Two ounce weight with silver inlay and traces of gilding (31mm, 53.88 g). Two facing imperial busts, each nimbate, draped, and cuirassed, above horizontal bar; Γ º B below; all within wreath with four medallions; circular ornament at each corner / Blank. Bendall –; Rochesnard –. VF, green-brown patina, some light cleaning scratches, earthen deposits on back. ($1000)



1129 1130

1129. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck circa 507-518. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; Є//CONOB. DOC 7e; MIBE 7; SB 5. Choice EF. ($500)

1130. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Semissis (19mm, 2.24 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 507-518. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing shield set on knee; star to left, staurogram to lower right; CONOB. DOC 9; MIBE 10; SB 7. Choice EF, fully lustrous, flan a little wavy, a few light scratches. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Neil S. Phillips Collection (Spink 121, 7 October 1997), lot 451.



1131. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (35mm, 20.98 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 16 (542/3). Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, date across field; A//CON. DOC 41a; MIBE 95a; SB 163. EF, green-brown patina. ($300)



1132. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 11 (547/8). Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; IA//CONOB. DOC 277a; MIBE 25; Morrisson 57-70; SB 250. Good VF, slight wave in flan. ($750)



1133. **Justin II.** 565-578. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.36 g, 7h). Alexandria mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 567-578. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; staurogram to left; I//CONOB. DOC –; MIB 14; SB 347A (Constantinople). Superb EF, lustrous. Rare. ($1000)



1134



1135

1134. **Justin II.** 565-578. AR Half Siliqua (15mm, 1.14 g, 9h). Carthage mint. Struck 567-circa 574. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding shield / FELIX/RES/PVBL in three lines in linear circle within wreath. DOC 191; MIBE 32; SB 392. VF, find patina. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2445.

1135. **Justin II.** 565-578. AR Third Siliqua(?) (12mm, 0.76 g, 7h). Ravenna mint. Struck 567-572. Diademed and draped bust right / Staurogram set on small globus; stars flanking; all within wreath. DOC 215 var. (no globus); MIBE 41; Ranieri 426; SB 413. Good VF, attractively toned, obverse die a bit worn. ($200)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection.



1136. **Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. Æ Three-quarter Follis (33mm, 11.86 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 578-579. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed bust facing / Large XXX; cross above; CONΔ. DOC 15e; MIBE 27; SB 432. Good VF, brown surfaces. Rare this well struck. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2675.



1137. Tiberius II Constantine. 578-582. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 579. CONSTANT A-ЧС ЧЧ FЄLIX, crowned bust facing, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and eagle-tipped scepter / ЧICTOR TI-ЬЄRI AЧȿ, cross potent set on four steps; CONOB. DOC 2; MIBE 2; SB 420. EF, lustrous. ($4000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1585.

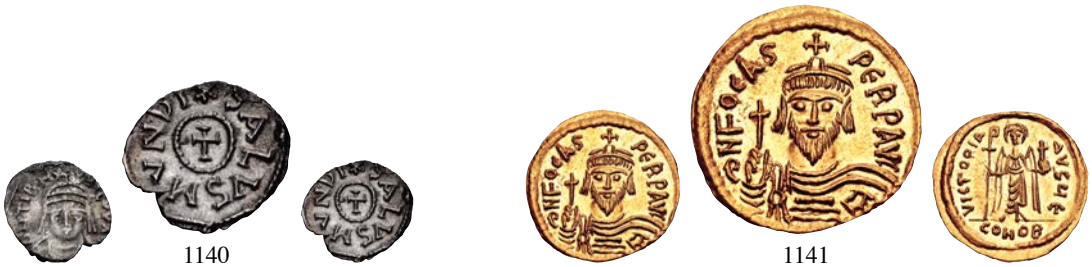


1138. Tiberius II Constantine. 578-582. Æ Half Follis (26mm, 6.81 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Struck 579-582. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Large XX; cross above; NIKOB. DOC 33b; MIBE 38; SB 443. Near EF, dark green patina. ($200)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Vecchi 10 (24 March 1998), lot 1245.



1139. Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; Γ//CONOB. DOC (5c); MIBE 6; SB 478. Superb EF, lustrous surfaces. ($750)



1140 1141

1140. Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. AR Half Siliqua (14mm, 0.99 g, 12h). Carthage mint. Struck circa 583-584. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed bust facing / *SALVS MVNDI around cross within border of pellets. DOC (239); MIBE 57; SB 551. VF, toned, obverse a bit weak, flan crack. Rare. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Vecchi 10 (24 March 1998), lot 1250.

1141. Phocas. 602-610. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; Є//CONOB. DOC 10e; MIBE 9; SB 620. Superb EF, lustrous, graffiti above bust. ($500)

Seldom Offered Half Tremissis



1142. **Phocas.** 602-610. AV Half Tremissis (13mm, 0.54 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 607-610. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI FOCAS AЧS, cross potent; [C]ONOB. DOC 20 var. (rev. legend); MIB 29; SB 635 var. (rev. legend). VF, slightly wavy, lightly clipped. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives. Possibly the first to come to auction since one appeared in a Hirsch sale 10 years ago (see Hirsch 245, 4 May 2006, lot 752). ($1000)



1143. **Phocas.** 602-610. Æ Follis (33mm, 12.39 g, 6h). Cyzicus mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 4 (605/6). Crowned bust facing, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and cruciform scepter / Large XXXX; date above and to right; KYZB. DOC 72b; MIBE 76; SB 665. EF, green patina. Excellent for issue. ($300)



1144. **Phocas.** 602-610. AR Half Siliqua (11mm, 0.72 g, 11h). Carthage mint. Struck 603. Crowned bust facing, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and cruciform scepter / Staurogram flanked by A and ω; all within border of pellets within [wreath]. DOC 112; MIBE 56; SB 682. VF, toned. Rare. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2456.

Two Extremely Rare Issues from the Revolt of the Heraclii



1145. Revolt of the Heraclii. 608-610. Æ Follis (29mm, 9.26 g, 6h). Mint in Cyprus, 1st officina. Dated year 3 (610). Facing busts of Heraclius, on left, and his father, the exarch Heraclius, on right, both crowned and wearing consular robes; cross above / Large M; cross above, date across field; KYΠPOY. DOC (18) = Ratto 1438 (same obv. die); MIBE 18^2 (same dies); SB 725. Good VF, brown surfaces, roughness on reverse. Extremely rare, only four cited by Hahn (MIBE), one in CoinArchives. ($1500)

Beginning in 608, the exarch of Africa and his son, both named Heraclius, began issuing coinage in opposition to that of the unpopular Byzantine emperor Phocas. This coinage named and depicted the Heraclii as consuls (though neither held the title at that time) rather than as emperors, a political move that promoted the Heraclii as champions of the people, not merely rivals to the throne. The revolt culminated with Heraclius the younger's coup at Constantinople, where he was welcomed by the population, crowned, and saw to the execution of his predecessor in 610.

1146. Revolt of the Heraclii. 608-610. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.41 g, 6h). In the name of Tiberius II. Uncertain eastern military mint. Struck mid-late 610. D N TIЬЄ-RI P P AV, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius right / VICTOR TIЬЄR AVϚ, cross potent; CONOB. DOC –; MIBE 8 (same obv. die as illustration); Berk 113 (this coin illustrated); SB –. EF, lustrous, minor flan waviness. Extremely rare. ($3000)

Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong; Sotheby's New York 7214 (2 November 1998), lot 190.



1147. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 639(?)-641. Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left; Σ//CONOB. DOC (43f); MIB 50; SB 769. Good VF. ($400)



1148. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 639(?)-641. Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; ⍭ to left, K to right; I//CONOB. DOC 45 var. (officina); MIB 52 (Heraclius Constantine); SB 771. Near EF. ($500)



1149. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. Æ Follis (32mm, 9.87 g, 12h). Seleucia Isauriae mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 7 (616/7). Crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing; cross above / Large M; Christogram above, date across field; A//SЄLISЧ. DOC 180a; MIB 192; SB 844. Good VF, red-brown patina. Overstruck. Choice for issue. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2694.

Siege of Jerusalem



1150. Heraclius. 610-641. Æ Follis (32mm, 14.59 g, 6h). Jerusalem mint. Dated RY 4 (613/4). D h hЄRAC-L' P P AVC, crowned bust facing, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and eagle-tipped scepter / Large M; cross above, ANNO II/II (date) across field; X C NIKA. Bendall, *Jerusalem*, Type 1, fig. 2; DOC –; MIB X28; SB 852C. VF, dark green surfaces, applied earthen deposits. Extremely rare. ($3000)

Ex Patrick C. Tan Collection (Heritage 3032, 10 April 2014), lot 23502.

Struck during the Sasanian siege of Jerusalem, which lasted from April-May of 614. Two follis variants were issued, one with a mint-mark in the exergue and one with XCNIKA. A developing flaw on an obverse die used for both variants indicates that the folles with ethnic were issued first, those with "Christ conquers" apparently struck as the situation became increasingly desperate (Bendall p. 313). Interestingly, although struck four years into Heraclius' reign, these folles still copy the portrait of Phocas.

Illustrated in Sear



1151. Heraclius, with Martina and Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AR Half Siliqua (12mm, 0.63 g, 12h). Carthage mint. Struck 617-641. Crowned and cuirassed bust of Heraclius facing / Crowned and draped busts of Heraclius Constantine and Martina facing; cross above. DOC 233.1-3; MIB 149; SB 871 (this coin illustrated). EF, attractively toned, short flan crack. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2696.





1152. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (14mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 8 (619/20). Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; H(?) at end of legend / Cross potent set on two steps; H//CONOB. Cf. DOC 210; MIB 84a[8]; SB 867. VF, toned. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Spink 124 (18 November 1997), lot 1708.

1153. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 14 (625/6). Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; IΔ at end of legend / Cross potent set on two steps; IΔ//CONOB. DOC 216; MIB 84a[15]; SB 867. Good VF. ($500)





1154. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (13mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 15 (626/7). Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; IЄ at end of legend / Cross potent set on two steps; IЄ//CONOB. DOC (217); MIB 84a[16]; SB 867. Good VF. ($500)

1155. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 10 (636/7). Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; I at end of legend / Cross potent set on two steps; I//CONOB. Cf. DOC (226); MIB 84b[8] (same dies as illustration); SB 867. VF. ($300)



1156. Heraclius. 610-641. AR 120 Nummi (11mm, 0.37 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross potent within wreath. DOC 281 var. (obv. legend break); MIB 156; Ranieri 591; SB 907. Good VF, deeply toned. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2697.



1157. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Uncertain eastern military mint. Struck 613-circa 616. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; IX//CONOB. DOC 187c (Alexandria); MIB 77 (Cyprus?); Bendall, *Jerusalem* Type 4; SB 851 (Jerusalem). EF, small obverse die breaks, slight bend in flan. ($500)



1158. Constans II. 641-668. AR Hexagram (23mm, 6.65 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 641 or slightly later. Crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on globe set on three steps. DOC (Heraclonas) 4; MIB 142; Yannopoulos 3; SB 988. Good VF, lightly toned, a few scratches in reverse field. Rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 178 (14 April 2015), no. 171; Peus 413 (29 October 2014), lot 618.



1159



1160

1159. Constans II. 641-668. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. DOC 45; MIB 51; SB 984. Superb EF, weak in areas. Fully lustrous. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2698.

1160. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC (25j); MIB 26; SB 959. Good VF. ($500)

Illustrated in Sear



1161. Constans II. 641-668. AR Hexagram (23mm, 4.91 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on globe set on three steps; B to right. DOC 55; MIB 150; cf. Yannopoulos 122-164; SB 996 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2699.



1162. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; I// CONOB. DOC 30i; MIB 31; SB 964. EF. ($500)

Sear Plate Coin



1163. Constans II. 641-668. AR Half Siliqua (12mm, 0.52 g, 7h). Carthage mint. Struck 641-647. Crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent flanked by pellets. DOC 131; MIB 156; SB 1049 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2700.



1164. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius. 668-685. Æ Follis (37mm, 17.01 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 668-673. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Large M; cross above; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; B//CON. DOC 28b; MIB 77; SB 1173. Good VF, dark brown patina, some scratches in obverse field, reverse slightly double struck. ($750)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2702.

The coinage reform of Constantine IV saw the short-lived return of the large flan follis typical of the 6th century.



1165 1166

1165. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius. 668-685. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck circa 674-681. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; €//CONOB. DOC 8c var. (obv. legend); MIB 7a; SB 1154. Good VF. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 176 (16 October 2014), no. 173; Morton & Eden 68 (10 June 2014), lot 155.

1166. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius. 668-685. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. Struck circa 674-681. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; ⊼ above Γ//[C]ONOB. DOC –; MIB 46a[1] (same dies); SB 1219. Near EF, toned, some weakness of strike. Very rare. ($1500)



1167. Leontius. 695-698. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros, holding mappa and globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Z//CONOB. DOC 1a; MIB 1; SB 1330. Choice EF, lustrous. ($1500)



1168. Leontius. 695-698. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros, holding mappa and globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Z//CONOB. DOC 1g.2; MIB 1; SB 1330. Choice EF, lustrous. ($1500)



1169. Leontius. 695-698. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros, holding mappa and globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; BΔ//CONOB. DOC –; MIB 3 var.; SB 1331A var. Choice EF, lustrous. Officina B unrecorded in the standard references for this variety. ($1500)



1170 1171 1172

1170. Leo III the "Isaurian". 717-741. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 717-720. Crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 1a; MIB 1; Füeg 1.B.1; Berk 214 (this coin); SB 1502. Near EF, scratches in reverse field. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 178 (14 April 2015), no. 173; MoneyMuseum, Zurich Collection (Triton XVIII, 5 January 2015), lot 1326; Sotheby's New York (2 November 1998), lot 388.

1171. Leo III the "Isaurian". 717-741. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 717-720. Crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Cross potent set on three steps; Є//CONOB. DOC 1c; MIB 1; Füeg 1.B.5; SB 1502. EF, minor weakness in legends, small scratch in reverse field. ($750)

1172. Leo III the "Isaurian". 717-741. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 717-720. Crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Cross potent set on three steps; H//CONOB. DOC 1e; MIB 1; Füeg 1.B.8; SB 1502. Choice EF, slight obverse die shift. ($750)



1173. Leo III the "Isaurian", with Constantine V. 717-741. AV Semissis (15mm, 1.90 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 720-circa 735. Crowned and draped facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding patriarchal cross on globus and akakia. DOC (46); Anastasi 397; SB –. Good VF, areas of weak strike. Rare. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2706.

The Usurper Artavasdus



1174. Artavasdus, with Nicephorus. 741/2-743. AR Miliaresion (23mm, 2.11 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Cross potent set on three steps / ARƬ/AЧASDO/S S ЬICЬF/OROS ЄC/ΘЄЧ ЬAS/ILIS+ in six lines. DOC 6; SB 1545. VF, toned, light scratches. Very rare. ($2000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Neil S. Phillips Collection (Spink 121, 7 October 1997), lot 520; Leu 45 (26 May 1988), lot 418.

After Constantine V, brother-in-law of Artavasdus, succeeded Leo III, Artavasdus attacked him en route to a campaign against the Umayyads and usurped the throne. Artavasdus' reign saw an overturn of Leo's strict iconoclastic policies, but his orthodox efforts would ultimately be short-lived and his restoration of the icons in turn reversed. Artavasdus' forces were defeated by Constantine V in the summer of 743. On 2 November of the same year, he and his son Nicephorus, whom he had raised to co-emperor, had their eyes put out in the Hippodrome.



1175. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 745-750. Crowned and draped facing bust of Leo, holding cross potent and akakia / Crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding cross potent and akakia. DOC 1g.4; Füeg 3.B.4; SB 1550. Choice EF. ($1000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Vecchi 12 (5 June 1998), lot 1202.



1176. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 773-775. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV; cross above, • between / Crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent. DOC 2d.3; Füeg 7.A.1; SB 1551. EF, die rust, weakly struck in areas, a couple of light scrapes. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Vecchi 12 (5 June 1998), lot 1203.



1177. Michael I Rhangabe, with Theophylactus. 811-813. AR Miliaresion (24mm, 2.18 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Cross potent set on three steps / +MIXA/HL S ΘЄOFV/LACƬ·Є ЄC Θ'/ЬASILIS RO/MAIOh in five lines. DOC 3; SB 1616. Good VF, toned, flan crack, minor roughness. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Vecchi 10 (24 March 1998), lot 1284.



1178

1179

Exceptional Michael II – Ex Hunt Collection

1178. Michael II the Amorian. 820-829. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 820/1-822. ∗ MIX-AHL ЬASILЄ', crowned and draped bust facing, holding cross potent and akakia / MIXAH-L ЬASILЄЧ' Є, crowned bust facing, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and cruciform scepter. DOC 1 (same obv. die); Füeg 1.A (this coin illustrated); SB 1639. EF, a few minor marks. Extremely rare. ($20,000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Sotheby's New York 7214 (2 November 1998), lot 431; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York 6055, 5 December 1990), lot 640.

1179. Theophilus, with Constantine. 829-842. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.39 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck 830-831. ∗ ΘЄOFI-LOS ЬASILЄ', crowned and draped facing bust of Theophilus, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / + COhSƬAhƬ' ∂ЄSPOƬI' X, crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing loros, holding globus surmounted by patriarchal cross and cruciform scepter. DOC 2 var. (rev. legend); Füeg 2.A.1; SB 1654. Good VF, minor ding. Very rare. ($6000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Triton II (1 December 1998), lot 1122.



1180. Theophilus, with Michael III. 829-842. AR Miliaresion (23mm, 1.93 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck 840-842. Cross potent set on three steps / + ΘЄO/FILOS S MI/XAHL ЄC ΘЄ/ЬASILIS RO/MAIOh in five lines. DOC 12; SB 1664. EF, deeply toned. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2710.



1181. Theophilus. 829-842. AV Semissis (13mm, 1.76 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 835-842. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger. DOC 26c; Anastasi 560; SB 1674. Choice EF, toned. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Vecchi 12 (5 June 1998), lot 1208.



1182. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine. 867-886. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 871-886. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; star at end of legend / Crowned facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 2c; Füeg 3.D.12; SB 1704. EF, a couple of light scratches and edge marks. ($500)



1183



1184

1183. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine. 867-886. AR Miliaresion (22mm, 2.86 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck 868-879. Cross potent set on three steps; globus below / + ЬASI/LIOS CЄ/COhSTAh/TIh' PISTV/ЬASILIS/ROMЄO' in six lines. DOC 7; SB 1708. EF, toned, flan a little short. Nice metal. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2713.

1184. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine. 867-886. AR Miliaresion (24mm, 2.06 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck 868-879. Cross potent set on three steps; globus below / + ЬASI/LIOS CЄ/COhSTAh/TIh' PISTV/ЬASILIS/ROMЄO' in six lines. DOC 7; SB 1708. Near EF, deeply toned, a few minor scratches. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Vecchi 10 (24 March 1998), lot 1291.



1185. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine and Leo VI. 867-886. Æ Follis (29mm, 9.15 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 870-879. Crowned half-length figures of Basil between Constantine and Leo / + ЬASIL/COhSƬAh/Ƭ S LЄOhЄN/ΘO ЬASIL/ROMЄOh in five lines. DOC 10a; SB 1713. EF, green patina. ($300)



1186. Leo VI the Wise. 886-912. Æ Follis (26mm, 8.93 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Crowned and draped bust facing, holding akakia / +LЄOh/Єh ΘЄO ЬA/SILЄVS R/OMЄOh in four lines. DOC 8; SB 1729. Near EF, dark green-brown patina. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2718.



1187 1188

1187. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I. 913-959. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 921-circa 923. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; star at end of legend / Crowned facing busts of Romanus and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 4; Füeg 4; SB 1746. Superb EF, struck on a compact flan, faint scuff in obverse field. Very rare. ($2000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Spink 121 (7 October 1997), lot 541.

1188. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I and Christopher. 913-959. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.31 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 923-931. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; star at end of legend / Crowned facing busts of Romanus and Christopher, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 7.6; Füeg 7.C; SB 1745. Good VF, light contact marks. ($500)

Sear Plate Coin



1189. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I, Stephen, and Constantine. 913-959. AR Miliaresion (24mm, 2.90 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck 931-944. Cross potent set on three steps; in central medallion, crowned facing bust of Romanus; pelleted cross below / +ROMAhO'/COhSTAhT'/STЄFAhOS/CЄ COhSTA'/Єh X'Ѡ Ь' R' in five lines. DOC 20; SB 1755 (this coin illustrated). EF, toned. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2723.



1190



1191

1190. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I. 913-959. Æ Follis (26mm, 6.72 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 931-944. Crowned and draped facing bust of Romanus, holding labarum-scepter and globus cruciger / +RѠMA/h' Єh ӨЄѠ ЬA/SILЄVS RѠ/MAIѠh in four lines. DOC 25b; SB 1760. Near EF, choice green patina. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2724.

1191. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus II. 913-959. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 946-947. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 15; Füeg 15.A.2; SB 1751. Good VF, long reverse die break. ($500)

Illustrated in Sear



1192. John I Zimisces. 969-976. AR Miliaresion (22mm, 2.86 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Cross crosslet set on globus above two steps; in central medallion, crowned bust of John facing / + IѠAhI/Єh X'Ѡ AVTO/CRAT, ЄVSЄЬ'/ ЬASILЄVS/RѠMAIѠ' in five lines. DOC 7b; SB 1792 (this coin illustrated). EF, toned. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2727.



1193. Anonymous Folles. *temp*. Basil II & Constantine VIII, circa 976-1025. Æ Follis (27mm, 10.21 g, 6h). Class A2. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / + IhSЧS/XPISTЧS/bASILЄЧ/bASILЄ in four lines. DOC A2.24; SB 1813. EF, black patina. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 2730.



1194

1195

1194. Constantine VIII. 1025-1028. AV Histamenon Nomisma (25mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing loros, holding labarum and akakia. DOC 2; Füeg II 2.A.6; SB 1815. Good VF, a little wavy, thin reverse die breaks, edge bump. ($300)

1195. Michael IV the Paphlagonian. 1034-1041. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Facing bust of Michael, wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 1a; Füeg II 1.A; SB 1824. EF. ($500)



1196. Constantine IX Monomachus. 1042-1055. AV Tetarteron Nomisma (18mm, 3.94 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 6; Füeg II 6.A; SB 1833. Good VF, scuff and small planchet flaw on reverse. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Cederlind 177 (18 December 2014), no. 261; Gorny & Mosch (13 October 2014), lot 791.



1197. Constantine IX Monomachus. 1042-1055. AR Miliaresion (26mm, 2.24 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Virgin Mary, *orans*, standing facing on dais / Constantine standing facing, holding long cross and sheathed sword. DOC 7; SB 1834. Good VF, toned, a few light scratches beneath tone, edge a little ragged. ($1000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Neil S. Phillips Collection (Spink 121, 7 October 1997), lot 561.



1198. Theodora. 1055-1056. AV Histamenon Nomisma (23mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. + IhS XIS RЄX RЄINANTIhm, Christ Pantokrator standing facing on dais / + ΘЄOΔѠPA AVГOVCTA, Theodora and the Virgin Mary standing facing, holding between them a labarum with pellet on shaft; barred M Θ flanking Virgin's head. DOC 1a; Füeg II 1.A; SB 1837. EF. Rare. ($3000)

Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong; Spink 121 (7 October 1997), lot 562.



1199

1200

1199. Isaac I Comnenus. 1057-1059. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Isaac standing facing, holding drawn sword and scabbard. DOC 2; Füeg II 2.A.w; SB 1843. EF, small scuff in obverse margin. ($1000)

1200. Isaac I Comnenus. 1057-1059. AR Two-thirds Miliaresion (25mm, 1.59 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / –+–/KЄ ROHΘ/ICAAKIѠ/OPΘODOIѠ/ΔЄCПOTH/TѠ KOMNH/ –NѠ– in seven lines. DOC 4; SB 1846. Good VF, toned, crimped at top, a few light marks and scratches. ($2000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Vecchi 12 (5 June 1998), lot 1211.



1201. Romanus IV Diogenes. 1068-1071. AR Two-thirds Miliaresion (19mm, 1.30 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of the Virgin Mary, holding bust of the Infant Christ / –/+ΘKЄ/R Θ PѠMA/NѠ ΔЄCПO/TH TѠ ΔIO/ГЄNЄI/• • • in seven lines. DOC 5b; SB 1865. VF, toned, some porosity, light marks and scratches, flan a bit irregular. Rare. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Vecchi Nummorum Auctiones 10 (24 March 1998), lot 1309.



1202. Circa 12th century. Æ Medalette (16mm, 4.32 g, 12h). Draped and cuirassed facing bust of St. George, holding spear and shield; all within pelleted border / Large Є • C; all within linear and pelleted double border. Cf. Roma IX, lot 929 (same dies); otherwise apparently unpublished. EF, dark brown patina with touches of green, edge deeply grooved in antiquity for bezel. Very rare. ($500)



1203. Manuel I Comnenus. 1143-1180. EL Aspron Trachy (33mm, 4.66 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 1152-circa 1160. Christ Pantokrator seated facing / Manuel, holding akakia, and the Virgin Mother, raising hand in benediction, supporting patriarchal cross between them. DOC 8; CLBC 4.2.2.A; SB 1973. Good VF, crimped edge. ($300)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection.



1204. Andronicus I Comnenus. 1183-1185. AV Hyperpyron (28mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Virgin Mary enthroned facing, holding bust of the Holy Infant / Andronicus standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by Christ, holding Gospels. DOC 1; CLBC 5.1.1; SB 1983. Good VF, parallel scratches in obverse margin. ($300)

The Usurper Theodore Mancaphas



1205. Theodore Mancaphas. Usurper in Philadelphia, circa 1188-1189 and circa 1204-1206. BI Trachy (28mm, 2.34 g, 6h). Struck 1188-1189. Christ Pantokrator standing facing on dais / Theodore standing facing, holding cruciform scepter in right hand, placing left hand on hilt of sword. DOC (2); Bendall & Morrisson pl. XXV, 4; SB –. VF, green patina. Rare. ($300)

The coinage of Theodore Mancaphas (Theodore "the fool") was first published in 1967 – although unattributed at the time – and has been assigned to various rulers since (see DOC pp. 393-395 for alternatives to the Mancaphas attribution and Philip Grierson's sound rejection of them). Indeed, we are explicitly told by the contemporary historian Nicetas Choniates that Mancaphas struck coinage with his name and image (although he states, surely incorrectly, in silver – with only electrum and highly debased billon issues surviving today).



1206. Manuel Comnenus-Ducas. Despot of Thessalonica, 1230-1237. BI Trachy (30mm, 5.01 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Facing bust of St. Michael the Archangel, holding sword / Manuel and St. Constantine standing facing, each holding palm branch and supporting between them a patriarchal cross. DOC 6; CLBC 13.6.1; SB 2180. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. Great for issue. ($300)



1207 1208

1207. Michael VIII Palaeologus. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (26mm, 2.23 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. The Archangel Michael standing facing, holding labarum and sword / Half-length facing figures of Michael, holding [cruciform scepter], and St. Demetrius, holding spear, supporting between them a staff surmounted by cross within circle. DOC 150; PCPC 66; SB 2297. VF, dark brown patina. ($300)

1208. Michael VIII Palaeologus. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (26mm, 2.78 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Large lis florencée / Michael standing facing, holding long cross and akakia; lis in left field. DOC 187; PCPC 84; SB 2309. Near VF, dark brown patina, obverse weak as usual. ($300)



1209. Andronicus III Palaeologus. 1328-1341. AR Basilikon (18mm, 0.85 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; lis to left, B to right / St. Demetrius, holding cross, and Andronicus, placing hand on breast, standing facing. DOC 877; LPC p. 118, 4; PCPC 197.1, sigla A; SB 2472. Near EF, toned, minor granularity. ($500)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2486.



1210. John V Palaeologus. 1341-1391. BI Tornese (16mm, 0.75 g, 6h). "Politikon" coinage. Constantinople mint. Cross pattée / Castle with gabled center and side towers; above, cross between two pellets. DOC 1209-14; LPC p. 184, 7; PCPC 362; SB 2578. VF, toned, porosity and a few deposits. Rare. ($500)

Ex Bates Collection



1211. John V Palaeologus, with John VI. 1341-1391. Æ Stamenon (25mm, 4.05 g, 12h). Thessalonica mint. John V standing facing, holding cruciform scepter and akakia; B's flanking / John VI standing facing, holding cruciform scepter and akakia; B's flanking. Cf. DOC 1204; Bendall & Donald, *Additions* 15; PCPC –; Bates Collection 3402A (this coin); SB 2595. VF, brown surfaces, holed. Extremely rare. ($500)

Ex Professor George E. Bates Collection.

One of a small number of plated coins in Bates' publication of his collection (*A Byzantine Coin Collection*), privately printed in Boston in 1981.



1212. Manuel II Palaeologus. 1391-1425. Æ Follaro (18mm, 0.96 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Paleologan monogram; lattice cross in field / Manuel on horseback right, holding scepter; B to left, star to right. DOC –; LPC p. 254, 1; PCPC 344; SB 2561. VF, green-brown patina. A nice example of this scarcer type. ($500)

The Fall of Constantinople



1213. Constantine XI Palaeologus (Dragases). 1448-1453. AR Eighth Stavraton (13mm, 0.63 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator; IC-XC across field / Crowned facing bust of Constantine; K-C across field. Bendall, *Coinage* 154 (this coin); DOC 1789 (same dies); LPC –; PCPC –; SB –. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($3000)

From the M. A. Armstrong Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2488.

By the time the last Byzantine emperor, Constantine XI, succeeded his brother John VIII on the throne, the Byzantine Empire consisted of a small parcel of land in Morea and the city of Constaninople. When the Ottoman sultan Mehmed II finally decided to eliminate what had become a minor nuisance to the Turks, the final result was inevitable. Constantinople was taken by siege, and Constantine died fighting at the battlements, rejecting the pleas of his courtiers to flee to safety. His heroic and gruesome death (his body was so mutilated that it was only identifiable by his clothing) led to a popular legend that Constantine had never died, and would return at some point in the future to free Greece from her conquerors.

The current lot comes from a hoard of coins of John VIII and Constantine XI published by Simon Bendall in 1991. Prior to the hoard, the coinage of Constantine was only known from two specimens. Bendall believed the eighth stavrata of Constantine to be "prime contenders for being the very last coins struck in the Byzantine Empire" (p. 141), and thought those with the shortened "KC" form of the emperor's name to be the final eighth stavrata to be struck. Several contemporary sources specifically tell us that Constantine ordered sacred vessels to be removed from churches and melted down to strike coins as payment to his soldiers (Bendall pp. 140-141).

EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE



1214. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic. 493-526. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). In the name of Anastasius I. Rome mint, 1st officina. Struck circa 491-518. Helmeted, diademed, and cuirassed bust right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif / Victory standing left, holding jeweled cross in right hand; star to right; A//COMOB. COI 8; MIB 9; MEC 1, 112. Near EF, three small dings in left field of reverse. ($1000)



1215. OSTROGOTHS. *temp.* Theoderic. 493-526. Æ 40 Nummi – Follis (23mm, 9.50 g, 12h). Municipal issue, Light series. Rome mint, uncertain officina. Helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / Eagle standing left on ground line, head right, with wings displayed; XL (mark of value) to left; [officina letter in exergue]. COI 76b; MIB 74a; cf. MEC 1, 100 (for type). Near VF, brown patina. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind, purchased from Andy Singer.



1216 1217

1216. OSTROGOTHS. *temp.* Theoderic. Æ Decanummium (17mm, 3.62 g, 6h). Municipal issue. Ravenna mint. Struck circa 493-518. Draped bust of Ravenna right, wearing mural crown / Ravenna monogram with central pellet; all within wreath; X (mark of value) at point of wreath ties. COI 78a; Ranieri 266; MIB 72a (Rome); MEC 1, 145-9. Good VF, green patina. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 888 (hammer $850).

1217. OSTROGOTHS. Athalaric. 526-534. Æ Decanummium (18mm, 4.10 g, 6h). Rome mint. Helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / DN/ATHAL/ARICVS/REX within wreath. COI 86; MIB 78; MEC 1, 133-4. VF, green patina, some roughness. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 894 (hammer $400).



1218. OSTROGOTHS. Uncertain king. Circa 530-539. Æ 42 Nummi (28mm, 10.30 g, 5h). Countermarked early Imperial bronze issue. XLII (mark of value = 42 Nummi) cut into obverse of a Rome mint As of Galba with Victory reverse. For revaluation: COI –; cf. Morrisson, Re-use 19; cf. MEC 1, 69 (Libertas rev.). For undertype: cf. RIC I 508/510 (obv./rev.). Near VF, dark brown surfaces, some roughness. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1219. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. *nomine* ***Perctarit.*** 672-688. AR Half Siliqua (13mm, 0.19 g, 12h). Class C. Struck circa 700-725. Large Ɛ Ꝛ; three pellets to left, five pellets down center / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Bernareggi, *Problemi*, 37 (for type); cf. Arslan 27 and 30 (same); cf. MEC 1, 331 (same). Good VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 244 (13 October 2014), 807.

Desiderius at Milan



1220. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. *Desiderius.* 757-774. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.00 g, 6h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. ✠ DNDESIDERIVS R, cross potent; pellets in quarters; two pellets above R / ✠ F • L • A MEDIOLANO, six-rayed star with small leaves between rays. Bernareggi 28; BMC Vandals –; MEC 1, –; cf. CNI V 1-8 (legends). Good VF, minor edge split. Very rare. The first medieval coinage to name the city of Milan. ($5000)

The last of the Lombard kings to rule in Italy, Desiderius was not a member of the royal family, but an important officer in the royal court. Upon the death of his predecessor, Aistulf, Desiderius was appointed king. Like his predecessors, Desiderius hoped to expand Lombardic power in Italy, but this policy led to conflict with the papacy and the southern Italian dukedoms, including Benevento and Spoleto, all of whom had been moving closer to the Carolingian sphere of influence. Desiderius was able to exercise control over the southern dukedoms. His attempt to intervene in papal affairs was less successful; his appointee, the Antipope Philip reigned for only a single day. And to achieve a rapprochement with the Carolingians, Desiderius gave his daughter, Desiderata, in marriage to Charlemagne. The marriage lasted only briefly and Desiderata was soon returned to her father. This, combined with Desiderius' support of Gerberga, the widow of Charlemagne's brother, Carloman I, resulted in a war between the Carolingians and the Lombards. Desiderius was eventually defeated and forced to retire to a monastery where he died.



1221. GEPIDS. Uncertain king. 454-552. AR Quarter Siliqua (18mm, 0.65 g, 1h). Imitating a Ravenna mint Quarter Siliqua of Theoderic in the name of Justinian I. Sirmium mint. D N VSMVISTAIWS PP A[VC], pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ✶ IИMVIT ✠ IROHИVA, *Theoderic* monogram. Cf. Stefan 2 (for type); cf. COI, p. 43, Fig. 22 (same); cf. Demo 80 (same); MEC 1, –. Good VF, toned, hint of deposit in obverse legend, minor areas of weak strike at periphery. Struck on a broad flan of good metal. ($1000)



1222. MEROVINGIANS, Banassac. Circa 675-700. AR Denier (12mm, 1.12 g, 12h). Chalice; cross pattée above / Cross pattée; in quarters, blundered Δ-L/blundered ω-Λ. Cf. NM 2 (for type); cf. Belfort 776 (same); MEC 1, –. Good VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Elsen 109 (18 June 2011), lot 642 (where it realized €600).

1223. MEROVINGIANS, Besançon. AV Tremissis (12mm, 1.16 g, 10h). + VE∽O[N]C[IONE] CIV, head right, hair in single strand forming curl / +AOOL[...](?), cross with pellet at end of each bar; II Λ below crossbar; all within pelleted wreath with large central pellet-in-annulet. NM 10 = Belfort 4796 = Prou 1255 and pl. XX, 27; MEC 1, –. VF, lighly toned, slightly weak strike at center of reverse. Very rare. ($1500)

1224. MEROVINGIANS, Charron(?). Circa 620-640. AV Tremissis (12mm, 1.51 g, 12h). Stylized avian standing left on ground line [with head raised right]; traces of uncertain legend above and below / + CΛORO[И] VICO, cross potent on ground line; pellets in quarters; Cs with tails. NM –; Belfort –; MEC 1, –; Elsen 120, lot 588 (same dies); iNumis 28, lot 407 (same dies, but later die state); Monnaies d'Antan 14, lot 194 (same dies, but later die state). Good VF, traces of deposits, obverse off center. Extremely rare. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.


1225


1226


1227

1225. MEROVINGIANS, Châteaudun. Circa 725-744/5. AR Denier (10mm, 0.84 g). [...]DV[...], central pellet within pelleted circular border / Voided pentagram with central pellet; pellets in external voids. NM 1; Belfort –; Prou 2216; MEC 1, 612 (Tours). Good VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1226. MEROVINGIANS, Clermont-Ferrand. Circa 600-620. AV Tremissis (12mm, 1.23 g, 6h). Aribaldus, moneyer. + ΛRV ERN, diademed and draped bust right / ΛRIBΛVD[O MO]NETΛRI, figure standing facing, head right, holding scepter and palm frond; all within wreath. Cf. NM 23 (for type); cf. Belfort 354 (same); MEC 1, –. VF, traces of deposits in devices. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (9 January 2015), lot 294; Coin Galleries (28 April 2010), lot 552.

1227. MEROVINGIANS, Lyon. Circa 688-701 or later. AR Denier (11mm, 0.88 g, 12h). Large LVG; above, pellet above macron; pellet to right of L; pellet in V and below (V is in the form of a lopsided X) / Cross pattée; upper bar curved right to form a crozier; ⫏, ⫢, and ᔕ in remaining quarters. Cf. NM 5 (Bishop Godinus; for type); cf. Belfort 2369 (same); cf. MEC 1, 541 (same). VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.


1228


1229

1228. MEROVINGIANS, Marseille. Circa 700-710. AR Denier (11mm, 1.00 g, 3h). Nemfidius, patrician. Diademed and draped bust left; N to left / Cross rising from large ⫢, MF[IDIUᔕ] continuing around. NM 27; Belfort 2608, MEC 1, 547. VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1229. MEROVINGIANS, Mayence (region). Circa 600-675. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.23 g). 'Dronrijp Hoard' type. QUI⧈IUᔕLVI (uncertain symbol), linear Greek cross / MΔ⊏∩V⊏VI ⊏IV[...], thick cross pattée. Cf. NM 17-18 (Mayence) and note (for type); cf. Belfort 3030-2 (same); cf. MEC 1, 509 (for type). VF, traces of deposits in devices, hairline flan crack, small ding in obverse field, light scrape on reverse. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXIII (6 January 2010), lot 464 (hammer $2600); Münzen und Medaillen AG 94 (16 December 2003), lot 533; Theodor Voltz Collection.


1230


1231

1230. MEROVINGIANS, Metz. Circa 725-750. AR Denier (14mm, 1.30 g, 3h). Deformed large ME monogram / Large D, line below. Cf. NM 2 (for type); cf. Belfort 2967-9 and 2970 (same); cf. MEC 1, 596 (same). VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex New York Sale XXIII (6 January 2010), lot 463 (hammer $800); Münzen und Medaillen AG 94 (16 December 2003), lot 532; Theodor Voltz Collection.

1231. MEROVINGIANS, Paris. Circa 620-640. Pale AV Tremissis (9mm, 1.10 g, 12h). Arnoaldus, moneyer. [PARISIVS], stylized bearded facing bust / [...]ΛOHЯΛ, cross ancrée; pellets beneath crossbar. Cf. NM 19 (for type); cf. Belfort 3379 (same); cf. MEC 1, 468-9 (same). VF, toned. Extremely rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1232. MEROVINGIANS, Sens (ecclesiastic). Circa 725-750. AR Denier (12mm, 1.14 g, 9h). Gododrando, moneyer. SENO • •–• • MAS CIV, diademed and draped bust right / ✠ GODODRANDO, cross pattée over cross with pellet at each end. Cf. NM 5 = Bais 59 (Godobrandus); Belfort –; MEC 1, –. Good VF, toned. Good metal for issue. Apparently an unknown type and moneyer for this area. ($2000)



1233. MEROVINGIANS, Uncertain. Circa 600-675. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.23 g). Uncertain Frisian mint. Crude figure (Victory?) standing right, [holding wreath]; AEP to left / VVIEINCVV, cross pattée. Cf. CNG 100, lot 462 (for type); cf. CNG 75, lot 1386 (for rev.); otherwise unpublished. Near EF. ($1500)



1234



1235

1234. MEROVINGIANS, Uncertain. Circa 688-750. AR Denier (14mm, 1.25 g, 5h). Nixrliano(?), moneyer. + [NAMATIOV (?), cross pattée set on globe / + NIXRLIANO M (?), seven-rayed star. NM –; cf. Belfort 6176 (for type); Prou –; MEC 1, –; otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1235. MEROVINGIANS, Uncertain. Circa 695-710. AR Denier (11mm, 1.06 g, 6h). Schematized head right; cross tipped scepter to right / Cross ancrée; V and II below crossbar; pellet in one bar of anchor. NM –; cf. Belfort 3052 (Mainz; for type); cf. MEC 1, 576 (Marseille[?]; for type). VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1236. CAROLINGIANS. Pépin 'le Bref' (the Short). King of the Franks, 754/5-768. AR Denier (17mm, 0.87 g, 4h). 'Autrano' (St. Denis?) mint. Large RP; bar above, pellets around / AVT/ TDIS–•/NO in three lines divided by bars. Depeyrot 892; M&G 47 (wrong coin illustrated); MEC 1, 720. Good VF, toned and chipped. ($4000)

From the RD Frederick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 1765; Artemide XXIV (28 March 2009), lot 1012.



1237. CAROLINGIANS. Charlemagne (Charles the Great). As Charles I, King of the Franks, 768-814. AR Denier (19mm, 1.24 g, 9h). Class 2. Medolus (Melle) mint. Struck 771-793/4. CARO/•/LVS in two lines / Blundered MEDOLVS around central ornament. Coupland, *Charlemagne* –; Depeyrot 605; M&G 268; MEC 1, 728. VF, deeply toned. ($2000)

From the RD Frederick Collection. Ex Spink 65 (5 October 1988), lot 299.



1238. CAROLINGIANS. Charlemagne (Charles the Great). As Charles I, King of the Franks, 768-814. AR Denier (20mm, 1.60 g, 8h). Class 3. Papia (Pavia) mint. Struck 793/4-812. ✣ CARLVS REX FR, cross pattée / ✣ P A P I A, CAROLVS monogram; pellet in center. Coupland, *Charlemagne* 7b15 var. (additional pellet in rev. legend); Depeyrot 780E; M&G 207 var. (no pellet in center of monogram); MEC 1, 744-5 var. (additional pellet in rev. legend). VF, deeply toned. Choice for issue. ($2000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Peus 409 (25 April 2013), lot 1350.

Very Rare Depiction of Mallets and Dies



1239. CAROLINGIANS. Louis 'le Pieux' (the Pious). As Emperor Louis I, 814-840. AR Obole (15mm, 0.88 g, 8h). Class 1. Metallum (Melle) mint. Struck 814-819. ✠ VLDOVVICVS III, cross pattée / ✠ METALLVM, obverse and reverse dies; mallet to right and left. Coupland, *Money*, Class I, 3 ; Depeyrot 608; M&G 397; MEC 1, –; Prou 714; Gariel pl. XVII, 76. Good VF, toned. Very rare. ($1000)



1240. CAROLINGIANS. Louis 'le Pieux' (the Pious). As Emperor Louis I, 814-840. AR Denier (20mm, 1.68 g, 11h). Class 3. Unspecified (Milan) mint. Struck 822-840. ✠ HLVDOVVICVS IMP, cross pattée; pellets in quarters / ✠ ✠PISTIANA RELIGIO, temple façade. Coupland, *Money*, Group F; Depeyrot 1179; cf. M&G 472 (for type); cf. MEC 1, 797 (for rev. type). Good VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1241. CAROLINGIANS. Lothaire I. As Emperor, 840-855. AR Denier (21mm, 1.52 g, 7h). Unspecified (Lyon?) mint. ✠ LVTHVRIVS IMP, cross pattée; pellets in quarters / •✠• ✠PISTIANA RELCO, temple façade. Coupland, *Lothar*, Group A; Depeyrot 1185 var. (obv. legend); M&G 582 var. (same); MEC 1, –. Good VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Elsen 93 (15 September 2007), lot 1003.

1242. CAROLINGIANS. Odo (Eudes). King of West Francia, 887-898. AR Denier (20mm, 1.58 g, 1h). Blesianiscastro (Blois) mint. ✠ MISERECORDIA DE⊨I, ◇DO REX monogram / ✣ BLESIANISCASTRO◇, cross pattée. Depeyrot 163; M&G 1311; MEC 1, 980. Good VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1243. CAROLINGIANS. Charles le Simple (the Simple). As Charles IV, King of West Francia, 898-922. AR Denier (14mm, 0.45 g). [Bruccia (Bruges) mint]. CAROLVS monogram / Cross pattée; wedges in quarters. Cf. Depeyrot 227 (denier); cf. M&G 699-701 (same); MEC 1, –. Good VF, toned, outer ring clipped. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1244



1245

1244. CAROLINGIANS. Raoul. King of West Francia, 923-936. AR Denier (19mm, 1.21 g, 11h). Parisi (Paris) mint. ✠ CRATIA D⌐I REX, RVDOLFVS monogram / PARISI/CIVITA in two lines, separated by pelleted line; ✠ above and below. Depeyrot 774; Dumas, *Raoul*, 24; M&G 1582; MEC 1, –. VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1245. CAROLINGIANS. Lothaire. King of West Francia, 954-987. AR Denier (21mm, 1.12 g, 7h). Cavilon(um) (Chalon-sur-Saône) mint. ✠ LOTARVS • RE✠, Large B / ✠ CAVILON•CIVIT, cross pattée. Depeyrot 268; M&G 1663; MEC 1, 1005 var. (no pellet in obv. legend). Good VF, toned. Rare. ($750)

From the RD Frederick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 884331 (November 2010).



1246. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. ***Imitation Bezants.*** 12th-13th centuries. Pale AV Bezant (22mm, 3.47 g, 4h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Third phase, struck 1187(?)-1260 or later. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin; pellet below *al-mansur* in field / *al/ghaya* in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 28; cf. Metcalf, *Crusades* 127 (for type, but of finer style); CCS 5b. VF. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind, purchased from Andy Singer. Ex Davissons 17 (26 June 2002), lot 41; Classical Numismatic Review XXIII, 2 (Fall/Winter 1998), no. 88 (part of).



1247. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. ***John of Brienne.*** 1210-1225. AR Dirham or Dragma (22mm, 2.73 g, 5h). ✠ IOHANNES REX, cross pattée; pellet in second and third quarters; pellet on upper and lower segments of S / ✠ DE IERVSALEM, Holy Sepulcher. Metcalf, *Crusades*, p. 74; Schlumberger, pl. III, 30 var. (annulets); CCS 42. Good VF. Good metal for issue. Rare. ($2000)



1248. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. *Bohémond VII.* 1275-1287. AR Gros (25mm, 4.26 g, 9h). Tripolis (Tripoli) mint. Cross pattée within tressure of twelve arcs / Triple-towered castle façade; towers and walls crenelated; all within tressure of twelve arcs. Metcalf, *Crusades* 497-9; CCS 26. Good VF, toned, minor striking fractures. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind, purchased from Andy Singer.



1249



1250

1249. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *temp*. **'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan.** AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. AV Dinar (19mm, 4.23 g, 6h). Unnamed (Dimashq [Damascus]?) mint. Dated AH 78 (AD 697/8). AGC I 41; Album 125; ICV 156. VF, graffiti on obverse and reverse. ($750)

1250. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *temp*. **'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan.** AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. AV Dinar (19mm, 4.24 g, 6h). Unnamed (Dimashq [Damascus]?) mint. Dated AH 85 (AD 704). AGC I 43; Album 125; ICV 163. VF, light scratches and a couple of scrapes on obverse, struck with slightly worn dies, evidence of possibly having been placed in a bezel. Rare date. ($1000)

Very Rare Rebel Drachm



1251. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. ***Ibn al-Ash'ath.*** Rebel, AH 80-84 / AD 699-704. AR Drachm (32mm, 3.99 g, 6h). Arab-Sasanian type. DA (Darabgird) mint. Dated YE 70 = AH 82 (AD 701/2). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rahman Allah* in Arabic in outer margin; ∵ flanking lowest pellet-above-star-in-crescent / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right; pellet to left of altar shaft. SICA I –; cf. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, p. 117, Mar. 3 (for type); cf. Album 38A; ICV 52 illustration = Wilkes & Curtis 3, lot 30. Near EF, some deposits at edge. Very rare. ($7500)


1252


1253

1252. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *Ibn al-Ash'ath.* Rebel, AH 80-84 / AD 699-704. AR Drachm (32mm, 3.85 g, 8h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 80 (AD 699/700). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *sa'id billah* in Arabic in outer margin; triple pellets at end of *bismillah* / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. SICA I 371 var. (issue without additional obv. legend); Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; Album 38; ICV 52 var. (same). Good VF, areas of toning. ($750)

1253. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *Ibn al-Ash'ath.* Rebel, AH 80-84 / AD 699-704. AR Drachm (32mm, 4.04 g, 6h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 81 (AD 700/1). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. SICA I 371 var. (AH date); Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; Album 38; ICV 52. Good VF, minor flan split. ($500)


1254


1255

1254. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *Ibn al-Ash'ath.* Rebel, AH 80-84 / AD 699-704. AR Drachm (31mm, 3.94 g, 4h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 82 (AD 701/2). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. SICA I 371 var. (AH date); Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; Album 38; ICV 52. Near EF, areas of toning, some silver deposits. ($500)

1255. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *Ibn al-Ash'ath.* Rebel, AH 80-84 / AD 699-704. AR Drachm (32mm, 3.85 g, 10h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 83 (AD 702/3). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. SICA I 371 var. (AH date); Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; Album 38; ICV 52. EF, areas of toning. ($500)

Struck from the same obverse die as the following lot.


1256


1257

1256. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *Ibn al-Ash'ath.* Rebel, AH 80-84 / AD 699-704. AR Drachm (32mm, 3.96 g, 6h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 83 (AD 702/3). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. SICA I 371 var. (AH date); Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; Album 38; ICV 52. Good VF, areas of toning, minor doubling on reverse. ($500)

Struck from the same obverse die as the previous lot.

1257. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *Ibn al-Ash'ath.* Rebel, AH 80-84 / AD 699-704. AR Drachm (32mm, 3.79 g, 3h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 84 (AD 703/4). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *hassan* (?), *bismillah*, and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. SICA I –; Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; Album 38; ICV 52 var. (issue without additional obv. legend). Near EF, areas of toning. ($750)



1258



1259

1258. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. ***Ibn al-Ash'ath.*** Rebel, AH 80-84 / AD 699-704. AR Drachm (30mm, 3.72 g, 10h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 84 (AD 703/4). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. SICA I 371 var. (AH date); Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; Album 38; ICV 52. Good VF, areas of toning. ($500)

1259. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. ***'Umara ibn Tamim.*** Viceregal Governor of Sijistan, AH 84-85 / AD. AR Drachm (31mm, 3.89 g, 12h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 84 (AD 703/4). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. SICA I, p. 34; Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; Album C40; ICV 57; Album 24, lot 138 (same obv. die). Near EF, areas of toning, slight shift strike on obverse. Extremely rare. ($750)



1260



1261

1260. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. ***'Umara ibn Tamim.*** Viceregal Governor of Sijistan, AH 84-85 / AD. AR Drachm (31mm, 3.87 g, 5h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 84 (AD 704). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *abzua* (?), *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. Cf. SICA I, p. 34; Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; cf. Album C40 (for type); ICV 57 var. (issue without additional obv. legend). Good VF, areas of toning. Apparently unique variety of an extremely rare issue. ($750)

1261. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. ***'Umara ibn Tamim.*** Viceregal Governor of Sijistan, AH 84-85 / AD. AR Drachm (31mm, 3.62 g, 4h). Arab-Sasanian type. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 85 (AD 704). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right. SICA I, p. 34; Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; Album C40; ICV 57; Album 24, lot 138 (same obv. die). Near EF, areas of toning, small flan crack under silver deposits. Extremely rare. ($750)



1262. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *temp.* **al-Walid I ibn 'Abd al-Malik.** AH 86-96 / AD 705-715. AR Drachm (33mm, 4.10 g, 6h). Eastern Sistan Series. Sears Class III. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 88 *in Pahlavi* (AD 706/7). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right; *'abd*(?) in Arabic in outer margin. SICA I –; Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; cf. Album 78 (for type); cf. ICV 712 (same). Good VF, deposits. ($1000)



1263. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *temp*. **al-Walid I ibn ʻAbd al-Malik.** AH 86-96 / AD 705-715. AR Drachm (33mm, 3.70 g, 3h). Eastern Sistan Series. Sears Class III. SK (Sijistan) mint. Dated AH 89 *in Pahlavi* (AD 707/8). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rabbi* in Arabic in outer margin / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right; *barda*(?) in Arabic in outer margin. SICA I –; Walker, *Arab-Sasanian* –; cf. Album 78 (for type); cf. ICV 712 (same). Good VF, toned. ($1000)



1264. ISLAMIC, ʻAbbasid Caliphate. ***al-Muktafi.*** AH 289-295 / AD 902-908. AR Dirham (26mm, 2.69 g, 12h). Makka (Mecca) mint. Dated AH 293 (AD 905/6). Album 244.1; ICV 426. VF, toned, areas of weak strike at center, die break on reverse. Rare. ($2500)



1265



1266

1265. ISLAMIC, Fatimids. ***al-Hafiz li-Din Allah.*** AH 526-544 / AD 1131-1149. AV Dinar (20mm, 4.08 g, 3h). Misr (Fustat) mint. Dated AH 526 (AD 1131/2). *'al/ghaya* (*highest goal*) in Arabic in two lines across field, first portion of the *kalimat at-tawḥīd* in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin / *al-imam/ahmad* (*the imam Ahmad*) in Arabic in two lines across field; continuation of caliphal name and titles in inner margin; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Nicol 2614; Miles, *Fatimid* 495; SICA 6, –; Album 735.1; ICV 850. Superb EF. ($1000)

1266. ISLAMIC, Seljuks. ***Rum*. Kay Kaʼus II, Qilich Arslan IV, & Kay Qubadh II.** Joint rule, AH 647-655 / AD 1249-1257. AV Dinar (25mm, 4.44 g, 7h). Dar al-Malik Qunya mint. Dated AH 648 (AD 1250/1). Broome –; cf. Izmirlier 560 (dirham); Album A1227; ICV 1348. EF, lustrous. ($1000)



1267. ISLAMIC, Mongols. ***Great Khans*. Chingiz (Genghis).** AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AR Dirhem (17mm, 3.03 g, 6h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Undated, struck circa AH 617/8 (AD 1221/2). *The just/The great/Chingiz Khan* in Arabic in three lines; border of large pellets between two lines / *al-Nasir/al-Din Allah/Commander of the faithful* in Arabic in three lines; border of small pellets between two lines. Zeno dies A3/B2; Nyamaa 2; Tye 327; SICA 9, 1007 (same dies); SNA Tübingen XIVd, 646 (same dies); Album 1967; ICV 1941. Good VF, toned. ($1000)

This is the sole silver coin type bearing the name of Chingiz Khan. It was apparently a long-lived issue, evidenced by a declining silver quality, from fine silver to nearly bronze. Good silver issues, as the present coin, are fairly rare. The obverse has the titles and name of Chingiz, while the reverse has the name and title of the reigning Abbasid caliph. The striking date of this issue is based on SICA 9, with the commentary that these coins are "believed to have been struck at Ghazna during the Mongol pursuit of Jalal al-Din Khwarizmshah in [AH] 617-618."


1268


1269

1268. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Ilkhanids*. Abu Sa'id Bahadur. AH 716-736 / AD 1316-1335. AV Dinar (24mm, 8.89 g, 11h). Type C. Abu Ishaq Kazirun mint. Dated AH 719 (AD 1319/20). Diler Ab-488; SICA 9, –; Album 2198; ICV 2128. Near EF, areas of weak strike at periphery. ($750)

1269. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Ilkhanids*. Abu Sa'id Bahadur. AH 716-736 / AD 1316-1335. AV Dinar (25mm, 8.16 g, 2h). Type D. Baghdad mint. Dated AH 722 (AD 1322/3). Diler Ab-502; SICA 9, –; Album 2202; ICV 2133. Good VF, evidence of possibly having been placed in a bezel. ($750)


1270


1271


1272

1270. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Ilkhanids*. Abu Sa'id Bahadur. AH 716-736 / AD 1316-1335. AV Dinar (25mm, 8.16 g, 2h). Type G. Baghdad mint. Dated AH 729 (AD 1328/9). Diler Ab-525; SICA 9, –; Album 2212; ICV 2143. Good VF, toned, a few minor scratches, small test mark on edge of reverse. ($750)

1271. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Ilkhanids*. Abu Sa'id Bahadur. AH 716-736 / AD 1316-1335. AV Dinar (23mm, 6.76 g, 1h). Type H. Tabriz mint. Dated al-khani year 33 = AH 735 (AD 1334/5). Diler Ab-542; SICA 9, –; Album 2216; ICV 2147. VF, minor areas of weak strike at periphery. ($300)

1272. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Ilkhanids*. Sulayman. AH 739-746 / AD 1339-1346. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.27 g, 2h). Type B. Tabriz mint. Dated AH 741 (AD 1340/1). Cf. Diler Su-768 (AR 6 dirhams); SICA 9, –; Album F2248; ICV 2172. Good VF, areas of weak strike at periphery, small scrape on edge of reverse. ($750)

WORLD COINAGE



1273. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Ferdinand I.* Emperor, 1556-1564. AR Guldentaler (60 Kreuzer) (39mm, 24.47 g, 5h). Joachimstal (Jáchymov) mint; Jörg Geitzköfler, mintmaster. Dated **1561**. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and globus cruciger / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. Moser & Tursky 139; Voglhuber 57; Davenport 33. VF, lightly toned, some minor flan stress fractures. ($400)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part III, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 29 March 1985), lot 698 (lot includes original auction ticket); T. Harrison Garrett Collection.


1274


1275


1276







1274. **AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire.** ***Leopold V, with Claudia de' Medici.*** Archduke and Archduchess, 1619-1632 and 1626-1632, respectively. AR Doppeltaler (47mm, 57.37 g, 12h). Hall mint. Posthumous issue, struck **1635**. Crowned jugate busts of Leopold, armored and draped, and Claudia right, each wearing elaborate ruff / Crowned eagle facing, head left, wings spread; garlanded wreath above. Moser & Tursky 487; Davenport 3331; KM 639. Good VF, toned, flan flaw at 5:30 o'clock on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1275. **AUSTRIA, Schlick.** ***Stephan, Burian, Heinrich, Hieronymous, and Lorenz.*** Counts, 1516-1526. AR Taler (42mm, 29.07 g, 10h). In the name of Ludwig II, King of Hungary and Bohemia. Joachimstal (Jáchymov) mint. Struck circa **1517**. St. Joachim standing slightly left, holding sack and shovel; S I across field; Schlick coat of arms to left / Crowned lion rampant left. Donebauer 3747; Davenport 8138. VF, toned, some minor flan stress fractures. ($1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part III, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 29 March 1985), lot 734 (lot includes original auction ticket); T. Harrison Garrett Collection.

1276. **BOLIVIA, Colonial (as Alto Perú).** ***Carlos IV.*** King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (38mm, 26.76 g, 12h). Potosí mint; Pedro de Mazondo and Raimundo de Iturriaga, assayers. Dated **1791 (PTS) PR**. Laureate, armored, and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 14471; KM 77; Friedberg 10. VF, traces of deposits in devices, light scratches. ($1500)

From Group SGF.



1277. **BULGARIA, Second Empire.** ***Mico Asen.*** 1256–1257. Æ Trachy (28mm, 3.11 g, 6h). Veliko Turnovo mint. Facing bust of St. Nikolai, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Half-length facing bust of Mico Asen, holding scepter and cross; *manus Dei above*; monograms across field. Dochev 0090; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.6.2-5; cf. Youroukova & Penchev 137 (for type). VF, dark green patina, traces of earthen deposits in devices. A better than usual example and thus rare. ($300)



1278. CHILE, Colonial. ***Carlos III.*** King of Spain, 1759-1788. AV 8 Escudos (35mm, 12h). Santiago mint; Jose Larrañeta. Dated **1762 So J**. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 12754; KM 20; Friedberg 9. In NGC encapsulation graded XF 45. Toned. ($3000)

From Group SGF.



1279. CHILE, Colonial. ***Carlos IV.*** King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (36mm, 12h). Santiago mint; Domingo Eizaguirre and Agustin de Infante y Prado. Dated **1798 So DA**. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 14531; KM 54; Friedberg 23. In NGC encapsulation graded XF 40. Lightly toned, a few flan flaws on obverse. ($1500)

From Group SGF.



1280



1281

1280. COLOMBIA, Colonial. ***Carlos III.*** King of Spain, 1759-1788. AV 2 Escudos (23mm, 12h). Popayan mint; Juan de Chavez. Dated **1769 PN J**. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 12420; KM 36.2; Friedberg 28. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 53. ($1000)

From Group SGF.

1281. COLOMBIA, Colonial. ***Carlos III.*** King of Spain, 1759-1788. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 26.96 g, 12h). Popayan mint; Juan de Chavez, assayer. Dated **1768/7 PN J**. Armored and draped bust of Fernando VI right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 12796; KM 38.2; cf. Friedberg 23 (date unlisted). Good VF, circulation marks, struck with rusty dies, two scratches on reverse at 6 o'clock, evidence of having been placed in a bezel. Rare date. ($2000)

From Group SGF.



1282. COLOMBIA, Colonial. ***Fernando VII.*** King of Spain, 1808-1833. AV Escudo (19mm, 12h). Popayan mint. Dated **1816 PN FR**. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 16169; KM 64.3; Friedberg 66. In NGC encapsulation graded XF 40. Toned. ($500)

From Group SGF.



1283. DENMARK. Svend I Tveskæg (Forkbeard). Circa 986-1014. AR Penny (21mm, 1.82 g, 8h). Imitation of Æthelred II Crux/Small Cross type. Lund (?) mint. Struck from dies of the moneyer Arnketill taken from the York mint in England. Struck circa 997-1014. Draped bust left; trefoi-tipped scepter before / ✚ ᚫᚱᚾ ᛈᛉᛏᛖᛚ ᛗᛖᚩ ᛖᛟᚠᚱ, small cross pattée. Blackburn, *English* 23 (dies E/o); R.H.M. Dolley and V.J. Butler, "Some 'Northern' Variants, etc. of the 'CRUX' Issue of Æthelræd II," in *BNJ* XXX.II (1961), pl.XVIII, 609 (same dies); Malmer chain 101, dies 15/1075; Hild. 609 (same dies); SCBI 20 (Mack), 912 (same rev. die); SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 222 (same rev. die). Near EF. Very rare – Blackburn lists five examples from this die combination. ($1000)

This coin is struck from official dies taken from the English mint of York, muling the Crux type of Æthelred II on the obverse and on the reverse Æthelred's Intermediate Small Cross type by the York moneyer Arnketill. Malmer's die study of the Anglo-Scandinavian coinage solidified the view that three geographic groups exist, correlating generally to the medieval kingdoms of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. These dies are extensively linked to a chain that falls in the 'southern' group. It is thought that the coins of this group were likely struck in the Danish kingdom at the mint of Lund, with some possibly belonging to Sigtuna. Although these coins imitating the Anglo-Saxon series were struck until c. 1020, when Cnut the Great was striking his own coinage, this particular type, among the earliest issues, probably did not even last to the end of the reign of Svend Forkbeard.



1284. DENMARK. Hardeknud (Knud III, the Hardy). As "Vice-King," circa 1026/8-1035. AR Penny (19mm, 1.04 g, 9h). East Danish standard. Lund mint; "Theodred," moneyer. Struck circa 1030-1035. ✚ ᚺᚫᚱᚧᚫᛈᚾ·ᚡ·ᛏ ᚱᛝ, serpent curling leftward / ✚ ᚧ ⁚ ᛁᛖᛞᚱᛁ·ᛞ· ᛟᚾ ᛚ·ᚡᚾ, open linear convex cross with pellet terminals and pellet center; arches of pellets in quarters. Hauberg 1 var. (moneyer); Becker, *Coinages* p. 120-1. VF, toned, wavy flan. ($500)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.



1285. DENMARK. Hardeknud (Knud III, the Hardy). 1035-1042. AR Penny (18mm, 0.75 g, 9h). West Danish standard. Ribe mint. Schematic bust left, wearing pyramidal helmet and holding trefoil sceptre; small cross pattée before / Tribrach with dotted borders, central small cross pattée. Cf. Hauberg 49 (different pseudo-legend); cf. Hede I, 36 (same); Becker Collection 50; Triton XVIII, lot 1495 (same dies). Good VF, toned, flan crack. ($750)

Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 1520.



1286



1287

1286. DENMARK. Hardeknud (Knud III, the Hardy). 1035-1042. AR Penny (17mm, 0.99 g, 3h). East Danish standard. Lund mint; Outhinkarl, moneyer. Struck circa 1040-1042. Helmeted and armored bust left, with shield over arm; pellet-in-annulet behind / ᛟᚦᚦ ᚽᚾᚳ ᚱ ᛟᚾ ᛚᚹᚦ, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; in each quarter, trefoil on pile. Becker, *Coinages*, dies H22/162; Hauberg 23 (same dies); Becker Collection 27 (same dies); SCBC 1170. Near VF, toned, pecks. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex F.J. Shand Collection (Glendining's, 8 March 1948), lot 348.

1287. DENMARK. Hardeknud (Knud III, the Hardy). 1035-1042. AR Penny (18mm, 0.92 g, 6h). East Danish standard. Lund mint; Sumarlith, moneyer. Posthumous issue, struck 1042-circa 1044. Helmeted and armored bust left, with shield over arm / ✚ ᛊᚹ ᛗᛁ ᚱᛚᛁ ᛞᛟᚾ, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center. Becker, *Coinages*, dies H2/184; cf. Hauberg 23/28 (for obv./rev. type); Becker Collection –; SCBC 1170. Near VF, find patina, edge perforation. ($300)

Becker's die study of the Lund mint during the reigns of Harthacnut and Magnus the Good revealed that certain dies in the name of "Harthacnut" can be linked to obverses of Magnus. The present coin is struck from the same reverse die as lot 1289, below, a penny of Magnus.



1288



1289

1288. DENMARK. Magnus I den Gode (the Good) Olufsen. 1042-1047. AR Penny (17mm, 1.07 g, 12h). East Danish standard. Lund mint; Karl, moneyer. Struck 1042-circa 1044. Helmeted and armored bust left, with shield over arm; pellet-in-annulet behind; cross before / ✚ ᛈᚣ ᚱᛚ ᛟᚾ ᛚᚹᛞᛁ ⁚, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends; pellet and annulet in alternating quarters. Becker, *Coinages*, dies M15/65; cf. Hauberg 1; Becker Collection 60 (same dies). VF, toned, slight die break on reverse. ($750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1844.

1289. DENMARK. Magnus I den Gode (the Good) Olufsen. 1042-1047. AR Penny (17mm, 1.03 g, 1h). East Danish standard. Lund mint; Sumarlith, moneyer. Struck 1042-circa 1044. Helmeted and armored bust left, with shield over arm; pellet-in-annulet behind / ✚ ᛊᚹ ᛗᛁ ᚱᛚᛁ ᛞᛟᚾ, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center. Becker, *Coinages*, dies M4/162; Hauberg 1 var. (moneyer; same obv. die); Hede II 37 (this coin); cf. Becker Collection 63 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. ($750)

Ex Holger Hede Collection (Part II, Bruun-Rasmussen, 28 September 1991), lot 327.

Struck from the same reverse die as lot 1287, above, a penny of Hardeknud.

Extremely Rare Odense Mint
Copying an issue of Edward the Confessor



1290. DENMARK. Stridsperioden (Civil War). 1044-1047. AR Penny (18mm, 0.62 g). Imitation of Edward the Confessor Radiate/Small Cross type. Odense mint. Radiate and draped bust left / Short cross pattée. Hauberg 4; SCBI 18 (Copenhagen), 1276-85; CNG Inventory 900708 (August 2011); Becker Collection –. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. ($500)

The 'Stridsperioden' (literally meaning a 'time of dispute') is the name given by Danish historians to the period when rival Danish and Norwegian claimants (Magnus den Gode, Harald Hardråde, and Svend Estridsen) fought for the Danish throne. This type is struck posthumously in the name of the King of All England, Aethelred II (978-1016), giving the coin a degree of anonymity which the Danish moneyers desired, thereby keeping the coin as well as their work neutral in a time of conflict. Undoubtedly, this piece is an exceptional rarity and curiosity within both Scandinavian and British early coinages.



1291



1292

1291. DENMARK. Svend II Estridsen. 1047-1075. AR Penny (17mm, 0.94 g, 3h). West Danish standard. Lund mint; Lesti, moneyer. Christ seated facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / ✚ LE STI : ON ⁘ LVD, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; trefoils and crescents in alternating quarters. Hauberg 6 var. (moneyer); cf. Hauberg Collection 780; cf. Becker Collection 82-3. VF, toned. ($400)

1292. DENMARK. Svend II Estridsen. 1047-1075. AR Penny (17mm, 0.73 g). West Danish standard. Viborg mint. Draped bust left; cross above; lis-tipped scepter before / Voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; trefoils and crescents in alternating quarters. Hauberg 57; cf. Hede I, 58; Becker Collection 112. VF, toned. ($750)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1293. DENMARK. Svend II Estridsen. 1047-1075. AR Penny (16mm, 0.73 g). West Danish standard. Viborg mint. Bust left with wild hair; before, lis-tipped scepter with pellets flanking / Voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; in each quarter, trefoil on pile. Cf. Hauberg 58/59-60 (for obv./rev.); cf. Hede I 61; cf. Becker Collection 111; Künker 228, lot 2579 (same obv. die). Good VF, minor double strike, slightly wavy flan. Extremely rare. ($1500)



1294. DENMARK. Harald III Hein. 1075-1080. AR Penny (17mm, 0.80 g, 5h). Lund mint; Sutfa (?), moneyer. Christ standing facing, holding crozier and Gospels / ✚ SVTFA : I LVND, cross composed of four ovals united at base by two concentric circles enclosing a pellet. Hauberg 1 var. (moneyer); cf. Hede III, 64; cf. Becker Collection 115. VF, find patina. Very rare. ($750)

For other pennies that may be from Danish mints, see lots 1365–1374, under Scandinavia, below



1295. FRANCE, Royal. ***Philippe IV le Bel (the Fair).*** AR Maille tierce à l'O rond (19mm, 1.37 g, 9h). Paris mint. Struck September 1306. Cross pattée / Châtel tournois; border of ten lis. Duplessy 219; Ciani 214; Roberts 2498 var. (obv. legend). EF, toned. Exceptional for issue. ($300)



1296



1297

1296. FRANCE, Royal. *Charles VI le Bien-Aimé/le Fol (the Well-Beloved/the Mad).* 1380-1422. AV Écu d'or á la couronne (28mm, 3.88 g, 5h). Fourth emission. La Rochelle mint. Authorized 29 July **1394**. Crowned coat-of-arms; pellet beneath ninth letter / Cross fleurée, with star in center and inward-facing lis in each angle; all within double polylobe, with crown in each angle; pellet beneath ninth letter. Duplessy 369c; Ciani 488; Friedberg 291. EF, hint of deposits. ($1000)

1297. FRANCE, Royal. *François I le Pére et Restaurateur des Lettres (the Father and Restorer of Letters).* 1515-1547. AR Teston (30mm, 9.56 g, 3h). Paris mint. Struck 1540-1547. Crowned and mantled bust right; A below, pellet beneath eighteenth letter / Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe; A below shield, pellet beneath eighteenth letter. Duplessy 895; Ciani 1118; Roberts 3472. VF, toned. ($500)



1298



1299

1298. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King).* 1643–1715. AR Douzième d'écu (21mm, 2.27 g, 6h). Grenoble mint; *différents*: branch and cross. Dated **1660 Z**. Laureate, drapd, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Duplessy 1488; Ciani –; KM 210. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Lightly toned. ($500)

1299. FRANCE, Provincial. *Besançon (archevêché).* Hugues II. 1067-1085. AR Denier (20mm, 1.21 g, 9h). Right hand raised in benediction / Cross pattée; Ⱨ-Ⅴ/Ꮆ-O in quarters. Cf. Duplessy, *Féodales* 3018 (for type); Poey d'Avant 5368 var. (same, but attributed to Hugues III); cf. Roberts 4753 (same). EF, toned. ($500)



1300. FRANCE, Provincial. *Lorraine (duché).* Charles II. 1390-1431. AR Petit gros d'argent (25mm, 2.12 g, 5h). Nancy mint. Charles, wearing crown of roses and in armor, standing facing, holding upright sword and shield / Cross pattée; Ⱪ and eagle in alternate quarters. Saulcy pl. IX, 11; Boudeau 1479; cf. Roberts 9544 (for type). VF, toned, area of weak strike across obverse. ($500)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 837, purchased from Wayte Raymond, 22 April 1921.



1301. FRANCE, Provincial. *Navarre (royaume)*. Charles II le Mauvais (the Bad). 1349-1387. AR Gros Esterlin (28mm, 3.31 g, 6h). Crowned facing bust; border of eleven lis / Cross pattée. Cf. Duplessy, *Féodales* 1356 (for type); Poey d'Avant 3337; CGME 233; Roberts –. Good VF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike at periphery, minor flan split. ($1000)



1302. FRANCE, Provincial. *Crevecœur (seigneurie)*. Jean I de Namur. 1313-1325. AR Baudekin (23mm, 2.01 g, 8h). Crèvercœur mint. Knight, holding standard with banner, left on caparisoned horse / Cross pattée. Boudeau 2075; Poey d'Avant 6924; Roberts 8414. EF, attractive iridescent toning. Rare. ($750)



1303. FRANCE, Provincial. *Provence (comté)*. *temp*. Bérenger V–Charles I d'Anjou. 1209-1266. AR Gros marseillais – 6 Coronats (19.5mm, 1.64 g, 4h). Marseilles mint. Struck after 1218. Bare head left / Castle with three turrets and two towers; cross above. Rolland 17 and 24; Duplessey, *Féodales* 1614; Poey d'Avant 3955 (Charles I); Garrett Collection II, lot 849 = Goldberg 59, lot 3751 (a specimen in similar grade, hammer $1900). Near EF, toned. Well struck. ($750)



1304. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Herzogtum). *Christian Ludwig*. 1648-1665. AR Taler (45mm, 27.70 g, 10h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated **1653 HS**. Coat-of-arms surmounted by five crested helmets / Wildman standing facing, holding tree. Welter 1505; cf. Davenport 6517-8 (for type). VF, toned. ($300)

From th J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Stack's (10 January 2011) lot 420.



1305. GERMANY, Magdeburg (Erzbistum). ***Christian Wilhelm of Brandenburg.*** 1598-1631. AR Taler (44mm, 28.86 g, 4h). Dated **1625**. Armored and draped half-length bust right, wearing ornate collar / Coat-of-arms. Cf. Schrötter 451 (for type); Davenport 5490. VF, toned. ($400)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part III, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 29 March 1985), lot 619.



1306. GERMANY, Mainz (Erzbistum). ***Adolf I von Nassau.*** 1381-1390. AV Goldgulden (22mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Höchst mint. Struck 1381-1386. Archbishop, in episcopal regalia and holding crozier, enthroned facing on Gothic *cathedra* / Coat-of-arms within angled trilobe. Cf. Walther 84-5 (for type); DeMey, *Or* 1461; Friedberg 1605. Near EF, lustrous. ($1000)



1307. GERMANY, Nürnberg (Kreisfreie Stadt). *nomine* **Joseph I.** Holy Roman Emperor, 1765-1790. AR Reichstaler (40mm, 12h). Dated **1768 SR**. City view; radiant symbol of the Trinity above / Nimbate and crowned double-headed imperial eagle facing, globus cruciger on breast, holding sword and scepter. Kellner 344c-d; Erlanger 760-1; Davenport 2494. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. ($300)



1308. HUNGARY. Mária Terézia. 1740-1780. AV Dukát (23mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated **1765 KB KD**. Standing ruler holding scepter and orb / Radiant Madonna and Child on clouds. Huszár 1653; KM 329.3; Friedberg 180. Good VF, toned. ($500)

From the Eric J. Engstrom Collection. Ex Witte Museum Collection (Ponterio & Associates, 18 August 1989), lot 375.



1309. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Nur al-Din Muhammad Jahangir.*** AH 1014-1037 / AD 1605-1627. AR Rupee (21mm, 11.20 g, 4h). Tatta mint. Dually dated AH **1023** and Bahman Ilahi year 9 (11-19 February AD 1614). Couplet citing Jahangir and Akbar; above *jaha*, fish (partial zodiacal sign) right / Mint formula; AH date above Persian *be*; four stellate ornaments above mint name; Ilahi year above month. Cf. Liddle Type 60 (issue without fish); Wright –; Hull –; BM –; Nagpur –; Lucknow –; cf. KM 145.17 (same). VF, toned, shroff mark on reverse. Apparently unknown with the additional fish symbol on the obverse. ($1000)

Extremely Rare Fatehpur Mint Zodiac Mohur
Constellation of Varak/Mesha
Aries the Ram



1310. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Nur al-Din Muhammad Jahangir.*** AH 1014-1037 / AD 1605-1627. AV Mohur (22mm, 11.86 g, 10h). Zodiac Type, Class A. Fatehpur mint. Dually dated AH **1028** and RY **14** (19 December AD 1618 – 14/23 October AD 1619). Constellation of Varak/Mesha (Aries the Ram): ram, head right, recumbent left; radiate sun behind; *sanat 14 jalus* (*regnal year 14*) in Persian below / *sikka-e zar gist ba-Fatahpur faruzada nur-i nam Jahangir Shah Akbar Shah* (*Gold coin became lustrous at Fatehpur by the light of the name of Jahangir Shah [son of] Akbar Shah*) in Persian verse; AH date in lower left. Cf. Liddle Type G-74/G-76 (for obv./rev.) = S. Bhandare, "Important Indian coins in the Kunsthistorisches; Museum, Vienna," in *ONS Journal* 205 (Autumn 2010), Fig. 7/11 (for obv./rev. – same dies as illustrations); BM –; Wright –; Hull –; Nagpur –; Lucknow –; KM 180.2 (date unlisted) and cf. 150. 3 (rupee); cf. Friedberg 762 (for type with no distinction to mint). Good VF, field marks, two shroff marks on obverse, three on reverse, with ornate suspension loop attached. Extremely rare. ($20,000)



1311. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Furrukhsiyar.*** AH 1124-1131 / AD 1713-1719. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.12 g, 8h). Multan mint. Dually dated AH **[1]130** (5 December AD 1717-23 November AD 1718) and RY **7** (11 January- 28 February AD 1719). Wright 1784; Hull 1974; KM 377.47 (date unlisted). EF, traces of deposits on obverse and shroff mark on reverse. ($300)



1312. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Muhammad Shah.*** AH 1131-1161 / AD 1719-1748. AR Rupee (22mm, 11.10 g, 3h). Countermarked issue, used by the Durranis, circa AH 1180s (AD 1766-1776). Dar al-Khalifat Shahjahanabad mint. Dually dated AH **11[4(8 or 9)]** and RY **18** (27/29 September AD 1736- 26/28 September AD 1737). Couplet citing Muhammad Shah; partial AH date to right; c/m: *rāyij* Persian in incuse / Mint formula and RY date. For coin: cf. Wright 2051(for type); Hull –; KM 437.4; for c/m: SICA 10, p. xix; cf. Album 15, lot 1070. Host Coin Fine, countermark VF, toned, a couple of shroff marks. ($1000)



1313. INDIA, Independent States. ***Rohilkhand*****. Najib Khan (Najib al-Dawla).** AH 1166-1183 / AD 1753-1770. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.83 g, 12h). Struck in the name of Shah Alam II. Najibabad mint. Dually dated AH **[11]78** and RY **6** (AD 1765). KM 100; Friedberg 1377. UNC. ($1000)



1314. INDIA, Colonial. ***British India*****. Bombay Presidency (?).** 1612/3-1835. AR Rupee (22mm, 11.43 g, 3h). Charles II type. Bombay (?) mint. Struck late 17th century. Pridmore –, but cf. 27 (William and Mary); cf. P.P. Kulkarni, *A Journey from Bombaim to Mumbai* (Bombay, 2004), pp. 9-29; cf. New York Sale XXV, lot 484 (for type; tentatively attributed to the EIC); cf. New York Sale XIV, lot 640 (same, but attributed to Charles II). VF, toned, edge flaw, shroff mark on reverse. Very rare and interesting. ($1500)

This example is a variety of the one sold in The New York Sale XIV (lot 640). Appended to the description, the cataloger there noted:

This coin is widely believed to have been struck during Charles II's reign at Mumbai. The Persian legends on both sides have not been read successfully though it has great resemblance with that of the Rupees of James II and William and Queen Mary. The earliest East India Company coinage bearing Persian inscriptions began to circulate during the time of Charles II. In 1763, Martin Folkes reported that "the English Merchants trading in the East Indies struck silver money in India for the use of their factory at Bombaim. Of these he had seen the Anglina, Pax Deo and a third sort of rupee which had again only the Company's arms on the one side and Arabic or Indian characters on the other." Pridmore says that the Surat Council's comment upon the inscription 'Charles the second, King of England' perhaps indicates that while the obverse was the normal Anglina type, the reverse was inscribed in Persian with that above inscription. The above coin has Persian inscriptions on both sides. In 1681, a pirate named Henry Bridgeman (also known as Every) attacked and captured a ship called the Ganj-e-Sawai carrying a cargo of 6 Lakhs of Rupees and many people returning from the Haj. His capture of the ship and abuse of the people aboard outraged the Indian Princes on the Western Coast. Mughal chronicler Khafi Khan recorded: "This loss was reported to Aurangzeb, and the newswriters of the port of Surat sent some rupees which the English had coined at Bombay, with a Superscription containing the name of their impure King. Aurangzeb then ordered that the English factors who were residing at Surat for commerce should be seized. Orders were also given to Itimad Khan, superintendent of the Port of Surat, and Sisi Yakut Khan, to make preparations for besieging the fort of Bombay.



1315. IRAN, Pahlavis. ***Muhammad Reza Shah.*** AH 1360-1398 / AD 1941-1979. Proof AV 2000 Rials (40mm, 26.11 g, 6h). Commemorating the 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Monarchy. Tehran mint. Dated **1971** and SH 1350. Conjoined busts of the Shah and Shahbanu left / Lion standing left, holding sword; rising sun behind; Pahlavi Crown above; value, date, and fineness below; all within ornate floral border. KM 1188; Friedberg 106. Proof, light fingerprint mark and hairlines. ($1250)



1316. ITALY, Bergamo. 1236-early 14th century. AR Grosso da quattro denarii (18mm, 1.26 g, 4h). In the name of the Holy Roman Emperor Frederick II (1220-1250). Laureate bust right / Domed building with two towers above crenellated archway; annulet to upper right. CN IV 124; MIR 17; Biaggi 352. VF, toned. ($750)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind, purchased from Herb Kriendler, April 2011. Ex DNW (29 September 2010), lot 1339.

Modeled on Frederick's gold *augustali*.



1317. ITALY, Bologna. ***Anonymous.*** 1446-1506. AV Doppio bolognino (29mm, 6.90 g, 1h). Lion rampant to left, with banner and coat-of-arms / St. Petronius seated facing, holding model of city and crozier. CNI X 9; MIR 20; Friedberg 118. VF, slightly wavy. ($1000)

Struck during the *signoria* of the Bentivoglio family in Bologna, either Sante I or Giovanni II.



1318. ITALY, Desana (contea). ***Antonio Maria Tizzone.*** 1598-1641. AR Tallero (40mm, 18.36 g, 1h). Struck 1618-1630. Half-length armored bust of Delfino (father of Antonio) right, holding scepter and sword / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle. CNI II 16; Varesi 548 (R2); Davenport –; KM 29. VF, toned, areas of roughness. Very rare. ($5000)



1319. ITALY, Ferrara (ducato). ***Ercole I d'Este.*** 1471-1505. AR Grossone (26mm, 3.79 g, 5h). Armored bust left / St. George on horseback right, slaying the Dragon. CNI X 35 corr. (illustration does not match description); Biaggi 771. EF, toned. ($500)



1320 1321

1320. ITALY, Firenze. ***Repubblica.*** 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (21mm, 3.50 g, 7h). Ricciardo Ricci, mintmaster; *segno*: hedgehog (*riccio*). Struck 1324 (first semester). Lily / St. John the Baptist standing facing. Bernocchi 1307; MIR 7/26; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. Near EF, toned. ($1500)

1321. ITALY, Genova. ***Gabriele Adorno.*** Doge, 1363-1370. AV Genovino (20mm, 3.53 g, 4h). Castle within arched polylobe; rosettes within inner arcs, stars in spandrels / Cross pattée within arched polylobe; rosettes within inner arcs, stars in spandrels. CNI III 19; Varesi (MIR) 40; Friedberg 357. Good VF, toned. ($750)



1322. ITALY, Genova. ***Ludovico XII di Francia.*** Signore, 1507. AV Scudo d'oro del Sole (27mm, 3.39 g, 11h). Crowned coat-of-arms; radiate sun above / Cross fleurée with central pellet in quadrilobe; each bar ending in lis. CNI III 18; Varesi (MIR) 153; Duplessy 750; Ciani 1042; Friedberg 405. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($2500)

Ex Elsen FPL 247 (January-March 2009), no. 984.



1323. ITALY, Livorno. ***Gian Gastone de' Medici.*** 1723-1737. AR Tollero (42mm, 27.05 g, 6h). Dated **1724**. Armored bust right / Crown over Old Fortress of Livorno. CNI XI 2; Montagano 78/2 (R3); Davenport 1502; KM 45. In NGC encapsulation, graded MS 63. Toned. Very rare, especially this nice. ($5000)



1324. ITALY, Milano (ducato). ***Filippo II di Spagna.*** 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (40mm, 31.94 g, 12h). Dated **1593/2**. Armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; date below bust / Coat-of-arms within ornate frame; eagles and serpents uncrowned. Cf. CNI V 190 (for type); cf. Crippa 14/D (same); cf. MIR 308/23 (same). VF, toned. Well struck for issue. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind, purchased from Andy Singer. Ex Triton XVII (7 January 2014), lot 1110; Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18227).



1325. ITALY, Milano (ducato). ***Filippo IV di Spagna.*** 1621-1665. AR Ducatone (42mm, 32.11 g, 4h). Dated **1630**. Radiate and cuirassed young beardless bust right, wearing large collar; [1630 below bust] / Coat-of-arms within ornate frame; 8 below. Cf. CNI V 72 (for type); Crippa 10 (same dies as illustrated coin); MIR 361/7. Good VF, toned, small flan crack. Very rare. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind, purchased from Andy Singer. Ex Triton XVII (7 January 2014), lot 1134; Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18282).



1326. ITALY, Modena (ducato). ***Ercole III d'Este.*** 1780-1796. AV Scudo (32mm, 9.26 g, 6h). Dated **1782**. Bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms within Order of the the Golden Fleece. CNI IX 11; MIR 860/1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. Toned. ($2500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection



1327. ITALY, Napoli (regno). ***Alfonso I il Magnanimo (the Magnanimous) d'Aragona.*** 1442-1458. AV Sesquiducato (29mm, 5.26 g, 3h). Napoli (Naples) mint. + : ALFONSV : D : G : R : ARAGO : SICILI : CIT : VLTR (double annulet stops), coat-of-arms / + DNS : M : ADIVTO : ЄT : ЄGO : DЄSPICI : INIMIC : M : (double annulet stops), knight on horseback right, holding sword in raised right hand. Cf. CNI XIX 9 (for type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 2 (same); MIR 53; MEC 14, 848 var. (legends). Good VF, toned. ($4000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection, (HSA 1001.1.1595).



1328 1329

1328. ITALY, Napoli (regno). ***Carlo III di Spagna (Carlo VI, Sacro Romano Impero).*** 1707-1734. AR Carlino (20mm, 2.16 g, 6h). Giuseppe Basile, mastro di zecca. Dated **1715 GBA**. Laureate and armored bust right / Crowned, ornate shield. CNI XX 10; Pannuti-Riccio 18; MIR 326. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. ($750)

1329. ITALY, Napoli (regno). ***Carlo III di Spagna (Carlo VI, Sacro Romano Impero).*** 1707-1734. AR Tari – Due Carlini (25mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Mattia de Franco, mastro di zecca. Dated **1715 MFA**. Laureate and armored bust right / Crowned, ornate shield. CNI XX 8; Pannuti-Riccio 13a; MIR 324/1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Toned. ($1000)

Exceptional Early Neapolitan Follis



1330. ITALY, Napoli (ducato). ***Stefano III.*** 821-832. Æ Light Follis (22mm, 2.14 g, 1h). Class 1. Facing bust of St. Gennaro (Januarius); **S/C/S** to left, **I/A/N** to right / Cross potent set on two steps; **S T** across field; all within wreath. Cf. CNI XIX 4 (for type); Pannuti 1; MIR 8; cf. MEC 14, 1-3 (for type). Near EF, dark green patina. Exceptional for issue. ($2000)



1331. ITALY, Orciano (marchesi). ***Tommaso Obizzi.*** 1791-1796. AR Medaglia – Scudo d'argento (41mm, 27.22 g, 12h). Commemorating the Death of his Wife, Barbara Querini, 23 October 1796. Dated **1796** (*in Roman numerals*). THOMAS. ORCIANI. ET. S. R. I. MARCHIO. VN. CR. BO. COM. &, draped bust left; (LS) below bust / BARBARÆ QVIRINI/ SPONSÆ DVLCISSIMÆ/ MORIBVS INGENIO/ PRÆCLARÆ/ INTEMPESTIVA MORTE/ PEREMPTÆ DIE XXIII OCT/ THOMAS OBICIVS/ MŒRENS/ MEMORIAM PERENNAT/ A · S · MDCCXCVI · (*For Barbara Querini/[his] dearest spouse/ by ancestors [and] by temperament/ renowned/ due to an untimely death/ taken away on XXIII October/ Tommaso Obizzi/ in mourning/the memory preserves/ in the year of our Lord MDCCXCVI*) in ten lines. CNI XI 2; Morosini 2; MIR 357. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. ($3000)

Alessandro Farnese – Nephew of Philip II, Commander of the Armies of Spain in the Low Countries, and Object of Scorn to Elizabeth I



1332. ITALY, Parma (ducato). ***Alessandro Farnese.*** 1586-1591. AR Mezzo Ducatone (37mm, 15.53 g, 4h). Dated 1574, but struck in **1588**. ALEXANDER · FARN · DVX · III ·, cuirassed bust right; lis below bust / ISTIS 1574 DVCIBVS, The Three Graces standing each with foot on the arms of Parma, set on ground. CNI IX 24; Morosini 13; MIR 968/1. Near VF, toned. Very rare. ($5000)

Ex Ranieri 4 (26 October 2012), lot 439.

Alessandro Farnese was the son of Ottavio Farnese, the second Duke of Parma, and Margaret, the illegitimate daughter of the Holy Roman emperor, Charles V. His mother's status in no way hindered her relations with her half-brother Philip II; in turn, Alessandro Farnese appears to have enjoyed a similar relationship with his uncle. In 1578, he was appointed Governor General of the Netherlands. A keen warrior who fought at the Battle of Lepanto in 1571, he had the opportunity to display his military skills against the Netherlandish rebels who had since revolted against Spain. As a result, Farnese was able to return the southern provinces to the Spanish throne, a process that was concluded with the Treaty of Arras in 1579.

Alessandro Farnese is somewhat better known for his role in the events of the Spanish Armada. Succeeding his father as Duke of Parma in 1586 (from which title Farnese is more famously remembered), he continued to remain in the Netherlands and attempted to get royal sanction to invade England immediately, which was actively supporting the Dutch rebels, and hope for a native Catholic insurrection against the government. Although he overruled Parma in this, since his commander would be without naval support, Philip nevertheless thought enough of the plan to begin assembling the fleet that would become the Armada. Once the Armada was able to coordinate with Parma's forces, the invasion of England would take place. Miscommunication, however, between the Armada's commander, Medina Sidonia, and Parma, along with the Anglo-Dutch victory at Gravelines, as well as the increasingly unfavorable weather, defeated the Armada and its purpose. Following the defeat of the Armada, Parma broke camp at Dunkirk, which was to be his launching point, and retired.

Shortly after Gravelines, when the threat of invasion was still a possibility, the Earl of Leicester assembled an army at Tilbury, on the Thames estuary, where it was thought that the invaders would strike. There, Elizabeth I visited the troops and is reported to have presented a speech designed to raise their morale. In what is probably its most famous section, the Duke of Parma (or any invader) is viewed with scorn:

I know I have the body of a weak and feeble woman; but I have the heart and stomach of a king – and of a King of England too, and think foul scorn that Parma or Spain, or any prince of Europe, should dare to invade the borders of my realm.



1333. ITALY, Salerno (principato). ***Gisulfo II.*** 1052-1077. Æ Follaro (19mm, 1.80 g, 3h). Crowned and mantled bust facing, holding scepter; star to right / View of fortified city enclosure: multi story tower with arched gate and crenelated walls around; water below. Cf. CNI XVIII 3-5 (Gisulfo I; for type); Travaini, *Monetazione* 13; cf. MEC 14, 13-14 (same). Good VF, green and brown patina, slight weak strike at periphery, a couple of minor flan splits. An exceptional example. ($1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 96 (14 May 2014), lot 1311; Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 1811.



1334. ITALY, Salerno (principato). ***Roberto il Guiscardo.*** 1077-1085. Æ Follaro (27mm, 4.41 g, 11h). Crowned facing bust, holding cross-tipped scepter and covered urn / City view with towers and arcades; **VICTORI**/[**A**] in two lines in exergue. CNI XVIII 1-4; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 32; MEC 14, 71-3. Good VF, dusty green and brown patina. Exceptional for issue. ($1000)



1335. ITALY, Savoia (ducato). ***Emanuele Filiberto.*** 1559-1580. AV Scudo d'oro del Sole (22mm, 3.19 g, 11h). Type V. Vercelli mint. Dated **1563 V**. Crowned coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame / Ornate cross; F E R T in angles. CNI I 109; MIR 496c; Friedberg 1039. EF, toned. ($1000)



1336. ITALY, Savoia (ducato). ***Carlo Emanuele I.*** 1580-1630. AR Ducatone (43mm, 31.86 g, 3h). Type II. Torino (Turin) mint; Giovannino Mretto, mintmaster. Dated **1588 TM**. CAR : EM : D : G : DVX SAB : P : PED :, cuirassed bust right, wearing ornate collar; · T · and · M · below bust / OPPORTVNE (knotted tassel) 1588 (knotted tassel), Centaur standing left, left foreleg raised, holding bow and drawing arrow; upturned crown beneath raised hoof. CNI I 150; Morosini 19; MIR 600b. VF, toned, small scrape and slight die shift on obverse, several small pits and flaws. ($3000)



1337. ITALY, Savoia. ***Vittorio Amadeo II.*** Re di Sicilia, 1713-1718. AR 2 Lire (32mm, 12.14 g, 5h). Torino mint. Dated 1717. Armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI I 10; Cudazzo 884 (R4). Good VF, attractive light tone. Rare.
($3000)



1338. ITALY, Sicilia (regno). ***Pietro I il grande (the Great), with Costanza II di Hohenstaufen.*** 1282-1285. AV Pierreale (24mm, 4.38 g, 3h). Messina mint. ✠ ◦ SUMMA ◦ POTENCIA ◦ EST ◦ IN DEO/✠ ◦ P ◦ DEI ◦ GRA ◦ ARAGON ◦ SICIL' ◦ REX ◦, royal coat-of-arms / ✠ XPS · UINCI · XPS · REGNAT · XPS · IMPAT/✠ COSTA · DEI · GRA · ARAG · SICIL' · REG, eagle standing left, head right, with wings displayed. MIR 170; cf. Spahr 1-6 (for type); cf. MEC 14, 756 var. (same). EF, toned.
($4000)

Ex Clearwater Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 94, 18 September 2013), lot 1826; Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 2300.



1339. ITALY, Toscana (granducato). ***Cosimo III de Medici.*** 1670-1723. AR Piastre (44mm, 31.20 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated **1680**. Armored and draped bust right / S. John standing left, holding long cross and baptizing Jesus standing right in the River Jordan, both wearing nimbus crowns; above, dove flying right, head lowered left. CNI XII 60; Morosini 3; MIR 327; Davenport 4211. EF, areas of light toning, traces of luster in devices, light hairlines, light flan flaws.
($1500)



1340. ITALY, Trento (Vescovi). *temp*. ***Federico Wanga – Aldrighetto di Campo.*** 1207-1247. AR Grosso (21mm, 1.65 g, 3h). Bust, wearing episcopal regalia, right, raising hand in benediction and holding crozier / Large F; to left, ✠ with pellet above; pellet to right of F. CNI VI 8; Biaggi 2691. Good VF, toned, some hard green deposits. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1341

1342

1341. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). ***Andrea Gritti.*** 1523-1538. AV Scudo d'oro (26mm, 3.39 g, 12h). Cross fleurée; pinecone at end of each bar / Shield displaying Lion of St. Mark. CNI VII 321; cf. Papadopoli 11-12 and 14-15 (for type); Paolucci 3; Friedberg 1448. EF, lightly toned. ($750)

1342. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). ***Leonardo Donato.*** 1606-1612. AV Ducato (20mm, 2.08 g, 9h). St. Mark seated right, presenting banner to kneeling Doge / Lion of St. Mark standing left. CNI VIII 113; Papadopoli 26; Paolucci 5; Friedberg 1493. Good VF, hairline stress fracture in flan. ($1000)



1343. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). ***Ludovico Manin.*** 1789-1797. AR Osella (32mm, 9.65 g, 12h). Dually dated RY 6 and AD **1794 DB**. *La Serenissima* standing facing between two pedestals, head left, holding cross and mirror; serpent entwining around right pedestal / Legend in seven lines within dot and reel border. CNI VIII 157-8; Paolucci, *Zecca* 277; Wednig 275. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62, toned. ($3000)

Reportedly ex E. Gnecchi Collection ([Hamburger, 7 January 1902], lot 5781 [part of]?).



1344. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). ***Governo Provvisorio.*** 1848-1849. AR 5 Lire (37mm, 24.97 g, 6h). Dated **1848**. Lion of St. Mark to left on pedestal / Value in wreath. Edge: DIO PREMIERA LA COSTANZA ★. Pagani 178; Gigante 3; Montenegro 92; KM (C) 185. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. ($1000)



1345. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). ***Governo Provvisorio.*** 1848-1849. AR 5 Lire (37mm, 24.98 g, 6h). Dated **1848 V**. Lion of St. Mark to left / Value in wreath. Edge: DIO BENEDITE L'ITALIA ★. Pagani 177; Gigante 2; Montenegro 90; KM (C) 186. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. ($1000)



1346. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). ***Governo Provvisorio.*** 1848-1849. AV 20 Lire (21mm, 6.42 g, 6h). Dated **1848**. Lion of St. Mark to left / Value in wreath. Edge: DIO PREMIERA LA COSTANZA ★. Pagani 176; Gigante 1; Montenegro 89; KM (C) 187. AU, a few contact marks. ($5000)



1347. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (hertogdom). ***Johanna van Brabant.*** 1355-1405. AV Pieter d'or (27mm, 9h). Leuven (Louvain) mint. Struck **1355-1383**. WENCELAVS : F : IOHANN × × DEI : GRA : BRAB : DVCES , half-length bust of St. Peter facing, holding Gospels and keys; all with tressure of nine arches; each arch ending in lis; trefoils in spandrels / ✠ XPC : VINCIT : XPC :REGNAT : XPC :IMPERAT, voided ornate cross fleurée, with central rosette, and each crossbar ending with quadrilobe surmounted by lis-tipped staff flanked by tendrils. Delmonte, *Or* 45; Delmonte, *Brabant* 199; De Mey 225; Friedberg 11. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Lightly toned. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection.



1348



1349

1348. LOW COUNTRIES, Henegouwen (Hainaut). ***Willem I de Goede (the Good).*** 1304-1337. AR Kleine groot – Pillewille – Baudekin à la lance (23mm, 2.05 g, 6h). Valencijn (Valenciennes) mint. Second emission, circa 1311-1312. Knight, holding standard with banner, left on caparisoned horse / Cross pattée. Crinon, *Baudekin*, 6; Vanhoudt G 468; Lucas 68. EF, toned, areas of weak strike at periphery. Great metal. ($500)

1349. LOW COUNTRIES, Kamerijk (Cambrai). ***Pierre III de Mirepoix.*** Bishop, 1309-1324. AR Petit Gros (23mm, 2.00 g, 6h). Kamerijk (Cambrai) mint. Facing bust, wearing episcopal regalia / Voided long cross pattée. Robert, pl. 9,1; Boudeau 2015; Roberts 8473. Good VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1350. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). ***Lodewijk II van Male.*** 1346-1384. AV Gouden rijder (29mm, 6h). Lodewijk, in full armor and crested helmet, on caparisoned charger left, holding reins in right hand and raised sword in left / Ornate cross fleurée with central quadrilobe; all within quadrilobe with arches ending in florals; trilobes in spandrels. Elsen 27; Delmonte, Or 458; De Mey, *Flanders* 193; Friedberg 156. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. ($2000)

From the LVL Collection.



1351



1352

1351. LOW COUNTRIES, Zuidelijke Nederlanden (Southern Netherlands). ***Albrecht van Oostenrijk & Isabella van Spanje.*** 1598-1621. AV Double Albertin (26mm, 5.13 g, 4h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) in Brabant mint: im: -/hand. Dated **1604**. Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / *Bourgondisch kruis*; crown above, Badge of the Golden Fleece below, I6 04 (date) across field. G&H 284-1; Delmonte, *Or* 145; Friedberg 86. VF, areas of light toning in devices, weak strike at centers and at periphery. ($2000)

From Group SGF.

1352. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). ***Overijssel.*** 1581-1795. Dubbele Spaanse gouden dukaat (30mm, 6.90 g, 7h). In the name of Filips II van Spanje and types of Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals). Overijssel mint; mm: hook. Struck 1590-1593. Crowned busts of Fernando and Isabel, vis-à-vis; pellet between / Crowned coat-of-arms on breast of nimbate eagle, head left, with wings displayed. Purmer Ov20; G&H 261-17; Delmonte, *Or* 1044; Friedberg 261. VF, lightly toned, slightly wavy flan. ($2000)

From Group SGF.

Two Early Malay Archipelago Issues



1353. MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, Native Kingdoms. ***Saleindra Kingdom.*** Circa 800/850. AV Ingot (28.5x24mm, 19.09 g). Pre-standardization. Sandalwood flower within incuse square / Hatch-marked pattern, all struck on a cut triangular ingot. R.S. Wicks, "Monetary Developments in Java Between the Ninth and Sixteenth Centuries: A Numismatic Perspective," in *Indonesia* 42 (October 1986), pg. 57, 74, and pg. 52, note 31 = W.F. Stutterheim, *Cultuurgeschiedenis van Java in beeld* (Weltevreden: Java: Instituut dan G. Kolf, 1926), pl. 44, fig. 5; Mitchiner, *South* – (but cf. 718-721 for related cut silver ingots); cf. Millies pl. I, 11 = Van der Chiijs pl. XII, 124 (silver ingot); Ibrahim Langkawi, *Pengenalan Matawang Alam Melayu Zaman Traditional* (Malaysia. 2015), p. 101; cf. Elsen 126, lots 1371-81 and Elsen 128, lots 1649-56 (varying sizes with illegible stamps). VF. Very rare in gold and with full stamps. ($2000)

The earliest coinage of Java consists of irregular cut ingots stamped with a sandalwood flower. The majority examples are known in silver, but scattered gold finds are also recorded (Wicks 1986, pg. 57 and 74) These early precious-metal pieces would have had too great a value for regular circulation in the marketplace and presumably functioned as wealth storage or ritualistically, though they also would have a place in international trade (Wicks 1986, pg. 64-5).



1354. MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, Native Kingdoms. *Srivijaya Kingdom*. 11th-13th centuries. AV Half Tahil(?) (18mm, 18.24 g). Makara fish left / Uncertain Devanagari (?) legends. Mitchiner, *South* –; Millies –; Ibrahim Langkawi, *Pengenalan Matawang Alam Melayu Zaman Traditional* (Malaysia. 2015), p. 104; Sedgewick 18, lot 167; Elsen 126, lot 1356; Noble 107, 2016 = Noble 106, 4210 (all from same dies). Near VF, usual off-center strike. ($2000)

This unusual coin belongs to an unstudied series from the Malay archipelago. The series apparently consists of a variety of tin pieces bearing various animals, often with a letter or a floral reverse (cf. Elsen 128, 1639-45), and a single gold type. The metals are linked by virtue of a shared type, the fish with a complex and as-yet unread reverse legend (Elsen 126, lot 1365). It is not yet clear what weight standard these gold pieces belong to, with known examples weighing between 17.21 and 18.24 grams, all from the same dies. It is possible that, rather than a proper coinage, these pieces are currency ingots struck on a variable standard.



1355



1356

1355. MEXICO, Colonial. *Carlos III*. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 8 Reales (39mm, 27.05 g, 12h). Milled columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint; Manuel de León and Manuel Assorín, assayers. Dated **1760 Mo MM**. Crowned coat-of-arms; assayers' initials to left, value to right / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-37; BW 28.4; Grove 1213; KM 104.2. Good VF, lightly toned, traces of underlying luster, light hairlines and scratches. ($300)

1356. MEXICO, Colonial. *Carlos IV*. King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (38mm, 27.04 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint; Francisco Arance Cobos and Mariano Rodriguez, assayers. Dated **1789 Mo FM**. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 14471; KM 157; Friedberg 37. VF, lightly toned, traces of underlying luster, scrape in obverse field. ($1000)

From Group SGF.



1357. PERU, Colonial. *Fernando VI*. King of Spain, 1746-1759. AV 8 Escudos (28mm, 26.85 g, 11h). Cob coinage. Lima mint. Dated **[1]747 L V**. Coat-of-arms / Crowned Pillars of Hercules set on ocean waves; mintmark and assayer initials and value flanking capitals; last three digits of date between columns. ME 10838; KM 47; Friedberg 12. VF, ex jewelry. ($2500)

From Group SGF.



1358. PERU, Colonial. ***Fernando VI.*** King of Spain, 1746-1759. AV 8 Escudos (36mm, 12h). Lima mint. Dated **1751 (LI)(MA) J**. Armored bust right, wearing sash / Crowned coat-of-arms within collar. ME 10866; KM 50; Friedberg 16. In NGC encapsulation graded XF 45. Lightly toned, a few light circulation marks. ($2000)

From Group SGF.



1359. PERU, Colonial. ***Fernando VI.*** King of Spain, 1746-1759. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 12h). Lima mint. Dated **1755 (LI)(MA) JM**. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within collar. ME 10890; KM 59.1; Friedberg 20. In NGC encapsulation graded XF 45. ($3000)

From Group SGF.



1360. PERU, Colonial. ***Fernando VI.*** King of Spain, 1746-1759. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.02 g, 12h). Lima mint. Dated **1759 (LI)(MA) JM**. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within collar. ME 10916; KM 59.1; Friedberg 20. Good VF, scrape in obverse field, evidence of prior mounting, remains of soldered mount on reverse. ($1500)

From Group SGF.



1361. POLAND, Monarchy. ***Zygmunt III Wasa.*** 1587-1632. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.44 g, 2h). Gdansk (Danzig) mint. Dated **[15]90**. SIGISMVND · III · D : G · REX · POL · D · PRVS, crowned, draped, and armored bust right; cross of five pellets at end of legend / (bird right on globe) MONE · NO · AVR · CIVI · GEDANENSIS · 90, civic coat-of-arms with leonine supporters. D&S, *Gedanensis*, 174/III; Kopicki 7512 var. (legends); Friedberg 10. VF, light deposits in devices, slightly wavy flan. ($2000)



1362. RUSSIA, Empire. ***Anna Ioannovna.*** 1730-1740. AR Rouble (41mm, 12h). Kadashevsky mint. Dated **1731**. Б · М · АННА · ІМПЕРАТРИЦА · ІСАМОДЕРЖИЦА · ВСЕРОСИСКАЯ, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing sash / МОНЕТ[А] РѲБЛЬ 17 31, crowned double-headed imperial eagle. Diakov 8; Bitkin 40; Severin 1063; Uzdenikov 700; KM 192.1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. ($4000)



1363. RUSSIA, Empire. ***Anna Ioannovna.*** 1730-1740. AR Rouble (41mm, 12h). Kadashevsky mint. Dated **1733**. Б М АННА ІМПЕРАТРИЦА ІСАМОДЕРЖИЦА ВСЕРОСИСКАЯ, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing sash / МОНЕТА РѲБЛЬ 17 33, crowned double-headed imperial eagle. Diakov 13/22 (obv./rev.); cf. Bitkin 60 (for obv.); Severin 1130; Uzdenikov 707; KM 192.2. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. ($4000)



1364. RUSSIA, Empire. ***Nikolai I Pavlovich.*** 1825-1855. AV 5 Roubles (23mm, 6.56 g, 12h). Sankt-Peterburg (St. Petersburg) mint; Alexei Chadov, mintmaster. Dated **1841 СПБ АЧ**. Crowned double-headed imperial eagle; А-Ч flanking tail / Value, date, and mintmark across field. Edge: Incuse \\\\\. Bitkin 18; KM (C) 175.1; Friedberg 154. Good VF, hint of deposits in devices, struck with worn dies, a couple of minor die breaks on reverse, circulation marks. ($300)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



1365. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 991-1020. AR Penny (21mm, 1.41 g, 9h). Imitation of Æthelred II Long Cross type. 'Northern' die chain. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple-crescent ends. Malmer chain 141, dies 283/1235. Good VF, find patina, small edge crack. Rare. ($500)



1366 1367

1366. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 991-1020. AR Penny (21mm, 1.34 g, 8h). Imitation of Æthelred II Small Cross type. 'Southern' die chain. Diademed and draped bust left / Small cross pattée. Malmer chain 105, dies 604/1759; SCBI 36 (Berlin), 1004 (same dies). VF, lightly toned. Rare. ($300)

1367. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 991-1020. AR Penny (22mm, 1.55 g, 7h). Imitation of Æthelred II Small Cross type. 'Southern' die chain. Diademed and draped bust left / Small cross pattée; three pellets in quarteres. Malmer chain 105, dies 653/1819; SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1486 (same dies). VF, find patina, flan cracks. Very rare. ($500)



1368. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 991-1020. AR Penny (20mm, 1.34 g, 6h). Imitation of Æthelred II Long Cross type. 'Southern or Northern' die chain. Draped bust left; pellets before and behind, cross in hair / Voided long cross, with triple-crescent ends. Malmer chain 164, dies 472/1390; SCBI 25 (Helsinki), 964 (same dies). Fine, find patina, holed, edge chip. Very rare. ($300)



1369 1370

1369. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 991-1020. AR Penny (20mm, 1.41 g, 10h). Imitation of Æthelred II Crux type. Uncertain Slavic mint(?). Stylized draped bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / Voided short cross; crude C R V X in angles. Malmer 'single' chain, dies 30/1052; SCBI 37 (Poland), 334-7 (same dies); Becker Collection 269 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Rare. ($300)

This die pair has been found in Polish hoards and, according to Malmer, probably does not originate in Scandinavia.

1370. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 991-1020. AR Penny (21mm, 1.97 g, 7h). Imitation of Æthelred II Long Cross type. Square flan. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple-crescent ends. Malmer 'single' chain, dies 238/1261. Fine, fine patina, peck marks. Very rare. ($500)



1371



1372

1371. **SCANDINAVIA.** 11th century AD. AR Penny (19mm, 0.99 g, 9h). Imitation of Æthelred II Helmet type/Edward the Confessor Pacx type. Helmted bust left / Voided long cross with crescent at ends and pellet at center; crude P A C X in quarters. Malmer Appendix 2311 (same dies). Fine, find patina, twice pierced, edge chip. Extremely rare. ($300)

1372. **SCANDINAVIA.** 11th century AD. AR Penny (19mm, 1.11 g, 12h). Imitation of Cnut Helmet type. Copying an issue of the Norwich mint. Bust left, wearing pointed helmet; trefoil-tipped scepter before / Voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. Malmer – (but cf. dies 801-3/5801-6 for types). Good Fine, find patina. ($300)



1373



1374

1373. **SCANDINAVIA.** 11th century AD. AR Penny (19mm, 1.14 g, 9h). Imitation of Cnut Short Cross type/Helmet type. Diademed bust left; lis-tipped scepter before / Voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. Malmer – (but cf. dies 851/5801-6 for types). Near VF, find patina, reverse double struck. Very rare. ($500)

1374. **SCANDINAVIA.** 11th century AD. AR Penny (18mm, 0.82 g, 12h). Imitation of Cnut Short Cross type. Copying an issue of the moneyer Lifinc from the Lincoln mint. Diademed and draped bust right; lis-tipped scepter before / Voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet in center. Malmer – (but cf. dies 851/5854 for type). Near EF, toned, minor deposits. ($300)

Ex William J. Conte Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 60, 22 May 2002), lot 2239.

For other early pennies related to Scandinavia, see lots 1283–1294, under Denmark, above



1375. **SPAIN, Castile & León.** ***Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals).*** 1474-1504. AV Double Excelente (30mm, 12h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Struck **after 1497**. ✠ FERNANDVS ◦ ET ◦ ELISABETH ◦ DEI ◦ GRA, crowned busts of Fernando and Isabel, vis-à-vis; pellet and ermine between; above, S framed by four pellets / SVB : VNBRA : ALARVN TVARV , crowned coat-of-arms on breast of nimbate eagle, head left, with wings displayed. Cf. MEC 6, 774 (excelente); cf. ME 2923a (for type); NE 82; Friedberg 129. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Well struck for issue. ($5000)



1376. SPAIN, Castile & León. ***Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals).*** 1474-1504. AV Double Excelente (30mm, 3h). Toledo mint. Struck **after 1497**. ✠ • FERNANDVS ET HELISABET DEI GRATIA REX •, crowned busts of Fernando and Isabel, vis-à-vis; above, pierced cross above T; tick stops / SVB VNBRA ALARVM TVARVM PROTEGE NOS, crowned coat-of-arms on breast of nimbate eagle, head left, with wings displayed; annulets flanking shield; tick stops. MEC 6, –; cf. ME 2947 (for type); NE 98/1 (same dies); Friedberg 130. In NGC encapsulation graded XF 45. Toned. ($4000)

From Group SGF.



1377



1378

1377. SPAIN, Castile & León. ***Juana & Carlos I.*** 1516-1555. AV Corona – Escudo (23mm, 3.26 g, 3h). Segovia mint; mm: aqueduct and retrograde D. Struck **after 1535**. Crowned coat-of-arms; aqueduct and •/Ȼ flanking shield / Jerusalem cross within tetralobe; lis at point of arcs; inverted arcs in external voids. ME 4098; NE 49; Friedberg 154. VF, traces of deposits in devices, areas of typical weak strike at periphery. Rare. ($1000)

From Group SGF.

1378. SPAIN, Reino de España. ***Felipe II el Prudente.*** 1556-1598. AV 2 Escudos (25mm, 6.76 g, 4h). Sevilla (Seville) mint; mm:[S]/H. Dated **1591**. Crowned coat-of-arms; [S/I]I/H and 1591 flanking shield / Jerusalem cross within tetralobe; lis at point of arcs; pellets in external voids. ME 4120; NE 73; Friedberg 169. VF, areas of typical weak strike at periphery, scratches and scrape at final digit of date, small flan split. ($1500)

From Group SGF.



1379. SPAIN, Reino de España. ***Felipe II el Prudente.*** 1556-1598. AV 2 Escudos (25mm, 6.63 g, 8h). Toledo mint; mm: T/M. Crowned coat-of-arms; T/M and I̊I̊ flanking shield / Jerusalem cross within tetralobe; lis at point of arcs; annulets in external voids. ME 4105; NE 89; Friedberg 170. Good VF, areas of typical weak strike at periphery. ($1500)

From Group SGF.



1380 1381

1380. SUDAN, Mahdist Revolt. ***Muhammed Ahmed (the Mahdi).*** AH 1298-1302 / AD 1881-1885. AR 20 Piastres (37mm, 22.18 g, 12h). Unnamed (Khartoum) mint. Dually dated AH **1302** and RY **5** (AD 1885). Toughra, branch to right; all within decorative arched border / RY and AH date formula within decorative arched border. KM 2. VF, toned, some light roughness, test mark and scrape near edge on reverse. ($500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Lanz 115 (27 May 2003), lot 1204.

1381. SUDAN, Mahdist Revolt. ***Abdullah ibn Mohammed (the Khalifa).*** AH 1302-1316 / AD 1885-1898. AR 20 Piastres (37mm, 20.60 g, 6h). Omdurman mint. Dually dated AH **1310** and RY **8** (AD 1892/3). Toughra, branch to right; all within decorative floral border / Mint formula and RY and AH dates within decorative floral border. KM 15. EF, toned, some die breaks at periphery. ($300)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Lanz 115 (27 May 2003), lot 1205.



1382 1383

1382. TUNISIA, Husaynid Beys. ***Muhammad II.*** AH 1271-1276 / AD 1855-1859. AV 100 Piastres (33mm, 12h). Tunis mint. Dated AH **1276** (AD 1859/60). KM 141. In NGC encapsulation graded AU50. ($1000)

1383. TURKEY, Republic. 1923-present. AV 500 Lira (22mm, 6h). F.A.O. series. Dated **1978**. Mother breastfeeding infant / Denomination and date in wreath. *AGW: 0.2358 oz.* KM 920. In NGC encapsulation graded PF64. Mintage of 650. ($300)

Ex Heritage 3031 (20 January 2014), lot 29888.



1384 1385

1384. TURKEY, Republic. 1923-present. AV 1000 Lira (30mm, 6h). F.A.O. series. Dated **1978**. Bust of Anatolic bride left / Denomination and date in wreath. *AGW: 0.4717 oz.* KM 922. In NGC encapsulation graded PF64. Mintage of 650. ($500)

Ex Heritage 3031 (20 January 2014), lot 29890.

1385. TURKEY, Republic. 1923-present. AV 1000 Lira (30mm, 6h). F.A.O. series. Dated **1979**. Mother breastfeeding infant / Denomination and date in wreath. *AGW: 0.4717 oz.* KM 932. In NGC encapsulation graded PF65 Cameo. Mintage of 900. This coin the only example in CoinArchives (with a hammer of $1300). ($750)

Ex Heritage 3031 (20 January 2014), lot 29891.



1386. TURKEY, Republic. 1923-present. AR Piedfort 500 Lira (38mm, 12h). Year of the Child – UNICEF and I.Y.C. issue. Dated **1979**. Value within wreath / City view above five dancing children. KM P1. In NGC encapsulation graded PF67 Ultra Cameo. ($400)



1387. TURKEY, Republic. 1923-present. AV 10,000 Lira (26mm, 12h). Year of the Child – UNICEF and I.Y.C. issue. Dated **1979**. Value within wreath / City view above five dancing children. *AGW: 0.4968 oz*. KM 933. In NGC encapsulation graded PF65 Ultra Cameo. ($750)

Two Choice Pine Tree Issues
Ex Kendall & Ruby Collections



1388. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. ***Autonomous British issues*. Massachusetts Bay Colony.** 1652-1682. AR Shilling (27mm, 4.43 g, 12h). Large planchet issue. John Hull's (Boston) mint. Dated 1652, struck 1667-1674. · MASATHUSETS · IИ, pine tree / · (NE)W ENGLAND · AN DOM, 1652/ XII (denomination) in two lines. Whitman W-740; Salmon 7-E; Noe 8.2; Crosby 1B-D; Breen 41. VF, toned. ($5000)

Ex Henry P. Kendall Foundation Collection; Dr. Charles L. Ruby Collection (11 February 1974), lot 6.

The English crown was never particularly concerned with supplying the American colonists with coinage. Early settlers in New England had to make due with bartered goods, Native American wampum, and whatever scraps of coinage trickled up from the Spanish territories to the far south. Such a situation was untenable for the booming markets of Boston, yet coinage was considered a royal prerogative, and without permission of the monarch the colonial officials were hamstrung. In 1652, with the dissolution of the monarchy and the establishment of the Commonwealth of England, officials in Boston were at last free to take matters into their own hands.

On 26-27 May 1652, the General Court of Massachusetts Bay Colony authorized the creation of a mint to strike silver shillings, sixpence, and threepence. These represent the earliest coinage struck in what is today the United States. Four separate issues were struck: the NE issues, crude types bearing only the letters NE and the denomination; the Willow Tree issues, with a willow tree for the obverse type; the Oak Tree issues, with an oak; and the Pine Tree issues, with a pine tree. These series were struck over a number of years, until the mintmasters' contracts expired in 1682. All coins bear a fixed date of 1652, the date of authorization. Early collectors believed that this date was used to deceive English officials into believing the series was only struck during the Commonwealth, though this seems highly unlikely, as documentary evidence clearly demonstrates that the monarchy was well aware of New England's silver coinage.

Ex John J. Ford and F. C. C. Boyd Collections



1389. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. ***Autonomous British issues*****. Massachusetts Bay Colony.** 1652-1682. AR Shilling (23mm, 4.37 g, 12h). Small planchet issue. John Hull's (Boston) mint. Dated 1652, struck 1675-1682. (rosette) MASATHUSETS (rosette) IN, pine tree / · NEW ENGLAND · AN DO, 1652/ XII (denomination) in two lines. Whitman W-830; Salmon 1-A (this coin illustrated); Noe 15; Crosby 24-N; Breen 52. VF, toned. ($5000)

Ex John J. Ford Collection, part XII (Stack's, 18 October 2005), lot 108; F.C.C. Boyd Collection.

Gobrecht Dollar from the Korein Collection



1390. UNITED STATES, Federal issues. Proof AR Dollar (39mm, 26.89 g, 12h). Philadelphia mint. Dies by Christian Gobrecht. Dated **1836** (*Issue of March 1837*). Liberty seated right, head left, holding liberty cap on pole and resting hand on shield; C · GOBRECHT · F on ground line / Eagle flying left through field containing 26 stars. Korein p. 90, die alignment II; Judd 60; Pollock 65; Breen 5412. Proof, lightly toned, hairlines. ($10,000)

From the Dr. Julius Korein Collection, sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society to benefit the North American Chair. Ex Betty Goff C. Cartwright Collection (Stack's, 13 October 2004), lot 1881; purchased from Stack's, 1972.



1391. ITALY, Brescia. AR Medal (63mm, 58.73 g, 12h). Storming of the French-occupied Palazzo Broletto by the people of Brescia. by Joseph Salwirck. Dated 18 Marzo 1797. PRESA DEL PALAZZO BROLETTO (*Taking of the Palazzo Broletto*), scene of the storming of the Palazzo Broletto: military and civilian forces attack the entrance, in the foreground insurgents prepare to fire a cannon; below, I · S · F ·; in exergue of border, tendril. / EPOCA DELLA LIBERTÀ BRESCIANA (*Period of Brescian Freedom*), Liberty Cap and upright dagger; below, 18 MARZO/1797 in two lines; all within laurel wreath; in exergue of border, tendril. Essling 2466; Julius 542; Forrer V 321. EF, deep cabinet toning. Very rare in silver. ($2000)

Death of the Dutch Commander in the Final Battle of the First Anglo-Dutch War (1652-1654)



1392. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). 1581-1795. Cast AR Medal (70mm, 75.63 g, 12h). Death of Lieutenant-Admiral Maarten Harpertszoon Tromp at the Battle of Ter Heijde, 10 August 1653. By P. van Abeele. Dated 1653. · MART · HERP · TROMP · R · L · ADM · V · HOLLE · WESTV ·, bust facing slightly right, wearing gorget and medal, set on an ornate background; Ao 1653 · below bust; (PvA) on truncation of arm; all within wreathed border / Crested familial coat-of-arms with griffin supporters; behind, two anchors crossed in saltire; OBYT Æ 56 (*died at the age of 56*) on banner above; below, scene of the Battle of Ter Heijde with Commonwealth ship sinking in the foreground. Van Loon II 376; MI 402/32; Eimer –. EF, toned. ($1500)

At the Battle of Ter Heijde, Admiral Tromp was killed by a sharpshooter in the rigging of the ship commanded by Admiral Sir William Penn (1621-1670), the father of William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania



1393. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). ***Willem IV van Oranje-Nassau.*** Erfstadhouder, 1747-1751. AR Medal (45mm, 31.95 g, 12h). Willem's Appointment by the Staten-Generaal as Erfstadhouder of all the Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden. By M. Holtzhey. Dated 25 April 1747 (*dates in Roman numerals*). WILH. CAR. HENR. FRIS. PRINC. AVR. ET ANNA MAG. BRIT., bareheaded and draped bust of Willem, and bust of Anna van Hannover, wearing stephane, vis-à-vis; ornamented line below / WIL(annulet)/CAR(annulet) HENR(annulet)/ FRISO/DICTATOR PER=/PETVVS CREATVS/XXV APRIL/MDCCXLVII in seven lines within wreath of orange and oak. Van Loon Supp, XXIII, 223; MI 627/314; Eimer –. Choice EF, toned in devices, proof-like fields, a few light hairlines and tiny mark in fields. ($300)

Ex Triton XVII (7 January 2014), lot 1361.



1394. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). ***Maurits van Oranje.*** Stadhouder, 1585-1625. AR Medal (35mm, 16.12 g, 12h). Reconquest of Grave. By C. van Bloc. Dated 1602. · MAVRITIVS · PR · AVR · CO · NASS · CAT · MARC · VER · ET · VLIS, armored and draped bust right, wearing ornate collar; G · V · B · F below / TANDEM · FIT · SVRCVLVS · ARBOR (*At length the shoot becomes a tree*), orange tree growing from stump, within wreath; ANNO 160Z below. Van Loon I, 553; Eimer 75; MI 181/182 (examples cast and chased). EF, toned. ($1250)

Ex Sincona 9 (22 October 2012), lot 4755.



1395. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). ***Nicholaes Witsen***. AR Medal (24mm, 8.35 g, 12h). Appointment as Ambassador to England and Burgemeester of Amsterdam. Dated 1695 (*in Roman numerals*). ★ N · WITSEN · CONS · AMST · AD · REGEM · ANGLIÆ · LEGATVS · MDCXCV, bust of Nicolaes Witsen right / LABOR OMNIA VINCIT (*hard work overcomes everything*), battering ram with ram's head right; to right, crenelated wall with destroyed section. Van Loon –; MI 147/408; Eimer –. EF, toned. ($500)

Ex Künker 242 (20 November 2013), lot 3167.



1396. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). ***Willem Karel Hendrik Friso***. Stadhouder of Friesland, 1711-1751. AV Medal (27mm, 28.31 g, 12h). Struck circa 1733. WILH : CAR : HENR : FRISO D. G. PR : AUR ET NASS : GVB : HÆR : FRISIÆ, cuirassed bust right; script AA on truncation of bust / INS : PR : AUR : ET NASS : URB : FRIS, crowned coat-of-arms of Oranje-Nassau within Order of the Garter; around, arms connected by double ribbon. Van Loon 77; KPK 2467. EF, light field marks and hairlines, traces of underlying luster. Very rare.
($7500)

Ex Schulman 335 (8 July 2011), lot 759.



Enlargement of Lot 1397



1397. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). 1581-1795. AR Medal (65mm, 87.87 g, 12h). Centennial of the University of Utrecht. By J. Drappentier. Dated 1736 (*in Roman numerals*). ATRIUM LIBERTATIS TEMPLUM SAPIENTIAE., Minerva, in full armor, seated left below drapery, holding spear in right hand and shield set on ground in left; left arm resting on altar surmounted by closed book upon which sits a lit oil lamp; around Minerva's feet are attributes of the various academic disciplines; to left, Hercules standing slightly right on multi-headed monster, holding bundle of arrows and extending hand to Minerva; in background, classical architecture; all set on base inscribed I. DRAP : F.; MONSTRIS. DOMITIS./ARTES. RECEPTÆ. in two lines in exergue / SOL IUSTITIÆ ILLUSTRATA NOS., PRIMIS ACADEMIÆ TRAIECTINÆ/SACRIS SÆCULARIBUS A D XXVII/MARTII CICICCCXXXVI CELEBRATIS/ VOTISQUE PRO NOVI SÆCULI/FELICITATE NUNCUPATIS CONSULES/ET SENATORES EIUS CURATORES/LÆTI FESTI MEMORIAM HOC/MONUMENTO CONSECRARUNT. in eight lines on scroll; above, radiate coat-of-arms flanked by laurel branches; below river-god Rhenus, holding rudder and overturned urn, reclining left in reeds; goose right pecking at water flow; view of city in background. Van Loon IV 104; Forrer I 426. EF. ($750)



1398. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). *Willem V*. Erfstadhouder, 1766-1795. AV Medal (27mm, 14.00 g, 12h). Installation as Erfstadhouder. By G. van Moelingen. Dated 1766 (*in Roman numerals*). ✠ WILH · AVR · V · MARCH · VLISS · ET · VER, draped bust of Willem V van Oranje-Nassau right; G · V · M below truncation of bust; all within laurel wreath / ✠ FELICITAS TEMPORVM ✠ (*Good fortune of the times*), ornate altar, surmounted by Liberty cap set on spear point, set on ornate scepters, banner, and aplustre; below, serpent-entwined spear point; all within wreath of orange branches; INSTAURATUS ·/MDCCLXVI. Van Loon 408; KPK 3155. EF, attractive red toning. ($2250)

Ex Schulman 336 (8 July 2011), lot 634.



1399. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). *Willem V*. Erfstadhouder, 1766-1795. AV Medal (39mm, 24.15 g, 12h). 1766 Convening of the Diet of the Estate of Friesland. By J.G. Holtzhey. WILH. V. D. G. PR · AR ET NASS TOT · BELG · LIB. GVB · HÆR , bust right, wearing ermine drapery; I. G. HOLTZHEV. FEC. below bust / Crowned coat-of-arms of Oranje-Nassau within Order of the Garter; all within ornate frame and flanked by orange branches; around, arms connected by double chain and all linked to a Liberty cap at the top. Van Loon 392; DPR 1477. EF, proof-like fields, light field marks and hairlines. Extremely rare. ($7500)

Ex Schulman 336 (8 July 2011), lot 635.



1400. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). 1581-1795. AR Medal (90mm, 272.52 g, 12h). Act of 1788, Guaranteeing the Rights of the House of Orange as Stadhouder. By J.H. Schepp. Dated 1788. Ornate clipeus; HEROIBVS/PATRIIS/LIBERTAS/PVBLICA (*by the national heroes – freedom of the Republic*) in four lines within laurel wreath on umbo / REPUBLICA ·/TIRANNIDE · PROSTRATA ·/AB · INFESTISSIMIS · AC POTENTIS:/ SIMIS · HOSTIBUS · APERTO · ET · OCCULTO ·/MARTE · SAEPIUS · FRUSTRA · TENTATA ·/AB IMPROBIS · PERDITORUM · HOMINUM ·/INCEPTIS · VINDICATA · AC · TANDEM · SUB ·/AUSPICIIS · DEI · CONDITORIS ·/ ARCTIORI · INTER · SOCIOS · FOEDERE ·/PERENNITATEM · ADEPTA ·/PRAEPOTENTES · ORDIN · FOED :/BELG : IN AET : MEM : HUNC · NUM :/CUDI IUSSERUNT ·/MDCCLXXXVIII · (*The Republic, subverted by the tyrannyof very unsafe and powerful enemies, often tested in vain by open and secret war, redeemed of the base undertakings of the faithless, and finally, achieved under the auspices of God the founder, animproved and durable understanding signed with the allies, the High Mightinesses States of the United Netherlands as an eternal memento commanded this medal to be struck. 1788*) in fourteen lines. Van Loon IV 774; Forrer V 380-1. Near EF, toned. ($2000)

Ex Künker 217 (9 October 2012), lot 1923.

BRITISH COINAGE



1401



1402

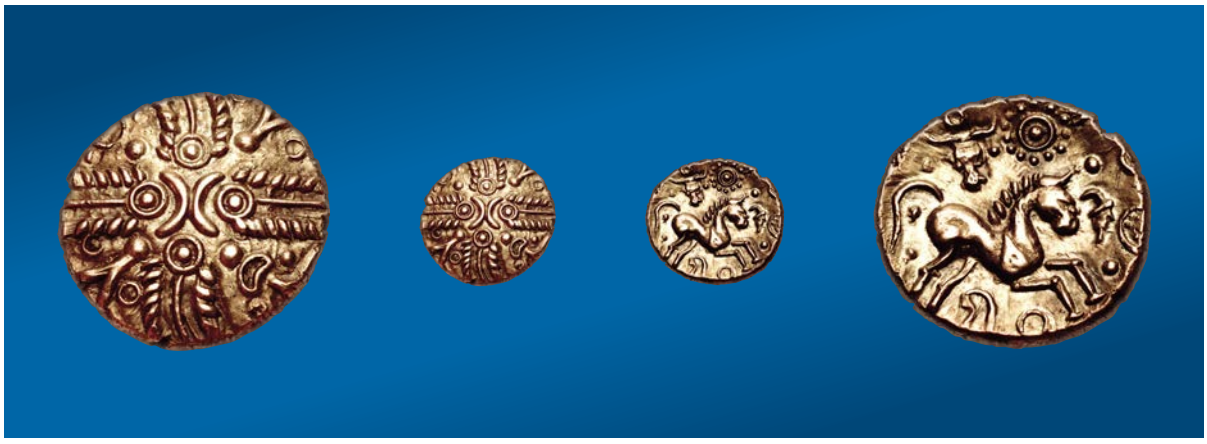
1401. **CELTIC, Atrebates & Regni.** ***Uninscribed.*** Circa 75-30 BC. AV Quarter Stater (14mm, 1.33 g, 1h). Selsey Dahlia (Atrebatic B) type. Celticized head of Apollo right with 'hidden face' motif / Horse running right; floral sun above, wheel below, pellets-in-annulets around. Bean QcT1-1a; Van Arsdell –; ABC 503; SCBC 48. Good VF. ($500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Gorny & Mosch 232 (5 October 2015), lot 3.

1402. **CELTIC, Atrebates & Regni.** ***Eppillus.*** Circa 10 BC-AD 10. AR Unit (12mm, 1.38 g, 2h). Epillus Rex (Atrebatic G) type. Calleva mint. Crescent flanked by quatrefoils of pellets; REX above, CALLE below / Eagle alighting right, wings spread; [E]PP behind. Bean EPP1-3; Van Arsdell 415; ABC 1160; SCBC 99. Good VF, lightly toned, small deposit. ($300)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stacks Bowers & Ponterio 182 (10 January 2014), lot 4 (part of).

Choice Tasciovanus Stater



1403. **CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni.** ***Tasciovanus.*** Circa 20 BC-AD 10. AV Stater (17.5mm, 5.51 g). Hidden Faces (Trinovantian M) type. Crossed vertical and horizontal wreaths with opposed crescents at center; annulets and sprays forming hidden faces in quarters / Horse leaping right; bucranium and annulet within ring of pellets above; hook-like object below. Van Arsdell 1680-1; ABC 2553; SCBC 214. Choice EF, toned with underlying luster. ($3000)



1404



1405

1404. **CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni.** ***Dias.*** Circa 10 BC-AD 10. AR Unit (12mm, 1.26 g). Dias Saltire type. Saltire on cross-within-square; all within serpentine border / Boar right; [TASCIO] above, [DIAS] below. Kretz type G2; Van Arsdell –; ABC 2742; SCBC 267. VF, toned, granular surfaces. ($300)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1405. **CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni.** ***Cunobelin.*** Circa AD 10-43. AR Unit (11mm, 1.23 g, 7h). Cunobelinus Sphinx (Trinovantian W) type. Winged and draped bust right; CVNO upwards to right / Sphinx seated left; TASCIO downward to left. De Jersey, *Silver* group D3; Van Arsdell 2057-1; ABC 2870; SCBC 313. VF, toned, granular. ($300)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stacks Bowers & Ponterio 182 (10 January 2014), lot 4 (part of).

Exceptional Dubonnic F Stater



1406. CELTIC, Dobunni. *Eisv.* Circa AD 15-30. AV Stater (17.5mm, 5.61 g, 1h). Eisu Tree (Dobunnic F) type. Stylized tree with pellet at base / Celticized horse right; EISV above, wheel below, pellets around. Van Arsdell, *Dobunni* 25; Van Arsdell 1105-1; ABC 2078; SCBC 381. Choice EF. Rare. ($4000)



1407 1408

1407. CELTIC, Dobunni. *Eisv.* Circa AD 15-30. AV Stater (17.5mm, 5.10 g, 10h). Eisu Tree (Dobunnic F) type. Stylized tree with pellet at base / Celticized horse right; EISV above, wheel below, pellets around. Van Arsdell, *Dobunni* 25; Van Arsdell 1105-1; ABC 2078; SCBC 381. VF, edge splits. Well centered. Rare. ($1500)

1408. CELTIC, North-Eastern series ('Corieltauvi'). *Uninscribed.* Circa 50 BC - AD 30. AV Stater (18.5mm, 5.56 g). South Ferriby (Corieltauvian D) type. Devolved head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; star below, 'anchor' motif with straight arms above, pellets around. Van Arsdell 811-5; ABC 1743 var. (curved arms); SCBC 390 var. (same). EF, warm rose luster. ($750)

Ex Chris Rudd FPL 115 (January 2011), no. 23; Nigel Robinson Collection.



1409 1410

1409. CELTIC, North-Eastern series ('Corieltauvi'). *Uninscribed.* Circa 50 BC - AD 30. AV Stater (17.5mm, 5.35 g, 6h). North East Coast (Corieltauvian A) type. Devolved head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse right; pelleted sun below, decoration below horse's chin. Van Arsdell 800-5; ABC 1719; SCBC 28. Good VF. Well centered. ($750)

Ex Chris Rudd FPL 112 (March 2011), no. 28. Found Stretton-on-Dunsemore, Warwickshire.

1410. CELTIC, Iceni. *Uninscribed.* Circa 65-1 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 6.18 g, 9h). Norfolk Wolf (Icenian A) type. Devolved head of Apollo right / Disjointed wolf right; pellet over crescent above, crescent and pellets above, bird to upper left. Allen, *Coins* –; Van Arsdell 610-1; ABC 1393; SCBC 30. Good VF, light marks, some luster, spot of blue toning. ($1000)



1411. CELTIC, Iceni. *Uninscribed.* Circa 65-1 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 5.75 g, 7h). Norfolk Wolf (Icenian A). Devolved head of Apollo right / Wolf standing left; pellets and crescent above, pellet and trefoil of pellets below. Allen, *Coins* –; Van Arsdell 610-3; ABC 1399; SCBC 31. VF, lustrous, area of weak strike. ($500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1412. CELTIC, Iceni. ***Uninscribed.*** Circa 65-1 BC. AR Unit (12mm, 0.96 g, 7h). Norfolk Boar Triadic (Icenian C) type. Stylized boar right with pellet on front; triad of pellets below / Horse right; wheel above, pellets in exergue. Allen, *Coins* 48-52; Van Arsdell 655; ABC 1576; SCBC 431. Good VF, toned. ($300)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1413. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas. Circa 710-725. AR Sceat (12mm, 0.96 g). Series J, type 37. Mint in Northumbria (prob. York). Two confronted diademed heads; between, long cross with trident end; double border / Cross, at each end a bird right; double border. Abramson 18.30; SCBI 63 (BM), 481-4; North 135; SCBC 802A. VF, toned. ($300)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1414. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas. Circa 710-760. AR Sceat (12mm, 1.15 g). Type 30b/8 mule. Mint in the East Midlands. 'Wodan' head facing; cross saltires flanking beard / Beaded 'standard' with four lines around central pellet-in annulet; trefoils of pellets at edges. Abramson 105.120; OdV&K –; SCBI 63 (BM), –; SCBC 835; EMC 2015.2077 (this coin). Good VF, toned. Very rare. ($500)

Though described as a mule of types 30b and 8, this is likely a slight miscategorization. Type 30b is attributed to a mint in the East Midlands, while type 8 is given to a mint in Frisia, perhaps Domburg. The reverse engraving features a somewhat 'scratchy' style, with only a single pellet end for the degraded TOTII on the reverse. In contrast, the Frisian types all appear to have 'thicker' style, with two pellet ends on each reverse element. Furthermore, while no matches were found at Domburg, nine examples are in the Early Medieval Corpus of Coin Finds that were recorded from finds in England, including the present example.



1415



1416

1415. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas. Circa 725-745. AR Sceat (11.5mm, 0.98 g, 6h). Series O, type 40. Mint in the Thames region(?). Figure standing right, holding two long crosses; pellets around / Fantastic creature in flight left, head reverted; cross pommée below chin. Abramson 54.40; SCBI 63 (BM), 605 (same obv. die); SCBC 807B. Good VF. Very rare. ($750)

There has been some discussion as to how this sceat, with the obverse figure standing right rather than facing, should be classified. Metcalf dismisses it as an imitation (Metcalf p. 480), relating it to Series N, while Rigold ("The Principal Series of English Sceattas," in *BNJ* 47 [1977]) and the BM assign it to Series O, type 40. Abramson gives it as a variant of type 40.

1416. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas. Circa 735-745. AR Sceat (12mm, 0.98 g). Series S, type 47. Mint in Essex. Female centaur standing left, holding palm fronds / Four wolves' heads in counterclockwise circle, tongues forming whorl. Abramson 68.30; SCBI 63 (BM), 729-32 var. (direction of whorl); North 121; SCBC 831. Near EF, toned, minor porosity. ($500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1417. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. *Eanred.* 810-841. AR Styca (13mm, 1.20 g, 4h). Phase Ia. York mint; Eadwine, moneyer. Struck 810-830. + ЄΛNΛEDΛ RЄX around central pellet within beaded circle / + EΛDVINI around central pellet within beaded circle. Pirie 43; Pirie, *Guide* 3.4i-j; North 186; SCBC 860. EF, good metal. ($300)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1418



1419

1418. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Offa.* 757-796. AR Penny (16.5mm, 1.20 g, 3h). Light coinage, portrait type. London mint; Pendræd, moneyer. Struck circa 779-792/3. Bust right; in tablet to right, OFFA, to left, REX ✣ ; serpent-like figure above / ✚ P ЄN DR ЄD in angles of cross fleury, pellet at center. Chick 67a (same dies); SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 12 (same obv. die); North –; SCBC 905. VF, porous, slightly wavy flan, minor edge splits. ($3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Morton & Eden 75 (2 July 2015), lot 97. Found Shottesbrook, Berkshire, April 2015 (PAS Ref. SUR-9A3435).

1419. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Burgred.* 852-874. AR Penny (20mm, 1.20 g, 7h). Lunette Type A (BMC a). London mint; Beornheah, moneyer. Struck 868-874. ✚ BVRGRTED RЄ✻ ═, diademed bust right / ✣ BЄRΛNh across central field; · MON · · ЄTA · in lunettes above and below. SCBI 30 (American), 202; North 423; SCBC 938. VF, lightly toned, edge chip. ($400)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection.

Choice Eadwald Penny



1420. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of East Anglia. *Eadwald.* Circa 796-800. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.29 g, 6h). Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Eadnoth, moneyer. EADV between two pelleted lines; AΓD above, REX below; all within border of pellets / Long beaded cross with E AD И ◊Đ in quarters; all within quatrefoil. Naismith E2.1d = SCBI 20 (Mack), 673 (same dies); BMC –; North 432; SCBC 947. Good VF, toned, light marks on reverse. Very rare. ($5000)

Eadwald would appear to have profited from the succession crisis in the Mercian royal house after the death of Offa in 796. He seized power in East Anglia, retaining control for a number of years before Mercian hegemony was reasserted under Coenwulf. He is only known from his coins.

Viking Coin Weight



1421. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish East Anglia)(?). Late 9th century. PB 1½ Eyrir (1.5 Ounce?) Weight (21mm, 35.85 g). Circular lead weight, obverse inset with Series K, type 32a sceat. Cf. G. Williams, "Anglo-Saxon and Viking Coin Weights," in *BNJ* 69 (1999), no. 5 (for a similar lead weight with inset Porcupine-type sceat). For inset: Abramson 38.40.10; SCBI 63 (BM), 490; SCBC 803C-D. Much as made. Very rare and interesting. ($1500)

Williams' analysis of the known weights of this type clearly places them in the Danelaw during the later ninth century, when the Viking economy was still bullion-based, and weights were used for weighing both coinage and bullion.

The purpose of the coins set into these weights remains uncertain, but Williams suggests that they served both a decorative and a practical function as a symbol of authority. Although the Viking economy was still pre-monetary, Williams notes that the Vikings were familiar with coinage and likely recognized that coin designs represented state authority. He also suggests that the Vikings were probably familiar with Anglo-Saxon coin weights, which were validated by the virtue of being stamped with official dies, and argues that the lack of coin dies for use on their own weights was remedied by applying a coin within each. Williams points out that the fact that some of the coins used were issued by Anglo-Saxon kings would have been irrelevant, as the vast majority of the Vikings were illiterate. The present example supports this idea, as the coin inset, a Series K, type 32a sceat struck in east Kent, should have mostly fallen out of circulation in England by this time. Accordingly, the weight could not have been used to validate only a particular series.



1422. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). ***Cnut.*** Circa 900-905. AR Penny (19mm, 1.37 g, 8h). Type IIe/Cunnetti type. York mint. Inverted patriarchal cross / Small cross pattée; pellets in first and fourth quarter. L&S IIe; SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 279 (same dies); BMC 924 var. (rev. legend); North 501; SCBC 993. EF, light scratch on reverse. ($750)

Recorded Raven Penny



1423. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Hiberno-Norse Northumbria). ***Anlaf Guthfrithsson.*** 939-941. AR Penny (20mm, 1.14 g, 7h). York mint; Athelferd, moneyer. ✚ ·ANL⊨AF CVNVNC', raven with wings displayed, head left / ✚ ·AÐELFERD HINETΓ, small cross pattée. CTCE group IV, a-al; SCBI 4 (Copenhagen) 628-33 var. (legend); BMC 1092-6 var. (legend and stops); North 537; SCBC 1019. EMC 2015.0099 (this coin). Near EF, lightly toned. An excellent example of this iconic type. ($7500)

Found near Pocklington, East Riding, Yorkshire, March 2015.



1424. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Edward the Elder.*** 899-924. AR Penny (20mm, 1.45 g, 10h). Circumscription cross/Horizontal-Trefoil (HT1) type (BMC ii). Kentish dies (prob. Canterbury); Dunning, moneyer. Early II period, circa 903-910. Small cross pattée / DVNNI/NE MON in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and belowbelow. CTCE 158; SCBI –; North 649; SCBC 1087. Near EF, lightly toned. Neat Kentish style. Rare. ($1000)



1425. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Edward the Elder.*** 899-924. AR Penny (24mm, 1.39 g, 3h). Circumscription cross/Horizontal-Trefoil (HT1) type (BMC ii). Wessex dies (prob. Winchester); Æthelstan, moneyer. Middle I period, circa 920-924. Small cross pattée / EÐELS/TAN MO in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 57ii; SCBI 50 (Hermitage), 207; North 649; SCBC 1087. Good VF, lightly toned, some doubling on obverse. ($500)



1426. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Edward the Elder.*** 899-924. AR Penny (23mm, 1.55 g, 12h). Circumscription cross/Horizontal-Trefoil (HT1) type (BMC ii). Mercia North-East dies (Stamford?); Badda, moneyer. Late I period, circa 915-920. Small cross pattée / BADDA MO in two lines; ✠ · ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 82i; SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 131 var. (position of pellet on rev.); North 649; SCBC 1087. Good VF, lightly toned. ($750)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 1455.



1427. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Edward the Elder.*** 899-924. AR Penny (22mm, 1.61 g, 9h). Circumscription cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC ii). Wessex dies (prob. Winchester); Clip, moneyer. Late I period, circa 915-920. Small cross pattée / CLIP M/ONETA in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 133; SCBI 4 (Copenhagen), 682 (same dies); North 649; SCBC 1087. Good VF, toned, minor deposits. ($750)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Morton & Eden 57 (4 July 2012), lot 579.



1428. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Edward the Elder.* 899-924. AR Penny (22mm, 1.57 g, 6h). Circumscription cross/Horizontal-Trefoil variety (HCT 1E) type (BMC ii). Wessex dies (prob. Winchester); Æthered, moneyer. Late II period, circa 920-924. Small cross pattée / ÆÐER/ED IIO in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 69; SCBI –; North 649; SCBC 1087. Good VF, darkly toned, tiny edge split. Rare variety. ($500)



1429. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Edward the Elder.* 899-924. AR Penny (23mm, 1.70 g, 8h). Circumscription cross/Horizontal-Trefoil (HT1) type (BMC ii). Mercia South-East dies; Dudig(?), moneyer. Uncertain period. Small cross pattée / DVD/OIMO in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoil above and below. CTCE –; SCBI –; North 649; SCBC 1087. Superb EF, lightly toned. Unpublished variety. ($750)



1430. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan.* 924-939. AR Penny (21.5mm, 1.57 g, 5h). Small cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). Winchester mint; Æthelwulf, moneyer. Small cross pattée / ÆÐEL· /VLF IIO in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 15; SCBI 6 (Edinburgh), 120 (same dies); North 668/1b; SCBC 1089. Good VF, toned. Neat style. ($750)



1431. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan.* 924-939. AR Penny (22mm, 1.68 g, 5h). Small cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). North Eastern I mint; Manna, moneyer. Small cross pattée / O MA/·NNA in two lines, the second inverted; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 395; SCBI 34 (BM), 223-4 var. (rev. legend and arrangement); North 688/1b; SCBC 1089. VF, toned, slightly wavy flan. ($750)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1432. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan.* 924-939. AR Penny (21mm, 1.37 g, 6h). Small cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). North Eastern I mint; Nother/Nothhere, moneyer. Small cross pattée / NOÐER MONE in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 396; Forum Hoard 144; SCBI 34 (BM), 225 var. (spelling of Nother - NOÐEP); North 668; SCBC 1089. Good VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare moneyer, approximately eight examples known, all but one in public collections (Berlin, London, New York, and Rome; cf. M. Dolley, "A group of tenth century coins found at Mont-Saint-Michel," *BNJ* 49 [1971], p. 5). ($1000)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 1456.

Beyond this issue of Æthelstan, the York moneyer Nother/Nothhere is only known on a unique coin in the name of the Norse king Anlaf Sihtricsson, struck after his retaking of the city in 941 (Forum Hoard 385 = M. Dolley, *op. cit.*, p. 4, c), and the later portrait issue of Eadmund (cf. CTCE p. 197, 268). At the same time, there is a portrait coin of Eadred with a moneyer Nother, but with an enigmatic mint signature BI, which may indicate Bedford (cf. CTCE 260 [incorrectly listing the coin under Eadmund, although the illustration of the coin on plate 23 clearly shows the obverse reading Eadred]). Whether this is the same moneyer, moved to another mint, though, is uncertain.



1433. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan.* 924-939. AR Penny (22mm, 1.61 g, 5h). Bust Crowned (BMC viii) type. London mint; Igere, moneyer. Crowned and draped bust right / ✚ IGERE HO LVND CIVIT, short cross pattée. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 274; SCBI 2 (Glasgow), 614; North 675; SCBC 1095. VF, toned, some weakness in portrait, minor bend. ($3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

Recorded Helmet Type of Aethelstan



1434. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan.* 924-939. AR Penny (22mm, 1.25 g, 6h). Helmet type (BMC xii). Uncertain mint in the Northeast (NE II); Beso, moneyer. Struck circa 935-938/9. + ÆÐELSTΛ(N R)EX, crowned, helmeted, draped bust right / BESE MONETΛ, cross crosslet. Blunt, *Aethelstan* –; SCBI 34 (BM), –; EMC 2013.0358 (this coin); North 686; SCBC 1104. Good VF. Excellent metal quality. Rare. Though unknown for Æthelstan, this moneyer is recorded for Eadmund and Eadred. ($7500)

Found on the Thames River foreshore at Battersea, 1983.

Æthelstan was a remarkably successful monarch who managed to establish dominion over the whole of the island of Britain, having driving the Danes from York and received the submission of Constantine of Scotland, Hywel Dda of Wales, and Owain of Strathclyde, and Ealdred of Northumbria. Ruling over these diverse people required a new, centralized government ruled through ealdormen and advised by the Royal Council. Æthelstan also reformed legal codes, standardized the coinage, and promoted the church. Unfortunately, his kingdom did not survive long after his death. York quickly reverted to Viking control under Olaf Guthfrithsson of Dublin. Æthelstan's successor, his half brother Eadmund, spent most of his reign attempting to maintain control of his threatened kingdom.



1435. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Eadmund.*** 939-946. AR Penny (22mm, 1.12 g, 11h). Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). Uncertain mint; Eoforwulf, moneyer. Small cross pattée / EFER/VLF HO in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 42; SCBI 34 (BM), 304; North 688; SCBC 1105. EF. ($1000)



1436. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Eadmund.*** 939-946. AR Penny (22mm, 1.40 g, 3h). Horizontal-Trefoil (HT 1 NE I) type (BMC i). North-Eastern I mint; Oda, moneyer. Small cross pattée / ODA H/ONETA in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 160; SCBI 34 (BM), 399 (same dies); North 688; SCBC 1105. Good VF, minor edge chip, toned. Rare moneyer. ($500)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 264 (21 September 2011), lot 600.



1437. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Eadred.*** 946-955. AR Penny (22mm, 1.18 g, 3h). Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). Mint in the Midlands or South; Beso, moneyer. Small cross pattée / BESE MONETO in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 14; SCBI 34 (BM), 507 var. (rev. legend); North 706; SCBC 1113. VF, lightly toned. Very rare moneyer, and with a very unusual reading of MONETO. ($500)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 1460.



1438. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Eadgar.*** 959-975. AR Penny (21mm, 1.32 g, 7h). Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1 NE V) type (BMC i). North-eastern mint; Benedictus, moneyer. Struck circa 959-968/9. Small cross pattée / ✚ BENE/ ÐIHT in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 32; SCBI 34 (BM), 391 var. (rev. trefoils); North 741; SCBC 1129. Near EF, lightly toned. ($750)

Reform Small Cross of Eadgar



1439. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Eadgar.*** 959-975. AR Penny (21mm, 1.61 g, 12h). Reform Small Cross (RSC) type. London mint; Æthelweald, moneyer. Struck circa 973-975. Diademed and draped bust left / ✚ ÆÐELPÆLD ΗΞΟ LVΗ, small cross pattée. SCBI 34 (BM), 716-7; North 752; SCBC 1141. VF, toned, peck marks. Rare. ($2000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 38 (4 October 2004), lot 537; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part IV, Glendining's, 26 April 1960), lot 3584.



1440. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.16 g, 12h). First small cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). York mint; Beolan, moneyer. Struck circa 978-979. Diademed and draped bust left / ✚ BEOLA ΗΞΟ EFERP, small cross pattée. SCBI 11a (Reading), 61 var. (rev. legend); North 764; SCBC 1143. VF, portrait better, cracked around part of inner circle. Very rare. ($1000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Marie Karlsson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 85, 15 September 2010), lot 1447.

Benediction Hand Type



1441. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.70 g, 3h). Benediction Hand type (BMC iif, Hild. B3). Canterbury mint; Leofstan, moneyer. Struck circa 991. Draped bust right; cross-tipped scepter before / ✚ LEFSTAN ΗΞΟ CÆNT, *manus Dei*, in Latin benediction form, descending from clouds; small cross pattée in clouds. SCBI 20 (Mack), 850 var. (rev. legend; same obv. die); North 769; SCBC 1147. VF, toned, minor surface cracks on obverse. Very rare. ($3000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Michael Sherman Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 68, 12 December 2005), lot 222, purchased from Baldwin's, 1993.



1442. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.46 g, 7h). First Hand type (BMC iia, Hild. B1). York mint; Sunnulfr, moneyer. Struck circa 991. Diademed and draped bust right / ✚ ZVNOLF ΗΞΟ EOFEF, *manus Dei* descending from clouds; barred Λ Ω flanking. SCBI 2 (Glasgow), 813 var. (legends); North 766; SCBC 1144. VF. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from M. Vosper, August 1997.



1443. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.16 g, 9h). Crux type (BMC iiia, Hild. C). Hertford mint; Eadwig, moneyer. Struck circa 991-997. Draped bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ EDPI M⊨O HEORT, voided short cross; C R V ✖ in angles. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 420; North 770; SCBC 1148. VF, toned. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 124 (16 September 2014), lot 2367, purchased from Spink, 1993.



1444. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.56 g, 12h). Crux type (BMC iiia, Hild. C). Oxford mint; Æthelwine, moneyer. Struck circa 991-997. Draped bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✱ÆÐELPINE M⊨O O✱NA, voided short cross; C R V ✖ in angles. Stainer 12; SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1043-4; North 770; SCBC 1148. Good VF, toned, striking perforation, a couple of pecks. ($300)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Property of a Gentleman (Spink 212, 28 March 2012), lot 343.



1445. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (21mm, 1.74 g, 9h). Crux type (BMC iiia, Hild. C). Rochester mint; Leofric, moneyer. Struck circa 991-997. Draped bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ LEOFRIC M⊨O ROFEC, voided short cross; C R V ✖ in angles. SCBI 50 (Hermitage), 473 (same dies); EMC 1995.0159 = Coin Register 1995, 159 (same dies); North 770; SCBC 1148. Good VF, slight double strike on reverse. Excellent portrait. Extremely rare – one of only three examples known for this moneyer of this type. ($750)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 83 (24 September 2013), lot 4286; John D. Brand Collection, purchased from Baldwin's, 1981-1983; Henry Symonds Collection (Glendining's, 26 September 1973), lot 51.



1446. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (21mm, 1.40 g, 3h). Crux type (BMC iiia, Hild. C). Southwark mint; Beorhtlaf, moneyer. Struck circa 991-997. Draped bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ BYRHTLAF M⊨O SVÐBY, voided short cross; C R V ✖ in angles. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1167 (same dies); North 770; SCBC 1148. VF, toned. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Edward Judson Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 55, 8 October 2002), lot 1032; reportedly Glendining's (25 November 1970), lot 994 (part of).

Rare Mule



1447. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Aethelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.64 g, 3h). Intermediate Small Cross/Crux type mule (BMC iii, Hild Cb). Winchester mint; Beorhtmer, moneyer. Struck circa 995-997. Diademed and draped bust left / ✚ BYRHTHIER HIO PIN, voided short cross; C R V ✖ in angles. Harvey 536b (dies J/e) = SCBI 20 (Mack), 910 (this coin); SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1368 (same rev. die); Hild. 4158; North p. 159, n. 312; SCBC 1150/1148. Good VF, toned, peck marks. Rare mule. ($1500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Marie Karlsson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 85, 15 September 2010), lot 1462; H. Alexander Parsons Collection (Glendining's, 11 May 1954), lot 175.



1448. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.73 g, 1h). Long Cross type (BMC iva, Hild. D). Lincolne (Lincoln) mint; Drengr, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. Draped bust left; pellet behind neck / ✚ DR ENG HIO LIN, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. Mossop pl. XV, 26 (dies A/a); SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 540 (same dies); North 774; SCBC 1151. VF, lightly toned, wavy flan. ($400)



1449. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.60 g, 3h). Long Cross type (BMC iva, Hild. D). London mint; Æthelweard, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. Draped bust left; pellet behind neck / ✚ ÆÐE LPER D H'O LVND, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 693–7; Hild 2169; BMC 230; North 774; SCBC 1151. EF, light golden toning. ($400)



1450. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.51 g, 12h). Long Cross type (BMC iva, Hild. D). London mint; Godman, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. Draped bust left; pellet behind / ✚ GO DMAN HIO·O LVND, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 824 var. (legends); North 774; SCBC 1151. Near EF, lightly toned. ($400)

Very Rare Lympne Mint



1451. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Æthelred II.* 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.47 g, 9h). Long Cross type (BMC iva, Hild. D). Lympne mint; Godric, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. Draped bust left / ✚ GOD RIC H ⊙ LI HINV, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 703 (same dies); North 774; SCBC 1151. VF, peck marks. Unusual style. Very rare, particularly of this type for Lympne. ($750)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from M. Rasmussen, April 2015.



1452. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Æthelred II.* 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.57 g, 1h). Long Cross type (BMC iva, Hild. D). Southampton mint; Spilmann, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. Draped bust left; pellet behind / ✚ SPI LEHA N H·⊙ HTH, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 407 (same dies); North 774; SCBC 1151. Near EF, attractive iridescent toning, a few pecks. Rare. ($750)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Property of a Gentleman (Spink 212, 28 March 2012), lot 346, purchased October 1998; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part IV, Glendining's, 26 April 1960), lot 3747 (part of).



1453. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Æthelred II.* 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.69 g, 3h). Long Cross type (BMC iva, Hild. D). Totnes mint; Ælfstan, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. Draped bust left; pellet behind / ✚ ÆLF STAN HΩO TOTT, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1255 (same dies); North 774; SCBC 1151. Near EF, toned, a couple very small peck marks. Neat style. Rare. ($750)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 124 (16 September 2014), lot 2367; R. P. V. Brettell Collection (Glendining's, 8 March 1990), lot 487; A.J.V. Radford Collection (Sotheby's, 12 June 1944), lot 42 (part of).



1454. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Aethelred II.* 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.40 g, 6h). Helmet type (BMC viii, Hild. E). London mint; Leofweald, moneyer. Struck circa 1003-1009. Bust left wearing armor and radiate helmet / ✚ LE⊙. F⊙L D H⊙ LVND., voided long cross, with pellet in center and triple crescent ends, over square with trefoil at each point; cross pattée in 1st and 4th quarters. Cf. H.A. Parsons, "Symbols and double names on late Saxon coins," *BNJ* XIII (1916), pp. 29-30; SCBI –; Hild. –; BMC –; EMC –; North 775 var. (crosses not noted); SCBC 1152 var. (same). Near EF, peck marks. Extremely rare variety with crosses on reverse. ($1000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Marie Karlsson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 1478.

Parsons notes 10 moneyers, all at the London mint, who struck helmet types that had two crosses in the field, as here. Leofwold was not among them. As some of these moneyers were fairly prolific, the extreme rarity of these coins suggests the crosses were applied for a particular issue at London that was short in duration.

Bust Right Variety



1455. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Aethelred II.* 978-1016. AR Penny (18mm, 1.26 g, 9h). Last Small Cross type variety (BMC ia, Hild. Aa). Canterbury mint; Leofstan, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. Diademed and draped bust right / ✚ LEOFSTAN ON CANT ⁚, small cross pattée. SCBI 25 (Helsinki), 447 (same dies); North 780; SCBC 1154A. Good VF, slight wave in flan, a couple peck marks, surface crack. Very rare bust right variety. ($1500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Marie Karlsson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 85, 15 September 2010), lot 1492.

Castle Gotha - "Gothaburh" Mint



1456. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Aethelred II.* 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.73 g, 6h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). "Gothaburh" mint; Goda, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. Diademed and draped bust left / ✚ GODA ON GOÞABYRI, small cross pattée. R.H.M. Dolley and F. Elmore Jones, "The Mints 'Æt Gothabyrig' and 'Æt Sith(m) estebyrig," in *BNJ* (1955-1957), XXII, 6 = Hild 1131; SCBI 50 (Hermitage), 1200 (same dies); North 777; SCBC 1154. Good VF, a few pecks. Extremely rare – the third known, and the only one in private hands. ($5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 228 (25 March 2015), lot 537.

The location of the very rare mint "Gothaburh," also cited as "Castle Gotha," remains uncertain. Earlier authors placed it at Godalming in Surrey, Jedburg in Roxburghshire, Dewsbury in Yorkshire, Woodborough in Nottinghamshire, Idbury in Oxfordshire, or "Ythanceaster" in Essex, but none with conclusive evidence. Stylistic comparison by Dolley and Elmore-Jones with other last small cross issues reveal that the coins of this mint belong to the south-western group, suggesting a location somewhere in West Wessex. Furthermore, the moneyer Goda is known at the Devon mints of Lydford and Totnes.



1457. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Aethelred II.* 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 0.95 g, 6h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Lydford mint; Godric, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. Diademed and draped bust left / ✚ GODRIC OH LYDANFO ·, small cross pattée. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 987 (same dies); North 777; SCBC 1154. Good VF, rich old tone, small mark on edge. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex K. Smalley Collection (Spink 219, 24 September 2013), lot 136; F. Elmore Jones Collection (Glendinings, 12 May 1971), lot 554.



1458. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Aethelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.08 g, 6h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Maldon mint; Æthelwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. Diademed and draped bust left / ✚ EDELPINE ⊙N MEL, small cross pattée. SCBI 50 (Hermitage), 1365 var. (legends); Hild 3073-4 var. (same); North 777; SCBC 1154. Good VF, minor die rust in legends. Rare type for Maldon. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Property of a Gentleman (Spink 212, 28 March 2012), lot 430; William J. Conte Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 58, 19 September 2001), lot 1770.



1459. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Aethelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.33 g, 4h). Last Small Cross type (BMC ie, Hild. Ac). Sudbury mint; Branting, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. Diademed and draped bust left, wearing short beard / ✚ BRATING ⊙N SVÐB, small cross pattée. SCBI –; Hild –; BMC –; North 779; SCBC 1154 var. (rev. crosses). Near EF, light golden tone. Rare variety from a rare mint. ($2000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Property of a Gentleman (Spink 212, 28 March 2012), lot 436; William J. Conte Collection (Triton VI, 14 January 2003), lot 1345.

This unusual variety, with its very distinctive bearded portrait of Aethelred, is known for only five mints: Colchester, Ipswich, Stamford, Sudbury, and Thetford.



1460. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Aethelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.20 g, 6h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Thetford mint; Eadric, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. Diademed and draped bust left / ✚ EDRIG HΩ ⊙N ÐEOD, small cross pattée. SCBI 50 (Hermitage), 1417 var. (legends); North 777; SCBC 1154. EF, faint deposits, slightly wavy flan. ($500)



1461. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Cnut.*** 1016-1035. AR Penny (19mm, 1.03 g, 6h). Quatrefoil type (BMC viii, Hild. E). London mint; Eadweald, moneyer. Struck circa 1017-1023. Crowned bust left within quatrefoil / ✚ EAT ÐPO LD : LVND, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; all over quatrefoil. SCBI 14 (Copenhagen), 2365 (same dies); North 781; SCBC 1157. Near EF, iridescent tone. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex St. James 4 (8 May 2006), lot 68; reportedly ex Duke of Argyll Collection.



1462. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut.* 1016-1035. AR Penny (19mm, 1.07 g, 3h). Quatrefoil type (BMC viii, Hild. E). London mint; Eadweard, moneyer. Struck circa 1017-1023. Crowned bust left within quatrefoil; 'frosting' in crown / ✚ EADPER : D ⊙N · LVND, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; all over quatrefoil. SCBI 14 (Copenhagen), 2338 (same dies); North 781; SCBC 1157. Near EF, toned. Unusual bust variety with 'frosted' crown. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Croydon Coin Auctions (19 November 1996), lot 453.



1463. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut.* 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 1.07 g, 8h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC xiv, Hild. G). Huntingdon mint; Eadnoth, moneyer. Struck circa 1024-1030. Bust left, wearing pointed helmet; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ EADNOD ⊙ HVNTE, voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. Eaglen, *Huntingdon* 192 (dies B/b); SCBI 13 (Copenhagen), 1267 (same dies); North 787; SCBC 1158. Good VF, rich tone, bow to flan. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex K. Smalley Collection (Spink 219, 24 September 2013), lot 150.



1464. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut.* 1016-1035. AR Penny (19mm, 1.04 g, 9h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC xiv, Hild. G). London mint; Wynsige, moneyer. Struck circa 1024-1030. Bust left, wearing pointed helmet; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ PYNSIGE ON LVND, voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. SCBI 14 (Copenhagen), 3043 (same dies); North 787; SCBC 1158. Near EF. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb (9 June 1995), lot 431.



1465. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut.* 1016-1035. AR Penny (19mm, 0.91 g, 6h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC xiv, Hild. G). Stamford mint; Leofric, moneyer. Struck circa 1024-1030. Bust left, wearing pointed helmet; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ L·EOFRIC ⊙N STANF, voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet; additional pellet in fourth quarter. Wells 102; SCBI 15 (Copenhagen), 3588 (same dies); North 787; SCBC 1158. Good VF, toned. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 124 (16 September 2014), lot 2390.



1466. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut.* 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 1.00 g, 10h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC xiv, Hild. G). York mint; Hildulfr, moneyer. Struck circa 1024-1030. Bust left, wearing pointed helmet; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ HILDOLF M⊙ EOFR, voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. SCBI 13 (Copenhagen), 721-2 (same dies); North 787; SCBC 1158. VF, toned, peck mark. ($300)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1467. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut.* 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 0.90 g, 9h). Short Cross type (BMC xvi, Hild. H). Dover mint; Leofwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1029-1035/6. Diademed bust left; lis-tipped scepter before / ✚ LEOFPINE ON DOF, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet in center. SCBI 13 (Copenhagen), 387 (same rev. die); North 790; SCBC 1159. VF, toned. ($300)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex K. Smalley Collection (Spink 219, 24 September 2013), lot 153.



1468. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut.* 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 1.11 g, 3h). Short Cross type (BMC xvi, Hild. H). Lincoln mint; Wilfwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1029-1035/6. Diademed bust left; lis-tipped scepter before / ✚ PVLFPINE ON LIL, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet in center. Mossop pl. LVI, 31 (dies A/a); SCBI 14 (Copenhagen), 1944/1943 (same obv./rev. dies); North 790; SCBC 1159. Near EF, toned. ($300)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 27 (1 October 1996), lot 451.



1469. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut.* 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 1.20 g, 10h). Short Cross type (BMC xvi, Hild. H). York mint; Grimulfr, moneyer. Struck circa 1029-1035/6. Diademed bust left; lis-tipped scepter before / ✚ GIMVLF ON EOFE, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet in center. SCBI 13 (Copenhagen), 660 (same dies); North 790; SCBC 1159. VF, toned. ($300)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex St. James 4 (8 May 2006), lot 81; reportedly ex Duke of Argyll Collection.



1470. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut.* 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 1.03 g, 10h). Contemporary imitation (?) of the Short Cross type (BMC xvi, Hild. H). Copying Norwich mint; Leofwine, moneyer. After 1029. Diademed bust left; lis-tipped scepter before / ᛚᛚᛁᚠᛟᚠᚠᛁᚾᚷ ᛟᚾ ᚾᛟᚱᚦ, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet in center. Cf. SCBI 15 (Copenhagen), 3186-7; cf. North 790; cf. SCBC 1159. EF. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Spink, August 2007.

This coin exhibits a number of unusual features to suggest it is an imitation: a schematized obverse type and legend, an absent reverse initial cross, an engraver's guidline along the reverse legend, and crudely engraved reverse letters. However, the Norwich mint issued notoriously crude pennies, with the official issues illustrated in Copenhagen showing only slightly better style than that seen on this piece.



1471. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Harold I Harefoot.* 1035-1040. AR Penny (17mm, 1.05 g, 5h). Jewel Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Lincoln mint; Kolgrimr, moneyer. Struck 1036-1038. Diademed bust left / ✚ ᛈᛟᚾᚱᛁᚺ ᛟᚾ ᛚᛁᚾᚳᛟ, cross composed of four ovals united at base by two concentric circles enclosing a pellet. Mossop pl. LVII, 15-21 var. (unlisted dies); SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 274-9 var. (legends); North 802; SCBC 1163. VF, toned. Distinctive regional style featuring an almost lunate head of Harold. ($750)



1472. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Harold I Harefoot.* 1035-1040. AR Penny (17mm, 1.05 g, 5h). Jewel Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Northampton mint; Ælfwine, moneyer. Struck 1036-1038. Diademed bust left / ✚ ᛅᛚ•ᚠᚠᛁᚾᛖ ᛟᚾ ᚺᚨᛗ, cross composed of four ovals united at base by two concentric circles enclosing a pellet. SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 483 = Hild. 278 (same dies); North 802; SCBC 1163. VF, toned, a few peck marks. Rare mint. ($600)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection. Ex Tradewinds Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 91, 19 September 2012), lot 1477.



1473. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Harold I Harefoot.* 1035-1040. AR Penny (18mm, 0.93 g, 6h). Fleur-de-Lis type (BMC v, Hild. Ba). Lincoln mint; Authgrimr, moneyer. Struck 1038-1040. Diademed bust left; shield and trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ᛟᚦᚺᚱᛁᚾ ᛟᚺ ᛚᛁᚳᛚ, voided long cross; pellet in circle in center, fleur-de-lis (composed of trefoils) in angles. Mossop pl. LXI, 28 (dies A/a); SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 962 = Hild. 439 (same dies); North 804; SCBC 1164. Good VF, edge crack, pecks. Rare. ($750)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Marie Karlsson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 85, 15 September 2010), lot 1523.



1474. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Harold I Harefoot.*** 1035-1040. AR Penny (19mm, 1.14 g, 3h). Fleur-de-Lis type (BMC v, Hild. B). London mint; Eadric, moneyer. Struck 1038-1040. Diademed bust left; shield and lis-tipped scepter before / ✚ ED RIC ON L VND, voided long cross; pellet in circle in center, fleur-de-lis (composed of trefoils) in angles. SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 1068 = Hild. 585; North 804; SCBC 1164. VF, some light deposits. ($1000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Spink, 1999. Ex L. R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 555.



1475. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Harthacnut.*** 1035-1042. AR Penny (18mm, 1.13 g, 9h). Arm and Scepter type, in the name of Cnut (BMC xvii, Hild. I). London mint; Brungar, moneyer. Struck 1040-1042. Diademed bust left, holding trefoil-tipped scepter / ✚ BRVNGAR ON LVN, quadrilateral, with pellet in center and angles, over voided short cross. SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 1877 = Hild. 2092 (same dies); North 799; SCBC 1169. Good VF, toned, slightly soft in center. Rare. ($2000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 206 (2 December 2010), lot 867; St. James 4 (8 May 2006), lot 82.

For other early pennies related to Anglo-Saxon types of this period, see lots 1283–94, under Denmark, and 1365-74, under Scandinavia, above

Rare 'C R V X' Variety



1476. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.03 g, 6h). 'Pacx' type (BMC iv var., Hild. D var.). London mint; Beorthmær, moneyer. Struck 1042-1044. Diademed bust left; quatrefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ BRIHTMER ON LVN, voided long cross with crescent at ends and pellet at center; C R V ✱ in quarters. Pagan, *Pacx* 217 (dies D/c – this coin); Freeman 161 var. (regular PACX rev.); SCBI –; Hild –; BMC –; North 814/1; SCBC 1171 var. (same). VF, toned. Extremely rare and interesting variety – Pagan records only two examples of Beorthmær with the C R V X reverse. ($2500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXVI.4 (August 2008), no. HS3455; Spink Numismatic Circular CVIII.1 (February 2000), no. 165; Dr. R. J. Eaglen Collection (Baldwin's 18, 12 October 1998), lot 1444.



1477. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (18mm, 0.91 g, 9h). Radiate/Small cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). London mint; Beorhtræd, moneyer. Struck 1044-1046. Radiate and draped bust left / ✚ BRIHTRED ON LVN, short cross pattée. Freeman 172; SCBI 18 (Copenhagen), 1035; North 816; SCBC 1173. Good VF, rich old tone, striking perforation. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex St. James 5 (27 September 2006), lot 71; reportedly ex Duke of Argyll Collection.

Extremely Rare Type for Gloucester



1478. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (17mm, 1.11 g, 7h). Trefoil Quadrilateral type (BMC iii; Hild. C). Gloucester mint; Wulfweard, moneyer. Struck 1046-1048. Diademed and draped bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ PVLFPERD ON GLE, quadrilateral, with pellet in center and trefoils at angles, over voided short cross. Freeman 143 = SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 728 = Hild. 197 (same dies); EMC –; North 817; SCBC 1174. Near EF. Extremely rare, possibly the only example of this type for Gloucester in private hands. ($2000)

Ex Baldwin's 13 (28 May 1997), lot 1569.



1479. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (18mm, 1.12 g, 2h). Trefoil Quadrilateral type (BMC iii; Hild. C). York mint; Skuli, moneyer. Struck 1046-1048. Diademed and draped bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ SCVLA OII EOFER ·, quadrilateral, with pellet in center and trefoils at angles, over voided short cross. Freeman 313; SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 729 (same dies); North 817; SCBC 1174. Good VF, some light deposits. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Michael Sherman Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 68, 12 December 2005), lot 236; Buckland, Dix, Wood 2 (6 October 1993), lot 524.



1480. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (15mm, 1.03 g, 3h). Small Flan type (BMC ii, Hild. B). London mint; Ælfweald, moneyer. Struck circa 1048-1050. Diademed and draped bust left / ✚ ELFPOND ON LVN, voided short cross with pellet at center. Freeman 134; SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 974-5 var. (rev. legend); North 818; SCBC 1175 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, richly toned, peck mark. ($300)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Glendining's (24 June 1998), lot 41.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1481. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.50 g, 12h). Expanding cross type, heavy issue (BMC v, Hild. E). Gloucester mint; Eawulf, moneyer. Struck 1050-1053. Diademed bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ EAPVLF ON GLE[PE]C :, voided short cross with expanding limbs and circle around pellet-in-circle in center. Freeman 35; SCBI 19 (Gloucester), 87 (same dies); North 823; SCBC 1177. Good VF, dark tone, obverse slightly porous. Rare. ($750)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 224 (25 June 2014), lot 543. Reportedly found at Billingsgate, London, 1984.



1482. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.63 g, 9h). Expanding cross type, heavy issue (BMC v, Hild. E). Shrewsbury mint; Leofwine, moneyer. Struck 1050-1053. Diademed bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚LEOFPINE ON SCRE :, voided short cross with expanding limbs and circle around pellet-in-circle in center. Freeman 75; SCBI –; BMC 1178; North 823; SCBC 1177. Good VF. Rare. ($1000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 56 (11 December 2002), lot 102.



1483. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (18mm, 1.04 g, 3h). Expanding cross type, light issue (BMC v, Hild. E). Winchester mint; Æthelstan, moneyer. Struck 1050-1053. Diademed bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ ESTAN ON PINCEST, voided short cross with expanding limbs and circle around pellet-in-circle in center. Harvey 1594 (dies D/c); Freeman 35; SCBI 20 (Mack), 1184 var. (legends); BMC 1387 (same dies); North 822; SCBC 1176. VF, toned. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Michael Sherman Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 68, 12 December 2005), lot 238.



1484. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.69 g, 2h). Expanding cross type, heavy issue (BMC v, Hild. E). York mint; Ælfwine, moneyer. Struck 1050-1053. Diademed bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ ELFPINEE ON EOFER, voided short cross with expanding limbs and circle around pellet-in-circle in center; annulet in second quarter. Freeman 15; SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 1183 var. (legends); North 823; SCBC 1177. Good VF, attractive old tone. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex St. James 5 (27 September 2006), lot 71; Spink Numismatic Circular LXXXIX.7-8 (July/August 1981), no. 5362; reportedly ex Duke of Argyll Collection.



1485. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.15 g, 3h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC vii, Hild. F). Steyning mint; Wulfric, moneyer. Struck 1053-1056. Bust right, wearing pointed helmet and holding lis-tipped scepter / ✚ PVLFRIC ON STE ·:, voided short cross, with pellet-in-annulet at center and triple crescents at each end. King, *Steyning* 19; Freeman 36; SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 881 (same dies); North 825; SCBC 1179. Good VF, toned, legends weak in parts. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CVIII.3 (June 2000), no. 2307; Dr. R. J. Eaglen Collection (Baldwin's 18, 12 October 1998), lot 1534.



1486. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.35 g, 3h). Sovereign/Martlets type (BMC ix; Hild. H). Chichester mint; Wulfric, moneyer. Struck 1056-1059. Edward seated facing on throne, holding scepter and orb / ✚ PVLFRIC ON CICES ·, voided cross, with martlet in each quarter. King 112 = SCBI 42 (Southeastern), 1356 (same dies); Freeman 37; North 827; SCBC 1181. VF, toned. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 225 (22 September 2014), lot 91; F. Elmore Jones Collection (Glendining's, 12 May 1971), lot 198.



1487. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.22 g, 3h). Sovereign/Martlets type (BMC ix; Hild. H). Hastings mint; Wulfric, moneyer. Struck 1056-1059. Edward seated facing on throne, holding scepter and orb / ✚ PVLFRIC ON HSTE, voided cross, with martlet in each quarter. Freeman 67; SCBI 42 (Southeastern), 1372 var. (legends); North 827; SCBC 1181. VF, toned, areas of flat strike. ($500)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.



1488. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.24 g, 6h). Sovereign/Martlets type (BMC ix; Hild. H). London mint; Ægelweard (or Æthelweard), moneyer. Struck 1056-1059. Edward seated facing on throne, holding scepter and orb / · ✚ ·ÆGELPER ON LVN, voided cross, with martlet in each quarter. Freeman 17; SCBI –; BMC 994 var. (rev. legend); North 827; SCBC 1181. VF, richly toned. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Edward Judson Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 55, 8 October 2002), lot 1063; Glendining's (13 March 1974), lot 155; William Charles Wells Collection, no. 415, with his ticket (cf. Eaglen C 73-2) [1870-1949].



1489. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.26 g, 3h). Sovereign/Martlets type (BMC ix; Hild. H). Wilton mint; Sæwine, moneyer. Struck 1056-1059. Edward seated facing on throne, holding scepter and orb / ✚ SÆPIN ON PILT, voided cross, with martlet in each quarter. Freeman 97; SCBI –; BMC 1342; North 827; SCBC 1181. VF, iridescent tone. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex K. Smalley Collection (Spink 219, 24 September 2013), lot 173; Glendining's (13 March 1974), lot 158; William Charles Wells Collection, no. 558, with his ticket (cf. Eaglen C 73-2) [1870-1949].



1490. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.15 g, 3h). Hammer Cross type (BMC xi; Hild. G). Derby mint; Leofwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1059-1062. Crowned bust right, trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ LIOFPINE ON DIRBI ·:·, voided cross, arms terminating in inward-facing crescents. Freeman 58; SCBI 17 (Midlands), 439 (same dies?); North 828; SCBC 1182. VF, toned. Rare and desirable mint. ($1500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 225 (22 September 2014), lot 215; Duke of Argyll Collection, purchased from Baldwin's, with his ticket; G. C. Drabble Collection (Glendining's, 13 December 1943), lot 886.

The reverse legend has been variously read as DIRYN and DIRIM, leading to an attribution to a mint in Dereham, but the discovery of closely related dies clearly reading DIRBI confirm the attribution to Derby.



1491. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.26 g, 9h). Hammer Cross type (BMC xi; Hild. G). Hastings mint; Brid, moneyer. Struck circa 1059-1062. Crowned bust right, trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ BRID : ON HEAST, voided cross, arms terminating in inward-facing crescents. Freeman 8; SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 915 (same dies); North 828; SCBC 1182. VF, toned. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Edward Judson Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 55, 8 October 2002), lot 1067.



1492. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.30 g, 12h). Hammer Cross type (BMC xi; Hild. G). Lewes mint; Osweald, moneyer. Struck circa 1059-1062. Crowned bust right, trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ OSPOLD : ON LEPE ·:·, voided cross, arms terminating in inward-facing crescents. Freeman 128; SCBI 20 (Mack), 1251 (same dies); North 828; SCBC 1182. VF, small surface crack on obverse. ($400)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's FPL (Summer 2014), no. AS054.



1493. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (17mm, 1.11 g, 2h). Facing Bust/Small Cross type (BMC xiii, Hild. Ac). Stamford mint; Osweard, moneyer. Struck 1062-1065. Crowned facing bust; pellet to left / ✚ OSPARDE ON STANF, small cross pattée. Freeman 149; SCBI 27 (Lincolnshire), 1475 (same dies); North 830; SCBC 1183. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex K. Smalley Collection (Spink 219, 24 September 2013), lot 183; P. Arnot Collection (Buckland, Dix & Webb 11, 21 March 1995), lot 350; Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining's, 6 October 1987), lot 458; R.C. Lockett Collection (Part I, Glendining, 6 June 1955), lot 855 (part of).



1494. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (18mm, 0.99 g, 1h). Facing Bust/Small Cross type (BMC xiiia, Hild. Ac). York mint; Authgrimr, moneyer. Struck 1062-1065. Crowned facing bust; annulet to left / ✚ OÐGRIM ON EOF, small cross pattée; large annulet in first quarter. Freeman 279; SCBI 21 (Yorkshire), 546 (same obv. die); North 830; SCBC 1183. Good VF, toned, struck off center. ($300)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1495. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (18mm, 1.39 g, 8h). Pyramids (BMC xva, Hild. I) type. Stafford mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1065-1066. Crowned bust right; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚GODPINE ON STIE, voided short cross with annulet in center; inward-facing and pellet-surmounted pyramid in quarters. Freeman 30; SCBI 20 (Mack), 1328 (same dies); North 831; SCBC 1184. Good VF, toned, on a short flan as usual for this mint. ($500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 124 (16 September 2014), lot 2416. With a Baldwin's ticket in the hand of Peter Mitchell (cf. Eaglen D01E-1).

Harold II Penny of York



1496. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Harold II.*** 1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.37 g, 5h). Pax type (BMC i). York mint; Svartkollr, moneyer. Crowned head left; trefoil-tipped scepter before / ✚ ƨPEARTCOL ON EOI, PAX across central field. SCBI 2 (Glasgow), 1224 (same dies); North 836; SCBC 1186. Near EF, lightly toned, weakly struck. Very rare. ($5000)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection. Ex TJH Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 87, 18 May 2011), lot 2082; Malcom Shields Collection; Finn FPL 15 (1999), no. 97.

Very Rare Harold II Without Scepter



1497. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Harold II.*** 1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.21 g, 11h). Pax type (BMC ia). Colchester mint; Wulfwine, moneyer. Crowned head left / ✚ PVLFPI ON COLEC, PAX across central field. Turner 154 = BMC 7; SCBI –; North 837; SCBC 1187. Near VF, toned. Very rare. ($4000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Property of a Gentleman (Spink 221, 2 December 2013), lot 653; Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining's, 6 October 1987), lot 118.



1498. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.25 g, 9h). Bonnet type (BMC ii). Winchester mint; Leofing, moneyer. Struck circa 1068-1070. Crowned facing bust / ✠ LIOFINC ON PINC, voided cross with annulet in center, pellet between crescents at end of limbs; pile in angles. SCBI –; North 842; SCBC 1251. Near EF, slight bend in flan. ($1500)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 1484.



1499. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (20mm, 1.40 g, 3h). Paxs type (BMC viii). Winchester mint; Leofweald, moneyer. Struck circa 1083-1086. Crowned facing bust, holding lis-tipped scepter in left hand; trefoil on right shoulder / ✚ LIOFPOLD ON PIИ, cross pattée; letters of P ᛉ ✕ S in annulets within quarters. Harvey 2078 (dies N/n) = BMC 1139; SCBI 30 (American), 730 (same rev. die); North 848; SCBC 1257. VF, toned. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Spink 203 (24 June 2010), lot 25.



1500 1501

1500. NORMAN. William II Rufus. 1087-1100. AR Penny (20mm, 1.23 g, 3h). Cross in Quatrefoil type (BMC ii). Norwich mint; Æthelric, moneyer. Struck circa 1068-1070. Crowned facing bust / ✚ IEGLRIC O NORÞP, voided cross with annulet in center, pellet between crescents at end of limbs; pile in angles. Cf. SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 1409; cf. BMC 122; North 852; SCBC 1259. VF, toned, area of weak strike. ($1500)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.

1501. NORMAN, William II Rufus. 1087-1100. AR Penny (20mm, 1.15 g, 3h). Cross in Quatrefoil type (BMC ii). Shaftesbury mint; Æthelnoth, moneyer. Struck circa 1068-1070. Crowned facing bust / ✚ IEINOÞ ON SCIEI, voided cross with annulet in center, pellet between crescents at end of limbs; pile in angles. SCBI–; BMC–; EMC –; North 852; SCBC 1259. Fine, a few peck marks. Extremely rare – an unrecorded moneyer for this issue at a rare mint for this reign. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1502. NORMAN, Civil War. ***Local/Irregular issues.*** Circa 1138-1153. Cut AR Halfpenny (18mm, 0.51 g). Watford type variety [struck from erased obverse die] (BMC i). Norwich mint; uncertain moneyer. Struck circa 1140-1145. [Crowned bust of Stephen right, holding scepter]; die erased by long cross from edge to edge / ✠ [...] ON:NOR:, cross moline, with inward-facing lis in each quarter and annulet at each limb. Cf. Mack 137-41 (for type); SCBI –; North 924; SCBC 1283. VF. Very rare. ($500)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection. Ex Triton XVI (8 January 2013), lot 1555. Found in southwest Norfolk.



1503. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.43 g, 9h). Short cross type, class Ib1. York mint; Turkil, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. Crowned facing bust, holding scepter / Voided short cross; four pellets in quarters. SCBI 56 (Mass), 574 (same dies); North 963; SCBC 1344. EF, toned. ($500)

Choice Edward III Pre Treaty Noble



1504. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (33mm, 7.69 g, 1h). Pre-Treaty period, Series E. Tower (London) mint. Struck 1354-1355. Ꞓ ꝺWTRꝺ ◦ ꝺЄI ◦ ꞠRT ◦ RЄX ◦ ΠIIGL' ◦ ⁊ ◦ FRΠNC ◦ ꝺ hꝹ · B, Edward standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield; ornaments 1-11-11-, ropes 3/3, quatrefoils 3/3, lis 3 / ✠ IhC ◦ ΠVTЄM ◦ TRΠIICIЄIIS ◦ P ◦ MЄꝺIVM ◦ ILLORVM ◦ IBΠT, voided short cross potent over cross fleurée; in each angle, crown over lion passant; at center, Є within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoil in each arch; lis in second quarter. Cf. Lawrence dies Y/49; cf. Schneider 30; North 1160; SCBC 1488. EF, lightly toned. Struck on a broad flan. ($7500)

Ex 'The Property of a Lady' (Spink 168, 15 April 2004), lot 133; Glendining (13 March 1975), lot 2.



1505. PLANTAGENET. Richard II. 1377-1399. AR Halfgroat (22mm, 2.04 g, 1h). Type II. London (Tower) mint. Struck 1377-1390. Crowned facing bust in tressure of arches; three pellets over crown / Long cross pattée; triple pellets in quarters. MHG DIG 5/5 (obv. of this coin illustrated); North 1322; SCBC 1682. VF, toned, small areas of weak strike at periphery, light scratches on forehead. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

Very Rare Henry IV Heavy Halfpenny



1506. LANCASTER. Henry IV. 1399-1413. AR Halfpenny (13mm, 0.47 g, 12h). Heavy coinage, type G. London (Tower) mint. Struck 1399-1412. [?] hЄNRIC ⁝ [RЄX ⁝ ΠNG]LIЄ, crowned facing bust / CIVI [TΠS L]ON DON, long cross pattée, with trefoil in each quarter. Withers III type 4; North 1352; SCBC 1723. VF, toned. Very rare. ($1000)

From the RD Frederick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 1502.



1507. LANCASTER. Henry IV. 1399-1413. AR Penny (17mm, 0.80 g, 1h). Light coinage. Durham mint, under Archbishop Thomas Langley; im: cross pattée/-. Struck circa 1412-1413. Crowned facing bust, trefoil on breast / Long cross pattée, with trefoil in each quarter. Allen 154; North 1365; SCBC 1735. Fine, toned, a few light scratches. Very rare. ($1000)

From the RD Frederick Collection. Ex Pegasi XXV (8 November 2011), lot 741.



1508. LANCASTER. Henry V. 1413-1422. AV Quarter Noble (18mm, 1.72 g, 1h). Class CVs/Vr-s. Tower (London) mint. Coat-of-arms within tressure of eight arches, annulets at points of arcs; lis above shield; broken annulet to left of shield, cinquefoil to right / Ornate cross fourchée, with lis in center and each fork; in quarters, lion passant left above triple pellets. Schneider 243; North 1382; SCBC 1756 var. (mullet to right of shield). VF, hint of deposits, light roughness, evidence of having been placed in a bezel. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1509. YORK. Edward IV. First reign, 1461-1470. AV Quarter Ryal (20mm, 1.89 g, 8h). Light coinage, type VI. London (Tower) mint; im: crown. Struck 1466-1467. Coat-of-arms; rose to left, Є above, sun to right; all within quatrefoil / Long cross fourchée, with rose at center and lis in two forks; all over radiate sun; lions passant left in quarters. Schneider 403/402 (obv./rev); North 1560; SCBC 1965. VF, areas of weak strike, marks on obverse, test punch and scratch on reverse. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1510. YORK (Restored). Richard III. 1483-1485. AR Groat (25mm, 2.80 g, 6h). Type 2b. London (Tower) mint; im: boar's head 2. (boar's head) RICΛRD' · DI' · GRΛ' · RЄX ΛnGL' · Σ FRΛnC (saltire stops), crowned facing bust within tressure of arches / (boar's head) POSVI DЄVm : Λ DIVTOR Є· mЄVm/CIVI TAS LOn DOn (saltire and double saltire stops), long cross; trefoil in quarters. Winstanley 8; Stewartby p. 434, IIb; North 1679; SCBC 2156. VF, toned. ($2000)

From the RD Frederick Collection, purchased from York Coins (Inv. H5062).



1511. YORK (Restored). Richard III. 1483-1485. AR Groat (25mm, 3.16 g, 10h). Type 2b. London (Tower) mint; im: boar's head 2. (boar's head) RICΛRD' · DI' · GRΛ' · RЄX ΛnGL' · Z FRΛnC (saltire stops), crowned facing bust within tressure of arches / (boar's head) POSVI DЄVm : Λ DIVTOR Є'· mЄVm/CIVI TAS LOn DOn (saltire and double saltire stops), long cross; trefoil in quarters. Winstanley 8; Stewartby p. 434, IIb; North 1679; SCBC 2156. VF, toned, area of flat stirke. ($2000)

Ex Collection of a Southern Pathologist; Classical Numismatic Review XVIII.1 (1st Quarter 1993), no. 574.



1512. YORK (Restored). Richard III. 1483-1485. AR Groat (25mm, 2.89 g, 7h). Type IIIa. London (Tower) mint; im: halved sun and rose 2. RICΛRD' · DI' · GRΛ' · RЄX ΛnGL' · Σ FRΛnC' (saltire stops), crowned facing bust within double polylobe; pellet below bust / POSVI DЄVm : Λ DIVTOR Є · mЄVm/CIVI TAS LOn DOn (saltire and double saltire stop), long cross pattée, with trefoil in each quarter. Winstanley 11; Stewartby p. 434, IIIa; North 1680; SCBC 2158. VF, toned. ($2000)



1513. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AV Angel (28mm, 5.12 g, 12h). First coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: castle with H. Struck 1509-1526. Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon to right / Ship bearing shield and cross. Whitton (ii), 4; Schneider 559; North 1760; SCBC 2265. VF, lightly toned. ($3000)



1514. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (25mm, 2.73 g, 4h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1526-1544. Crowned bust (Laker D) right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1797; SCBC 2337E. VF, toned, a few light marks. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1515. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (19mm, 1.37 g, 9h). Second coinage. Canterbury mint, under Archbishop William Warham; im: monogram/-. Struck 1526-1532. Crowned bust right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; W-A across field. North 1802; SCBC 2343. EF, areas of light toning, some weakness in legends. Great portrait coin. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Dix Noonan Webb 92 (21 June 2011), lot 126 (where it realized £350).



1516. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (19mm, 1.30 g, 6h). Second coinage. Canterbury mint, under Archbishop Thomas Crammer; mm: Catherine wheel/-. Struck 1533-1534. Crowned bust right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; T-C across field. North 1804; SCBC 2345. Good VF, attractively toned. ($300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 871725 (June 2010).



1517. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AV Crown (24mm, 2.84 g, 9h). Tower (London) mint; im: pheon. First period, 5 April 1547-24 January 1549. Crowned Tudor rose; H-R flanking, each surmounted by cross / Crowned coat-of-arms; H-R flanking, each surmounted by cross. Schneider 648; North 1894; SCBC 2935. Near VF, lightly toned, struck with worn dies, slightly wavy flan. ($1500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



Enlargement of Lot 1518



1518. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AR Crown (42mm, 30.93 g, 8h). Third period; Fine Silver issue. Tower (London) mint; im: У. Dated 1551. Edward on horseback riding right; date below / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1933; SCBC 2478. VF, attractively toned, a few light marks on the obverse. Bold strike for issue. ($2000)

From the RD Frederick Collection. Ex Triton XVI (8 January 2013), lot 1567.



1519. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AR Crown (42mm, 30.67 g, 4h). Third period; Fine Silver issue. Tower (London) mint; im: У. Dated 1551. Edward on horseback riding right; date below / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1933; SCBC 2478. Fine, toned, a few striking stress fractures, and light marks, X graffito on reverse. ($1000)



1520. TUDOR. Philip & Mary. 1554-1558. AR Sixence (27mm, 2.90 g, 12h). Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Dated 1557. PHILIP · Z · MARIA · D : G · REX · Z · REGINA · AN ·, confronted busts of Philip, armored, and Mary, veiled; above, crown between 15 57 / POSVIMVS · DEVM : ADIVTOREM · NOS, garnished coat-of-arms; above, crown between V I (denomination). North 1971; SCBC 2506. VF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. ($1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 911192 (November 2011); Alfred Boles Collection; Patrick Finn FPL 19 (May 2001), no. 225 (for £1250).



1521. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (31mm, 6.28 g, 10h). Second issue. Tower (London) mint; im: martlet. Struck 1560/1. Crowned bust 3Cii left / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1985; SCBC 2555. VF, toned. Good portrait coin. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Spink 223 (26 March 2014), lot 1438 (where it realized £320).



1522. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (33mm, 6.03 g, 1h). Second issue. Tower mint; im: cross crosslet. Struck 1560/1. Crowned bust 3Cii left / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1985; SCBC 2555. VF, toned, small flaw on reverse. Good portrait coin. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Dix Noonan Webb (20 March 2013), lot 228.



1523. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Sixpence (26mm, 2.89 g, 7h). Milled coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: star. Dated 1562. Crowned bust C left; rose to right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Borden & Brown 24 (O3/R5); North 2026; SCBC 2595. VF, toned. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Morton & Eden 68 (10 June 2014), lot 224 (where it realized £340).



1524. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Sixpence (26mm, 3.05 g, 9h). Fifth issue. Tower (London) mint; im: Greek cross. Dated 1578/6. Crowned bust 5A left; rose to right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1997; SCBC 2572. VF, toned. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1525. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Sixpence (26mm, 3.01 g, 4h). Sixth issue. Tower (London) mint; im: hand. Dated 1591. Crowned bust 6C left; rose to right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1997; SCBC 2578B. Near VF, iridescent toning. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1526. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Halfcrown (35mm, 14.91 g, 8h). Seventh issue. Tower (London) mint; im: 1. Struck 1601-1602. : 1 : ELIZABETH : D' · G' · ANG' · FRA' · ET : HIBER' · REGINA, crowned bust left wearing ruff, holding scepter / :1: POSVI : DEVM : ADIVTORE M : MEVM, coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. BCW 1-1/1-a1; North 2013; SCBC 2583. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU 55. Toned. Lovely surfaces. ($5000)



1527. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Unite (38mm, 9.88 g, 12h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: cinquefoil. Struck 1613-1615. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding lis-tipped scepter and globus cruciger / Crowned coat-of-arms; I R flanking. Schneider 28 (same obv. die); North 2085; SCBC 2620. VF, areas of weak strike, flan split. ($1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1528. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Groat (23mm, 2.07 g, 5h). Aberystwyth mint; im: book. Struck 1638/9-1642. Crowned and armored bust left; plumes to left, IIII (denomination) to right / Oval coat-of-arms within ornate frame; plumes above. Brooker 771 (same dies); North 2339; SCBC 2892. VF, toned, hairline flan crack, slightly ragged flan. ($200)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Lloyd Bennett, 2010; Alan Morris Collection; Ex A.H. Baldwin, 1950.



1529. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (35mm, 14.49 g, 9h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: plumes/-. Dated 1643. Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; plumes to right / RELIG : PROT :LEG/ANG : LIBER : PAR in two lines between two parallel lines; plumes above, I644 below. Cf. Brooker 887 (for type); North 2413; SCBC 2954. VF, toned, weak strike with worn dies. ($400)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Baldwin's 62 (29 September 2009), lot 260.



1530. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (35mm, 14.43 g, 3h). Declaration type. Bristol mint; im: [plumes]/(BR). Dated 1644. Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; plumes to right / RELIG : PROT :/LE : AN : LI : PA : in two lines between two parallel lines; plumes above, I644 below. Brooker 976 (same dies); North 2489; SCBC 3007. Near VF, toned, obverse slightly double struck, deposits and cleaning scratches on reverse, struck on an irregular shaped flan. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Dix Noonan Webb 107 (20 March 2013), lot 348.



1531. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Shilling (25mm, 5.90 g, 6h). Milled issue. Tower (London) mint. Dated 1663. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around rayed Garter star; intertwined C's in angles; arms of Scotland and Ireland transposed. ESC 504 (1024); SCBC 3371. Near VF, toned, attractive surfaces. Rare variety with arms transposed. ($300)



1532. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Shilling (25mm, 6.07 g, 6h). Post-Union issue. Tower (London) mint. Dated 1708. Draped bust left / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around rayed Garter star; plumes in angles. ESC 1148; SCBC 3611. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. Light, colorful toning. ($1000)



1533. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. Proof AR Double Florin (36mm, 22.64 g, 12h). Jubilee coinage. London mint. Dated 1887. Crowned and veiled bust left / Crowned cruciform coat-of-arms around rayed Garter Star; scepters in quarters; Arabic 1 in date. ESC 396; ESC (6th ed.) 2698; SCBC 3923. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 64. Attractively toned. ($500)



1534. SCOTLAND. Robert III. 1390-1406. AV Demy-lion (17mm, 1.13 g, 6h). Light coinage, Type Ia. Edinburgh mint. Struck circa 1403-1406. ✠ ROBERTVS : D : G : REX SCOTO , coat-of-arms / ✠PC REGNAT T ✠ PC • VIN •, St. Andrew's Cross, flanked by trefoils above and below, and lis to left and right; [trefoil above pellets in legend]. Burns 8*b* (fig. 406B) var. (obv. legend); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 531 (same rev. die); SCBC 5161. VF. Extremely rare. ($4000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Eric P. Newman Collection (Part III, Heritage, 14 January 2014), lot 30242 (where it realized $4250); Green Estate Partnership (Eric P. Newman/Burdette G. Johnson); Colonel Edward Howland Robinson Green Collection.



1535. SCOTLAND. James II. 1437-1460. AV Demy (23mm, 3.31 g, 12h). First coinage, Type IVb/a. Edinburgh mint; im: crown/cross pattée. Struck 1437-1451. ♕ IACOBVS ⁝ DEI ⁝ GRACIA ⁝ REX SC , coat-of-arms within ornate lozenge / ✠ SALVVM ⁘ FAC POPVLVM ⁘ TVVM ⁘ DNE ✣ ⁘, St. Andrew's Cross, flanked by lis, within double linear six-arched stellate pattern, each arch ending in lis; quatrefoil with filled center in each external void. Burns 6 (fig. 511); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 635 var. (rev. legend); cf. SCBC 5219/5217. Good VF. Rare. ($4000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 974694 (April 2014); Eric P. Newman Collection (Part III, Heritage, 14 January 2014), lot 30243 (where it realized $4250); Green Estate Partnership (Eric P. Newman/Burdette G. Johnson); Colonel Edward Howland Robinson Green Collection.



1536. SCOTLAND. James III. 1460-1488. AV Unicorn (25mm, 3.83 g, 8h). Edinburgh mint; im: cross fleury/lis. Struck 1484-1488. ✣ EXRVGAT ⁝ DE ⁝ EET DISIPENT ⁝ NIMICI ⁝ (*sic*), unicorn standing left, holding coat-of-arms, crown around neck / ✣ EXRVGAT ⁝ DS ⁝ ET ⁝ DISIPET ⁝ IIIMIE ⁝ ES (*sic*), large twelve-rayed star over cross fleurée. Cf. Burns 9 (Fig. 631 – for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 739 (same); SCBC 5262. VF, toned. Very rare and with an excellent pedigree. ($10,000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Heritage 3030 (6 January 2014), lot 25047 (where it realized $14,000); Horace Hird Collection (Glendining, 6 March 1974), lot 44; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Scottish – Part II, Glendining's, 26 October 1960), lot 859; Thomas Bearman Collection (purchased en bloc by Baldwin's, circa 1922); John Gloag Murdoch Collection (Part II, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 11 May 1903), lot 142.



1537. SCOTLAND. James IV. 1488-1513. AV Half Unicorn (19mm, 1.90 g, 10h). Type I. Edinburgh mint; im: lis. ✣ IACOBVS DEI GRACIA REX SCOTOR , unicorn standing left, holding coat-of-arms, crown around neck / ✣ EXRVGAT ✶ DES ✶ ET ✶ DISIPENT NIMIC (*sic*), large twelve-rayed star over cross fleurée. Burns –; cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 830 (for type); SCBC 5321; DNW 59, lot 985 = Baldwin's 26, lot 1967 (same rev. die). VF, toned. Rare. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Eric P. Newman Collection (Part III, Heritage, 14 January 2014), lot 30245 (where it realized $4250); Green Estate Partnership (Eric P. Newman/Burdette G. Johnson); Colonel Edward Howland Robinson Green Collection.



1538. SCOTLAND. James V. 1513-1542. AV Crown (26mm, 3.39 g, 11h). Second issue. Type III. Holyrood (Edinburgh) mint; im: sun/crown. Struck 1526-1529. ✶ IACOBVS ⁘ 5 ⁘ DEI ⁘ GRA ⁘ REX ⁘ SCOTORVM, crowned coat-of-arms; Xs flanking / ♕ CRVCIS ⁘ TRMA ⁘ SEQVAMVR, cross fleurée with quatrefoil at center; thistles in quarters. Burns 6 (fig. 743); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 896 (same obv. die); SCBC 5370. EF. ($5000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Eric P. Newman Collection (Part III, Heritage, 14 January 2014), lot 30246 (where it realized $19,000); Green Estate Partnership (Eric P. Newman/Burdette G. Johnson); Colonel Edward Howland Robinson Green Collection.



1539. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Thistle Noble (35mm, 7.66 g, 8h). Fifth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Struck 1588. ✣ · IACOBVS · 6 · DEI · GRATIA · REX · SCOTORVM, ship bearing crowned coat-of-arms and two banners inscribed I and 6 / ✣ · FLORENT · SCEPT' · PIIS · REGNA · HIS · IOVA · DAT · NVMERATQ :, thistle over crossed scepters, crown at each end; in each quarter, crowned lion rampant left; all within angled quadrilobe; thistles in external voids. Burns 3/2 (Fig. 951 [same obv. die]); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1151/1150 (obv./rev. – same obv. die); SCBC 5456. Good VF. Well struck on a full round flan. Rare, especially in this grade. ($10,000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex St. James's 26 (5 March 2014), lot 71; R. Duncan Beresford-Jones Collection (Spink 108, 7 March 1995), lot 499; Marquess of Bute Collection (Part II, Sotheby & Co., 11 June 1951), lot 191.

Ex Argo, Ridgemount, and Murray Collections, and the Serooskerke Hoard



1540. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Rider (28mm, 5.17 g, 11h). Seventh coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Dated 1594. ✣ · IACOBS · 6 · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, armored figure of James riding right on richly caparisoned horse, holding sword in raised hand; · 1594 · in exergue / ✣ · SPERO · MELIORA ·, crowned coat-of-arms. Gelder, *Serooskerke*, 78 (this coin); Burns 6 (fig. 954); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1164 (same dies); SCBC 5458. Good VF, flan a little wavy. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Argo Collection (Stack's Bowers & Ponterio 182, 10 January 2014), lot 569 (where ir realized $5000); Ridgemount Collection (Spink 69, 20 April 1989), lot 263; J.K.R. Murray Collection (Spink 57, 29 April 1987), lot 15; Serooskerke Coin Find (Schulman 244, 15 November 1966), lot 757; Serooskerke Hoard (the only Scottish coin in the hoard).



1541. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Sword & Scepter Piece (28mm, 5.04 g, 6h). Eighth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Dated 1601. ✣ · IACOBVS · 6 · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, crowned coat-of-arms / ✣ · SALVS · POPVLI · SVPREMA · LEX ·, crossed sword and scepter; crown above, thistles flanking, · I60I · below. Burns 1 (fig. 956); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1181 (same dies); SCBC 5460. Near EF, waterworn. ($2000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex St. James's 30 (29 September 2014), lot 248 (where it realized £3000).



1542. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Sword & Scepter Piece (29mm, 4.98 g, 2h). Eighth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Dated 1602. ✣ · IACOBVS · 6 · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, crowned coat-of-arms / ✣ · SALVS · POPVLI · SVPREMA · LEX ·, crossed sword and scepter; crown above, thistles flanking, · I602 · below. Burns 3 (fig. 956); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1188 (same rev. die); SCBC 5460. VF, bold strike. ($2000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Spink 221 (2 December 2013), lot 793; Horace Hird Collection (Glendining, 6 March 1974), lot 110.



1543. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Sword & Scepter Piece (28mm, 4.99 g, 6h). Eighth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Dated 1603/2. ✣ · IACOBVS · 6 · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, crowned coat-of-arms / ✣ · SALVS · POPVLI · SVPREMA · LEX ·, crossed sword and scepter; crown above, thistles flanking, · I603/2 · below. Burns 5 (fig. 956); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1191 (same dies); SCBC 5460. EF, flan a little uneven. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Heritage 3030 (5 January 2014), lot 25049 (where it realized $11,000).



1544. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Half Sword & Scepter Piece (21mm, 2.51 g, 3h). Eighth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Dated 1601. ✣ · IACOBVS · 6 · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, crowned coat-of-arms / ✣ · SALVS · POPVLI · SVPREMA · LEX ·, crossed sword and scepter; crown above, thistles flanking, · I60I · below. Burns 1 (fig. 957; same rev. die, but an earlier die state); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1194 (same rev. die, but an earlier die state); SCBC 5462. VF. ($1000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio 182 (10 January 2014), lot 1670.



1545. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Half Sword & Scepter Piece (21mm, 2.51 g, 6h). Eighth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Dated 1602. ✣ · IACOBVS · 6 · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, crowned coat-of-arms / ✣ · SALVS · POPVLI · SVPREMA · LEX ·, crossed sword and scepter; crown above, thistles flanking, · I602 · below. Burns 3 (fig. 957); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1200; SCBC 5462. VF, matte surfaces. ($1000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Sincona 182 (22 May 2014), lot 3246.



1546. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Unite (38mm, 9.87 g, 8h). Ninth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: thistle. Struck 1609-1625. · (thistle) · IACOBVS · D' · G' · MAG'· BRIT'· FRAN'· & · HIB'· REX ·, half-length crowned and armored bust right, holding sword over shoulder in right hand, globus cruciger in left / · (thistle) · FACIAM · EOS · IN · GENTEM · VNAM ·, crowned coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame; I R across field. Burns 1 (fig. 987); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1343 (same dies); SCBC 5463. Near EF, light golden tone. Struck on a broad flan. ($4000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex St. James's 26 (5 March 2014), lot 72 (where it realized £4000).



1547. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Unite (38mm, 9.87 g, 8h). Tenth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: thistle. Struck 1609-1625. · (thistle) · IACOBVS · D' · G' · MAG'· BRIT'· FRAN'· & · HIB'· REX ·, half-length crowned and armored bust right, holding sword over shoulder in right hand, globus cruciger in left / · (thistle) · FACIAM · EOS · IN · GENTEM · VNAM ·, crowned coat-of-arms, Scottish arms in first and fourth quarters; shield within ornate frame; I R across field. Burns 4 (fig. 990) var. (obv. legend stops); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1351-3 var. (same); SCBC 5464. Good VF, slightly double struck in legends. ($3000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Triton XVII (7 January 2014), lot 1490 (where it realized $3100).



1548. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Double Crown (29mm, 4.99 g, 5h). Tenth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: thistle. Struck 1609-1625. (thistle) · IACOBVS · · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX ·, crowned and armored bust right / (thistle) HENRICVS · ROSAS · REGNA · IACOBVS ·, crowned coat-of-arms; I R across field; arms of Scotland in first and fourth quarters. Burns, p. 434; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1354 (same obv. die); SCBC 5466. Good VF, lightly buffed in obverse field. Very rare. ($4000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex St. James's 30 (29 September 2014), lot 251 (where it realized £6800); J.K.R. Murray Collection (Spink 57, 29 April 1987), lot 28.



1549. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Balance Half Merk (30mm, 4.45 g, 3h). Sixth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: voided cinquefoil. Dated 1592. Crowned coat-of-arms; thistle to left and right / Balance over raised sword. Burns 937 (fig. 2); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1247-8; SCBC 5491. Near VF, toned, flan flaw and heavy marks on obverse, traces of deposits. ($300)

From the estate of Thomans Bentley Cederlind.



1550. SCOTLAND. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (37mm, 9.95 g, 5h). First coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: thistle. Struck 1625-1634. · (thistle) · CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG · BRIT' · FRAN' · & · HIB' · REX ·, crowned and armored James I bust right, holding lis-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; pellet before thistle / · (thistle) · FACIAM · EOS · IN · GENTEM · VNAM ·, crowned coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame; C R across field. Burns 1 (fig. 1030/1031; obv./rev. – same dies); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1390/1388 (obv./rev. – same dies); SCBC 5527. Good VF, area of double strike in legend. Rare. ($4000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Heritage 3032 (10 April 2014), lot 25950; Dundee Collection (Spink/Bowers & Ruddy, 19 February 1976), lot 289.



1551. SCOTLAND. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (37mm, 9.88 g, 6h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I. Edinburgh mint; im: thistle and B/-. Struck 1637-1642. CAROLVS D G MAG BRITAN FRAN ET HIB REX, crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and orb; quadrate stops / HIS PRÆSVM VT PROSIM, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned C R above quadrate stop across fields; quadrate stops. Burns 3 (fig. 1032 – same dies); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1392-6 (same dies); SCBC 5531. Good VF, reddish tone. ($5000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Spink 221 (2 December 2013), lot 795 (where it realized £3800).



1552. SCOTLAND. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (37mm, 9.86 g, 6h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I. Edinburgh mint; im: thistle and B/-. Struck 1637-1642. CAROLVS D G MAG BRITAN FRAN ET HIB REX, crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and orb; quadrate stops / HIS PRÆSVM VT PROSIM, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned C R above quadrate stop across fields; quadrate stops. Burns 4 (fig. 1033 – same dies); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1397 (same dies); SCBC 5532. Good VF, attractively toned, usual flaw at bottom of bust. Very rare. ($5000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex St. James's 26 (5 March 2014), lot 73 (where it realized £4700); J.K.R. Murray Collection (Spink 57, 29 April 1987), lot 34; Sotheby & Co. (14 May 1968), lot 10.



1553. SCOTLAND. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Half Unit – Double Crown (26mm, 4.98 g, 7h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I. Edinburgh mint; im: B/-. Struck 1637-1642. CAR (lozenge) D : G (lozenge) MAG (lozenge) BRIT · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX, crowned, draped, and armored bust left / VNITA TVEMVR, crowned coat-of-arms; flanking shield, C R each with crown above and lozenge below; lozenge stops. Burns 5/6 (fig. 1034/1035 [for obv./rev. dies]); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1398/1399 (for obv./rev. dies); SCBC 5534. Near EF, lightly toned, minor adjustment marks. Rare. ($5000)

From the LVL Collection. Ex Eric P. Newman Collection (Part III, Heritage, 14 January 2014), lot 30252 (where it realized $7000); Green Estate Partnership (Eric P. Newman/Burdette G. Johnson); Colonel Edward Howland Robinson Green Collection; L. E. Bruun Collection (Part I, Sotheby & Co., 18 May 1925), lot 923.



1554. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. ***Sihtric III Olafsson.*** Circa 995-1036. AR Penny (20mm, 1.47 g, 4h). Phase I coinage, Long Cross type. Difelin (Dublin) mint; Færeman, moneyer. Struck circa 1000-1010. Draped bust left; pellet to right / ✚ ᚠᚨᚱ ᚱᛖᛗ ᚾ ᛗᛁᛟ ᛞᛘᚠᛚᛁ, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends; pellet in each central crescent. Cf. O'S 6; SCBI 8 (BM), 21 var. (rev. legend); SCBI 32 (Ulster), 19-20; SCBC 6103. EF, lightly toned, slight bow to flan. ($1000)



1555. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. ***Sihtric III Olafsson.*** Circa 995-1036. AR Penny (19mm, 1.39 g, 6h). Phase I coinage, Long Cross type. Difelin (Dublin) mint; Færeman, moneyer. Struck circa 1000-1010. Draped bust left; pellet to right / ✚ ᚠᚨᛖ ᚱᛖᛗᛁᚾ ᛗᛟ ᛞᛃᚠᛚᛁ, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends; pellet in each central crescent. Cf. O'S 6 (for type); SCBI 8 (BM), 21 (same dies); SCBI 32 (Ulster), 19-20 var. (no pellets in crescents); SCBC 6103. EF, lightly toned, slightly wavy flan. ($1000)



1556. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. ***Sihtric III Olafsson.*** Circa 995-1036. AR Penny (19mm, 1.34 g, 9h). Phase II coinage, Long Cross type. Difelin (Dublin) mint; 'Faeremin', moneyer. Struck circa 1015-1035. Draped bust left; cross pattée behind neck / ✚ ᚠᚨᛖ ᚱᛖᛗᛁᚾ ᛗᛟ ᛞᛃᚠᛚᛁ, voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; pellet in third quarter. Cf. O'S 10; cf. SCBI 32 (Ulster), 49-57; cf. SCBI 8 (BM), 64-6; D&F 23; SCBC 6122. Near EF, toned. ($1000)



1557. IRELAND. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Sixpence (25mm, 2.27 g, 7h). Dublin mint; im: P. Struck circa 1547-1550. Crowned bust IV facing slightly right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; roses in forks. Cf. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen) 411 (for type); SCBC 6488. Near VF, small flan split. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Morton & Eden 64 (5 June 2013), lot 566 (where it realized £280).



1558. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. ***Issues of the Lords Justices.*** 1642-1649. AR Sixpence (20mm, 2.97 g, 1h). Ormonde Money. Struck 1643-1644. Crowned · C · R · / Large VI; D above. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen) 420 var. (no pellets); SCBC 6547. VF, toned, areas of weak strike. ($500)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1559. ANGLO-GALLIC. Edward III. 1327-1377. AR Esterlin – Sterling (18mm, 1.32 g, 6h). Bordeaux(?) mint. Struck circa 1335-1337 or 1344. Crowned bust facing slightly left; below, leopard to left / Long cross pattée terminating in trefoils; crowns in quarters. AGC 56; SCBC 8047; Elias 56. VF, toned, a couple light scratches, light deposit on reverse. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1560. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AR Grand blanc aux écus (28mm, 3.23 g, 3h). Saint-Lô mint; im: lis. Authorized 23 November 1422. Coats-of-arms of France and England; hЄRICVS with macron above / Latin cross; lis to left, leopard passant to right; hЄRICVS with macron above. AGC 407A 3/b; SCBC 8166; Elias 288. Good VF, toned. Well struck. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

BRITISH MEDALS

Eimer Plate Coin



1561. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Medal (61mm, 49.55 g, 12h). Dominion of the Seas. By N. Briot. Cast 1630. CAROLVS I D G MAG BRITANIÆ FRAN ET HIB REX, armored and mantled bust right, wearing ornate collar (N B)RIOT to left; lozenge stops / NEC META MIHI QVI TERMINVS ORBI · (lozenge stops) *(Nor is a limit to me which is a boundary to the world)*, ship (the *Sovereign of the Seas*) under sail right on sea; to left, fort on seashore. Van Loon II 227; MI 256/40; Eimer 118a and plate 12 (this piece illustrated). EF, attractively toned, attached suspension loop, lightly chased. Of exquisite workmanship. Rare. ($7500)

Ex Christopher Foley Collection (Woolley & Wallis, 16 October 2014), lot 216; Baldwins 31 (14 October 2002), lot 981; Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin 706 (June 1977), no. U454.



1562. STUART. *temp.* James II. 1685-1688. AR Medal (59mm, 83.75 g, 12h). Commemorating the Open Letter of Gaspar Fagel to the British People in Support of Religious Toleration under William of Orange. Of Dutch manufacture. [By J. Smeltzing(?)]. Dated 1688 (*in Roman numerals*). LIBERTAS CONSCIENTIÆ HOC MONILI ORNATA. (*Freedom of conscience with this collar adorned*), religious objects surmounted by cap inscribed LIBERTAS set on ornate base inscribed BRITANNIA; above, hand of God holding proclamation inscribed C. FAGELII/EPISTOLA/EFFLAGITATA/A/I. STEWARDO/1687 (*the letter of Caspar Fagel demanded by James Steward*) / RES IMMODERATA CUPIDO EST (*An unbridled thing is greed*), hound, wearing rosary and holding book inscribed M(*agnum*). I(*uramentum*)., standing slightly left on ground with raised right paw placed on book inscribed S(*alus*) • R(*eligionis*) • P(*rotestantis*) • set on ornate altar decorated with seals inscribed T(*est*) and P(*enal*) [Laws], and entwined serpent; left paw on book inscribed L(*ibertas*).C(*onscientiae*).. Van Loon III 361; MI 620/35; Eimer –. EF, toned. Rare. ($1500)

A Dutch statesman, writer, and sometime diplomat, Gaspar Fagel authored a series of letters for and on behalf of William III, Prince of Orange, during that ruler's campaign to take the English throne in the Glorious Revolution of 1688. The most famous of these letters, and the one commemorated by this medal, was a 1687 open letter to the British people (and a possible covert bid by the Prince of Orange to claim the throne), in response to the religious policy of James II and his trampling of English liberties.

The obverse represents a Britain of religious toleration with the Anglican miter, Roman Catholic chalice, wafer, and rosary, and the Non conformist dove surrounding the free Bible in the center. The inscribed scroll refers to the engagement of the Scottish lawyer James Steward by James II to write letters to the Pensionary Fagel with a view to induce William and Mary to approve the abolition of the Test and Penal Laws. The hound on the reverse, a Dutch emblem of greed or lust, symbolizes James II devouring his coronation oath, trampling on the liberty of conscience, and removing the Test and Penal Laws, which sealed the safety of the state.





1563





1564

1563. STUART (ORANGE). *temp.* William III. 1694-1702. AR Medal (43mm, 29.44 g, 12h). Assassination Plot Against William. Possibly by C. Wermuth. Dated 1696. HERODES ATQVE PILATVS • (*Herod and Pilate*), jugate busts of King Louis XIV of France (as Herod) and claimant King James II (as Pilate) right; in exergue, ACTOR · IV · 26 (*Acts 4:26*) above three stars / IRRITA CONSPIRATIO (*the fruitless conspiracy*), Louis and James standing with Father Petre within netted enclosure, the first two each holding sword, and together holding purse inscribed CM/PISTO (*100,000 pistoles*) in two lines; in foreground to right, the young pretender riding backwards upon a lobster; in the background, a group of armed men in a clearing, and a fleet of ships upon the sea on the horizon; GENESIS · XLIX · 5 · 6 · (*Genesis 49:5-6*) below; in three lines in exergue, ADVERS' · GVLIELMVM · III/ANGLIÆ REGEM ·/3 · MART · 1696 · (*against William III, the King of England, on the 3rd of March*). MI 151/414; Eimer 369; Woolf 13:2; van Loon IV, p. 165. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($1000)

This medal presents an interesting allusion, comparing Louis and James to Herod and Pilate – united against a common enemy in the form of William III and the Church of England. Furthering the religious significance of this iconography is the reference to Acts 4:26, reading '...the kings of the earth stood up, and the rulers were gathered together against the Lord, and against his Christ.' On the reverse, the purse represents the funds necessary to conduct their insidious plot, and the reference to Genesis 49:5-6 likens the Catholic monarch and former-monarch to Simeon and Levi, the warlike sons of Jacob.

1564. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (36mm, 15.52 g, 12h). Accession of Anne. By J. Croker. Struck 1702. ANNA · D : G : MAG : BR : FR : ET · HIB : REGINA ·, crowned and draped bust left / VNITED · BY · GOD · IN · LOVE · AND · INTEREST ·, QVIS/SEPARABIT (*who shall separate [them]*) in two lines; heart above; all within Order chain composed of English roses and surmounted by crown. MI 227/1; Eimer 389. Superb EF, darkly toned with choice proof-like fields. ($300)

Expedition to Vigo Bay



1565. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (37mm, 18.71 g, 12h). Expedition to Vigo Bay. By J. Croker. Dated 1702. ANNA · DEI · GRA : MAG : BR : FRA : ET · HIB : REGINA ·, crowned and draped bust left / CAPTA · ET · INCENSA · GAL · ET · HISP : CLASSE · (*after the French and Spanish fleet were captured and burned*), view of Vigo Harbor, with burning Spanish and French vessels within and under attack by British and Dutch vessels under sail right at its mouth; two forts to right; AD · VIGVM · XII · OCT :/MDCCII · in two lines in exergue. MI 236/18; Milford Haven 1919; Eimer 395; Betts 97. VF, toned, evidence of possibly having been placed in a bezel. ($300)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind, purchased from Andy Singer.



1566. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AV Medal (35mm, 23.37 g, 12h). Peace of Utrecht. By J. Crocker. Dated 1713. ANNA · D G · MAG : BRI · FR : ET · HIB : REG ·, laureate and draped bust left; ·I·C· on truncation of shoulder / COMPOSITIS · VENERANTVR · ARMIS (*They honor [peace] by laying aside their arms*), Britannia standing left, holding olive branch, transverse spear, and Union shield; in the background to left, ships under sail on sea; to right, men plowing and sowing in fields; MDCCXIII (date) in exergue. MI 400/257; Eimer 460. EF, a couple of scrapes at point of bust, a couple of edge dings, light scratches and hairlines in fields. ($2000)

Ex Schulman 336 (8 July 2011), lot 625.



Enlargements of Lot 1567



1567. ***temp.*** **HANOVER. Edward Vernon.** 1684-1757. Brass Medal (38mm, 20.10 g, 6h). Capture of Portobello. Dated 1739. THE · BRITISH · GLORY · REVIV · D · BY · ADMIRAL · VERИОИ ·, Admiral Vernon standing slightly right on tablet with ornament below, holding baton and sword; behind, canon to right; in background, ship under sail right; stippled background / HE TOOK PORTO BELLO WITH SIX SHIPS ONLY, three ships under sail right and three ships within harbor of Portobello; in exergue, NOV · 22 · 1739. MI 538/119; Eimer –; cf. Adams & Chao PBvi 11-P and note; Betts 236. EF, dark brown surfaces with traces of brass undertones. ($300)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

Porto Bello was a major naval base in the new world from which Spanish forces frequently harassed British shipping in the Caribbean. After famously claiming that he could take the city with a mere six ships, Admiral Edward Vernon successfully captured the settlement following a two-day siege.



1568. ***temp.*** **HANOVER. Edward Vernon.** 1684-1757. Brass Medal (38mm, 11.73 g, 6h). Capture of Cartagena. Dated 1741. ★ ADMIRAL ◦ VERNON ◦ AND ◦ SR ◦ CHALONER ◦ OGLE, Admiral Vernon facing slightly right, and Sir Chaloner Ogle left, each holding baton, standing on tablet with shell and leaf ornament below / TRUE BRITISH HEROES TOOK CARTAGENA, three ships under sail right and small boat left attacking three forts with two inner forts connected by chain; in background, view of city and inner harbor with ship under sail right; in exergue, APRIL 1741. MI 550/161; Eimer –; cf. Adams & Chao CAvo 3-D; Betts 318. EF, dark brown surfaces with traces of brass undertones, struck with worn reverse die. ($300)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



1569. HANOVER. George II, with Caroline and children. 1727-1760. AR Medal (69mm, 119.1 g, 12h). The Royal Family. By J. Croker and J. Tanner. Dated 1732 (*in Roman numerals*). GEORGIVS · II · REX · ET · CAROLINA · REGINA ·, confronted busts of George, draped and armored, and Caroline, mantled; MDCCXXXII in exergue / FELICITAS · IMPERII, the seven children of George and Caroline: at center, draped and armored bust of Frederick, Prince of Wales, left; to left, busts of William, Duke of Cumberland, Anne, and Amelia right; to right, busts of Caroline, Mary, and Louise left; in six lines in exergue, FREDERICVS/P : WALLIÆ ·/GVLIELMVS · D : CVMBRIÆ · ANNA/AMELIA · CAROLINA ·/MARIA · LVDOVICA ·/PRINCIPES ·. MI 500/47; Eimer 528. Good VF, toned, light marks. ($1500)

Bonnie Prince Charlie – One of Six in Gold



1570. *temp*. HANOVER. Charles Edward Stuart 'Bonnie Prince Charlie'. 1720-1788. AV Medal (35mm, 22.93 g, 12h). Oak Society. By T. Pingo. Dated 1750. Bare head right / REVIRESCIT (*It flourishes anew*), oak sapling sprouting from leafless hollow tree; 1750 in exergue. Woolf 62; Eimer, *Pingo* 5; MI 359; Eimer 625. EF, a few light marks and hairlines. Extremely rare – one of only six struck in gold. ($10,000)

Ex Goldberg 59 (30 May 2010), lot 3448; Spink 119 (4 March 1997), lot 254.

The Oak Tree Society, a group of Jacobite supporters, met at the Crown and Anchor in London and apparently privately contracted with the engraver Thomas Pingo to produce this medal. Surviving records indicate that copper specimens were available to members for one guinea each, of which 283 of these were struck. Additionally, 50 were made in tin, 102 in silver, and only six in gold.

Legitimacy of the Jacobite Succession – Ex J. P. Morgan



1571. ***temp.*** **HANOVER. Charles Edward Stuart 'Bonnie Prince Charlie'.** 1720-1788. AV Medal (52mm, 74.55 g, 12h). Legitimacy of the Jacobite Succession. By T. Pingo. A later strike from dies made c. 1750. PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD STUART, bare head right / Charles in highland dress standing left, extending hand to Scotia standing right, holding spear and resting hand on shield; cornucopia on ground between; to left, Unicorn seated right on plinth; castle and ships in background; SEMPER ARMIS NUNC/ ET INDUSTRIA (*Always with arms and now with diligence*). Woolf 64.1 (unlisted in gold); Eimer, *Pingo* 6; MI 656/360 (unlisted in gold); Eimer 626. Choice EF, light die rust on reverse as usual. Considerable luster. Extremely rare in Gold. Includes old collection ticket. ($10,000)

Ex Property of a Gentleman (Sotheby's New York, 8 December 1992), lot 193, purchased from I. Snyderman (Art Trading Company), 16 January 1959; J. Pierpont Morgan Collection; reportedly also ex Thomas Fortune Ryan Collection.



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 • Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978
20 Bloomsbury St., London WC1B 3QA • Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916
Email: cng@cngcoins.com • www.cngcoins.com